


Who will save the President...

ZISO    SS 2.

Story by Onismas Chihwehwete.

Edited by mama rue.

 0775828914.

Chapter 1..

Petso achibuda haana kure
kwaakayenda akanomira mumishenjere
moyo wake waimurwadza kusiya Ziso
mukomana wake ari ega ivo
vakambovimbisa kuti havazofi
vakasiyana .Ndakaburutsa kabag
kandaive ndapiwa naZiso kuti ndiyende
nako ndakaitarisa mukati mako
chandaitsvaka chaicho ndaisachiziva
ndakanzvanzvadzira mukati mako
handina chinondibatsira kuti ndirwire
mukoma wangu Ziso ndazonzwa kune

rimwe divi kune zipi ndakavhura
ndakaona iri pfuti ndakaikoka ndichida
kuona kana yaive nemabara ndakanzwa
arimo ndakabva ndavhara kabag kangu
ndokukabereka kumusana
ndakanyahwayira ndichiyenda
kumadziro emba ndasvika ndakaona
Ziso akanongedzerwa pfuti ndakasiyana
nazvo ndokuyenda kuside nekudoor
ndakaona pakamira mapurisa maviri
ndakaikoka zvakare ndokuregedzera
trigger ndakavarova nebara rimwe chete
vari vaviri..

Murwira ..

Pandainge ndoda kutrigger kuti ndipfure
mhondi yaive mumba ndakanzwa kurira
kwepfuti panze ndakabva ndavhunduka
ndokungoridza yanguwo asi yainge
yakatarisa mudenga chakandinetsa
ndechekuti mhondi iya yakabva yadonha
neface haina kupfakanyika ndakabva
ndatora cover nesofa ndainge ndoda
kuona ayive aridza pfuti panze..

Ziso..

Ndakaona amai vangu
vakanditambanudzira maoko kuda
kundigamuchira iniwo ndakavhura angu
kuti timbundirane namhamha ndava
kusvika pedyo navo ndakarohwa
nekashamhu karefu nababa vangu
pandakacheuka ndakabva
ndanongedzerwa nzira yekudzokera
nayo ndakabva ndavhunduka ndokubva
ndamuka ndakasvinura maziso angu
ndichida kuona kuti ndiripi ndainge
ndatokanganwa kwandaive pfungwa
dzangu dzainge dzakazara baba vangu
kuti sei vainge vandirambidza kuyenda
kudivi ravaive ,ndakazosvinura ziso
ndokuona zvitunha mberi kwangu
pfungwa dzakabva dzadzokedzana.

Ndakayedza kuda kusimudza musoro
asi pfungwa dzangu dzakakasika
kudzokedzana nekuziva nguva yandaive
ndakaramba ndakangoti hwatata
sendafa ndichakadaro ndakanzwa
kugwesha kwemunhu ayiratidza kuva
padiwi pangu hana yangu yakatanga
kurovera mudenga ndakatanga
kudemba baba vangu vainge vandirova
nekashamhu vachiti dzokera kune
vamwe zvokuita ndakazvishaya.

Ndiri mundangariro dzekushungurudzika
kuti ndopabuda sei ndakanzwa kurira
kwepfuti nechepadiwi pangu
ndakangoona mupurisa uya achiwira
padiwi pangu nguva iyoyo Petso akauya
achifambisa .

Petso .

Ndakarova mupurisa ayinge
achinyahwatira achiyenda payiva naZiso
ndayive ne hope yekuti mupenyu
ndakabva ndafambisa ndichiyenda
painge parere Ziso ndakamuzungunusa
katatu ndokuti Ziso, Ziso. Muka kani
haungafiri mumachonyonyo iwe
wakabuda mayityisa ndichipedza kudaro
ndakaona Ziso asimudza musoro
ndokubva ndamubetsera kumuka .
Hauna kukuvara here ndakadaro
ndichida kuona kana asina kukuvara.

Ziso.

Handina asi ndofunga ndavhunduka
ndakadaro ndichitotsvaka kuti handina
kusiya zvinhu zvinozoita kuti
ndirondwe. Petso tarisa kuti hatina
zvatasiya here tiyende hatidi
kuzoteverwa.

Petso .

Hazvishayiki asi zvototoita kutosiya
tapisa imba ino toyenda ndaona paseri
apo pane mota ye petrol saka rega
ndonotora ndakatora chidish
chandakangoona ndokubuda panze
Ndakasvika ndokuisa chidish chiya pasi
pe tank ndokubva ndaburitsa chibag
ndakatora scroll drive ndokubooworesa
tank riya nguva diki chidish chayinge
chazara ndakapinda mumba ndokubva
ndava kuda kumwaya petrol iya asi Ziso
akanditi ndipe kuno akabva adonza
zvitunha zvose ndokuzviunganidza
akabva azvimwaya petrol iya imwe
akanoisa pa geyser ndakaramba
ndakamutarisa ndichida kuona mapeto

azvo akanomwaya imwe pa fire point
akabva awuya pandiri ndokuti
ngatibudeyi takabuda nekushenjere
kwataive tapinda nako takawana
vakomana vatainge tauya navo vavepo.

Tichisvika pane vakomana vatange
tauya navo Ziso akati tifambe
chinhambwe ndakabva ndabatana
neboys dziya ndokuyenda.

Ziso.

Pakayenda Petso neboys dzekutitakura

ndakasra ndokudzokera muyard
ndakasvikandokuboora imwe mota
ndokuchingidzira petrol ndokubva
ndatanga kuimwaya ndichibuda kunze
ndaona kuti pandainge ndava ndiri safe
ndakabva ndakwenya gwenya
ndokubatidza pandainge ndamwaya
petrol ndaona moto uchitevera
ndakafamba zvishoma ndaida kuona
kuti moto wasvika here pamba
pandakaramba ndakatarisa moto
wakabva waita manyemwe waita
kumhanya nenguva isipi imba yainge
yabatira moto ndakabva ndafambisa
ndichiyenda nedivi ratainge tasiya ma
motor bike ndakawana ndatomirirwa .
Right handeyi guys Petso tofanira

kudarikira kuyenda Harare nhasi chaiye .
Takasvika MuMhangura pakati pahwo
husiku ndakabvunza boys kuti
dzititsvakire mota yekuhaya inotisiya
kuHarare hazvina kunetsa nenguva diki
vainge vatouya nemota Honda fit.
Ndakabuditsa phone ndokufonera Jack..
Hello mafamba sei.

Jack.

Ndainge ndotoda kurara ndakanzwa
fone kuring ndakaisvasvavira payaive

ndokudavira. Ehe ndeipi tafambo bho
wena asi nyaya yazara kuti vice
president vapfurwa saka hakuna kumira
mushe ndiri kutodiwa ku president
office kuseni chaiko. Ndatomirira Max
naTC kuti vasvike . Asi ikozvino ndava
kuda kuti uchidzoka kubasa Ziso
ndichanotaura nyaya yako mangwana
kuna President.

Ziso.

Yaah ikozvino ndinodzoka nokuti
mudhara uya haana mhosva nevanhu

anoshanda nemoyo wake wese . So I'm ready to save the President from the internal enemies.

Ndichipedza kutaura naJack ndakabva ndadzina phone yangu takasvika kuHarare kwave kuchena ndakabuditsa mari yandayive nayo ndokupa mukonana wemota tasara mu town apa kwainge kwavakutonhorera kuchena . Petso shaa handeyi pabata iri muna Mbuya neHanda cona Robert Mugabe hatimboshayi combie inoyenda Budiro kana Glen View.

Petso.

Yaah handeyi ndanzwa nechando
ndakadaro ndichibereka kabag kebasa.
Asi nhayi mukoma saka matozvhipira
kudzokera kubasa kwamakadzingwa
sembwa mukaurayirwa baba
naMai,madi matsvaka zvimwe zvekuita
mukoma.

Ziso.

Haa zvokuita ndeizvozvi

zvekuchengetedza nyika kubva
kumhondi ndakadaro ndimubata
bendekete dayi ayiziva kuti naiyewo
Petso ndaitoda kuti apinde basa iri
haayimbotauro zvaayitaura ndaitova
neumwe mutakitiki wekumupinza nawo
waasaziva.

Petso.

Dziripo moto wena ngatipindeyi
mucombie iyo togariramo kusvika
yazara vanhu vave kubva kumabhawa
nekubendi inozara manje manje.

Ziso.

Tikawana mune vanhu 4
tongobhadhara masitsi asina vanhu
toyenda takasvika tikawana mune vanhu
7 tichipinda ndakabva ndaudza Petso
ataure nadriver tiyende katasvika pamba
pandaigara machokwe achitokukurudza
takapinda mumba ndokurara tainge
tazorora .

Jack.

Kuchichena ndakamuka ndokubva
ndabata fone ndaida kuona kana pasina
ma messages ndakabva
ndasanganidzana nemassge yaibva
kuPresident Office yaindiyeuchidzira
nezve meeting yandaive
ndambofonerwa husiku hwapfuura.
Ndakabva ndamuka ndokugeza
ndakayenda kutea room ndokunwa
ndapedza ndakafonera Max na TC
ndakavaudza kuti vaigona kuzodiwa
nokuti kufa kwaVice President kwainge
kwadzungaidza vakuru vose ,
ndakabuda ndokupinda mumota

yandaifamba nayo ndakatora nzira
inoyenda ku State House nenguva diki
ndainge ndasvika pagate apo painge
pakarindwa ne Military police
ndakasechwa uye ku scaniwa muviri
wese pfuti yangu ndakanzi ndipinde
nayo asi ndainge ndakarindwa
pakufamba kwandaiyita ndakasvika
pagate rimwe zvakare ndakamiswa
ndokubvunzwa card rebasa ndakavapa
rakaiswa pamushini ndofunga vaitarisa
kuti i original here ndakaona musoja
wekutora card rangu ava kugutsura
musoro ndakabva ndanzi nemumwe
wacho ndibuditse pfuti ndakaita
saizvozvo ndakanongedzerwa pokuiyisa
ndokuisa ndakanzi ndipinde mune

kamwe karoom umo ndakamira
zvemore than 5 minutes
ndakazobuditswa ndoknzi zvose
zvesimbi zvandaive nazvo ndibvise
ndiise mu plastic raive pamberi pangu .
Ndichipedza ndakabva ndayendwa neni
muroom yaive yakakura ndakawana
muone vanhu vakawanda
ndakamhanyisa maziso angu ndakabva
ndaona kuti ndainge ndadaidzwa kuma
Head of state ndakararatidzwa pekugara
ndichingora pakabva pasimuka zirume
raive neziso rimwe chete asi rairatidza
kuti mukuru chaiye pavanhu vaivemo..

End of chapter 1 Ziso SS 2.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Onismas Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 4.

Duve.

Asi varune tinofara kungwara nokuti
tikangobwaira chete tanyura guys ini
ndine mubvunzo mukomana uya ayi
chengeta Mabonga ari kupi handiti ndiye
T. C zviya iyeye ndiye watinofanira
kushanda naye kana kumuuraya nokuti
tikamusiya anogona kutimwira
anofanira achiziva madhiri edu ose TC.

Mhofu.

Yaah ichokwadi chirega ndigotuma
vakomana vangu vamuronde tomuda ari
mupenyu Duve handitika.

Major Kuriseri.

Ndotenderana nemi mose zvamataura

asi kaa muzive kuti tava kufanira
kutsvaka rimwe boys rekushanda naro
hañditi, nokuti vaye vaishanda naChongi
naMabonga vakafa .Mhofu. Yaaah
Kenny naJongwe vapfanha vaye vaigona
basa maurayiro avakaita Ziso nemhuri
yake sarenda handifungi kuti tichawana
vamwe vanenge ivovaye Ndakadaro
ndichitora book rangu nokuti tainge
tapedza chainge chasara kutevera TC
ndiye munhu ayizotipa gwara redu.

Jack.

Vakomana vachipinda mumota yakabva
yarohwa neboys dzebasa . Ziso shaa
apa tatova basa ndainge ndine pfungwa
dzekusiya basa hañditi uchiri
kurangarira ndichiri kwaMutare
pavakandidzosa ndakati ndikapedza
mission ndobva ndakanda bepa but
haaa zvaramba wena apa tava kuyenda
kupurazi rekwaMukandabhutsu ndiko
kuri sefe pakuronga chitororo chedu ichi
.

Ziso.

Saka Petso naTawanda vachadi havana

training yavakaita pachibasa ichi saka
pachaitwa sei nhayi Jeck.

Jack.

Avo wakava trainer kare zvishoma
zvavasingazivi saTawanda anoziva zvelt
saka ka1 vachangono trainer zvenguva
diki nokuti pakatoipa ndakadaro
ndichitarisa mberi kwataiyenda kupurazi
kwataiyenda paive nemufamba
ndakabva ndati kuna Ziso ndiisirewo
phone yangu pa hands free achipedza
kuisa ndakatarisa number ndokufona
haina kumboita nguva yakabva

ndakataura nemunhu wandaida ndabva
ndaziva kuti zvaita vanhu vose vandaida
kuunganidza vainge vavepo.

Max.

Kubva pandakapfura Vp ndakabva
ndaona report kuna boss wangu uyo
akanditi ndiyende kusafe house ini naTC
vakanditi ndimirire kuuya kwaJack saka
tainge takatyora hedu
paMukandabhutsu safe house uko
kwainge kusina anokuiziva kunze
kwematop agent's chete zuva rava

kurereka musikana ayigara akatarisa pa
computer akabva atishevedza
takafambisa naTC. Wati kudii
zimhandara . Akabva asimudza musoro
ndokutitarisa ndokuti pane mota iri
kuuya asi ichiri pa60 kilometer peg kuti
isvike,ndakabva ndakotama kuti
ndinyatsoona mushe screen ye
computer ndakaizuma kuti ndione
ndichiiziva asi ndakakundikana kuziva.
Mmmm handiizivi rega ndifonere Jack
tinzwwe kuti zvakamira sei ndkabuditsa
fone ndokumufonera akadavira
.Shamwari pane mota yapinda mu
range yedu ndoudza boys dzigare dziri
alert here or toimisira kwairi .

Jack.

Heyi vakomana vafamba wena rega
ndivafonere vamire vasadarikire
vangaitwa manyunyu kwavava kuhot
zone ndakadaro ndichitofa ndakavaudza
vamire pavari kusvika ndasvika.

Ndakaikwenya mota zvokuti hazvina
kutitorera nguva tainge tavepo
ndakazobaya code yaititendera kupinda
nenzira iyi takanosvika pasafe house
ndokuburuka mumota Tawanda
naPetso vakaburukawo muneyavaive
ndokubva ndakwazisana navo .

Ziso.

Petso naTawanda kuno kwatova kubasa zvekumba hakuchina i want you guys to meet Jack ndofunga munongoziva zita ndichitaura naye pafone he is the one akaita tikwanise kubata mhandu dzenyika .

Petso.

Zvaitooneka kuti kwatava kwasiyana

nekurokesheni kwataigara paingova
nekakutyisa soo ndakabva ndati kuna
Jack nice to meet you takazopinda
mukati

Jeck.

Thank you Petso welcome to the family
of presidential guard both of you.
Ndakadaro ndichipinda muroom
yaisvikira vayenzi ndakavapa pokugara
ndakaona umwe nemumwe ava phone
yake ndokuti guys tatove pabasa pane
vatatu vatamirira vari kuuya so just relax

henyu. Ndichipedza kutaura
ndakasimuka ndokuyenda kunext room
uko ndakasvika ndokufonera Mr Zimuto..
Hello sir vakomana ndava navo .

Zimuto.

Ndainyatsonzwa kuti ndikashanda
nevakomana vaZiso nezvangu basa
raizondiitira nyore chaizvo ndainge ndiri
mu office yangu zvekuyenda kumba
zuva iri kwainge kusina nokuti ndaida
kurara ndavaona vose ndiri
mundangariro idzodzi fone yangu
yakaring. Ndakatarisa ndokuona ari

Jack ndakanzwa kufara nokuti ndiye munhu wandainge ndakatarisira. Hello Jack, Haa ok kana vaveko Max TC naMaudy ndofunga in 30 minutes time vanenge vasvika .

Jack.

Ok so toita sei kana vasvika vose Sir.

Zimuto.

Ndava kutopinda munzira kuuya
ndozovaudza mamiro akaita zvinhu
nekuvudza mabasa avo.

Jack.

Ok Sir, ndokuonayi masvika. Ndakadaro
ndichitobva pafone ndakadzokera
kwaive nevamwe ndakasvika
vachikurukura nyaya dzebhora
ndakasvikawo ndokujoinawo asi hapana
kupera nguva ku signal room kwarira

alarm zvokuti tose takavhunduka
ndakasimuka ndokutarisa kuroom kuuya
ndakanzwa musikana ayishandako
achiti mukoma kune mota yasvika mu
zone yedu ine vanhu four varimo
ndakanotarisa ndokuona iri yebasa
ndakamuti awudze vakomana ipinde
hazvina kutora nguva yainge yasvika
ndakabuda panze kunotambira vayenzi ..
Aaaah TC, Max hesi kani Maudy wapura
wava kutotsika zvakanaka kudayi
ndakadaro ndichimumbura
takakwazisana ndokubva ndati tipinde
mumba, tapinda ndakavati vawane
pekugara . Right guys zvaita vatanga
takamirira vauya kwasara boss vari
kusvika manjemanje asi regai ndiite

muzivane . Ziso Tawanda naPetso ava
ndivo vatichange tichishanda navo .. Uyu
anonzi TC ndakadaro ndichimubata
bendekete uyu ndi Max uyu ndiMaudy
saka chikwata chedu chakwana.

Tawanda. Pavanhu vakauya paive
nemusikana wandakaiziva
ndakarangarira kwandaive ndamuona.
Ndiye chete musikana wandakararisa
pamakumbo tichitenda naye kuMuni
ndina Ziso ndiye uyu ndakadaro
ndichitaura ndega hana yangu yainge
yorovera padenga rudo rwakabva
rwabata ndakatarisa Ziso ndakaona
akanditarisa ndakabva ndaziva kuti
ndiye ndakabva ndakanda maziso angu
pasi ndokuzotarisa kwaive naJack

ndokuti maita basa shefu uye ndafara
nekuziva vamwe vedu ava. Nice to know
you guys, ndakadaro ndichininira ruoko
rwangu kwavari asi Ziso na Petso
vakasimuka ndokunokwazisana navo
Ziso paakakwazisa musikana uya
zvakaramba zvakabatana zvine simba
ndakabva ndaziva kuti zvazivana
vakazosiyana Ziso ndokubva agara pasi.
Takazotandara hedu tichitaura nyaya
tichimirira kuuya kwemukuru ayinzi ari
kuuya asi nguva yainge yayenda.

Zimuto.

Ndapedza kutaura naJack
ndakarongedza zvinhu zvangu ndokubva
ndabuda mu office mangu ndakadaidza
drive wangu ndokumuti abude nemota
ari ega ndakamuudza zvakare ayende pa
garage anatora akamota asina ngaiti
kuti tifungirwe izvi ndakazviitira kuti
ndisazovikanwe mafambiro angu
ndakadzokera mukati ndokuona mukuru
wenyika ndakamuudza hurongwa huripo
akamboda kuramba kuti ndiyende ndega
ayityira kuti ndourawa sezvainge
zvaitwa Vp vaitoratidza kurwadziwa
nekufa kwaVp vaisaziva kuti ayitova
mhandu yavo, takasowirirana ndakabva
ndavaoneka ndakatora mota ndokubva

ndabuda ndichingopinda muroad
ndakabuditsa phone yangu ndokufonera
driver wangu ndakamuti ndatisangane
patenoff panosangana king joj
naLomagundi pane mukomana
anotengesa ma fruits ndaida asiye mota
ipapo wobva ayenda ndakasvika
pandaive ndataura ndakaona mota iripo
ndakasvika ndokumisa mota yangu
pamberi peyake ndakaburuka
ndokunopinda mune yaive yasiwa
nadriver wangu iyi ndakaisiya iripo pane
mukomana wandainge ndati azoitara
anoisiya kubasa ndakabva ndati rova
ndakatarisa Karoi .Hazvina kunditorera
time ndainge ndava kusafe house
ndakawana vanhu vatorara kunze kweve

security ndakaona kuti kuvamutsa
kwaisaita saka ndakangopinda muroom
yangu ndokurara hangu kuchichena
ndakatomutswa neruzha revanhu
vandakafunga kuti ndiro boys
dzandaizoshanda nadzo ndakamuka
ndokuzvigesa kumeso ndapedza
ndakabva ndayenda kwaive nevamwe.

Jack.

Guys mukuru ava kuuya ngatigareyi
pasi vanhu takabva tagara pasi shefu
vakabva vapinda.

Ziso .

Kupinda kwakaita mukuru wataive
takamirira ndakarohwa nehana nokuti
ndaisafungira kuti ndichaonana
navaZimuto muhupenyu hwangu
ndakayerekana ndasimuka ndokumira
semu garmtree ruoko rwuri
nechepamhanza.

Zimuto.

Ziso, Ziso wavhunduka kaa nekundiona
mwanangu gara hako pasi mwanangu.

Ziso.

Thank you Shefu. Ndakadaro ndichigara
pasi .

Zimuto.

Jack wakavaudza here vakomana

nemusikana basa ratinaro pano
ndakadaro ndichigadzirisa chikumba
chaivhara gomba reziso rainge
rakabviswa .

Jack.

Not as such Sir ndakangotaura
zvishoma ndaiti pamunouya motaura
imi.

Zimuto.

Ok guys zita ndinoitwa Zimuto ndiri
head of all operations in government.
Pano ndakudaiszayi mose kubva kuna
Ziso netwo of your friends vandinoziva
nemzita mose uyo ari kuleft side ndi
Tawanda ari pakati ndiPetso ndiwo
madaidziro amunoita zita rake pane
zvose zvakaita ndaive shure kwenyu
hapana chandisingazivi nhaika. TC
naMax muri sei mu munda ndakabva
ndatarisa kwaive nemusikana hesi
Maudy wapura manje kaa apa
wakupinda mu field manje vabereki vako
vari kunotorwa hatidi kuita mistake
yatakaita kune vabereki vaZiso handiti

kaa tazivana handiti . Nyaya yedu
yatisanganisa pano ndeye mhandu dziri
kuda kuparadza President uye kutora
humambo nechisimba saka we need to
protect him and the ruling government
kana vachibva vanofanira kubva nevote
kwete zviri kurongwa izvi.

Ndakambonyara ndokuona vose
vakanditarisa kuratidza kunzwisisa saka
tofanira kubatana pane zvatinoita kuti
tikunde apa mhandu dzedu hatidzizivi
kuti ndevapi asi vari pakati pedu zvokuti
pari kuda kushandisa pfumgwa
nekubatana pane ane mubvunzo here.

Maudy.

Ini handina mubvunzo shefu but this
guy ndiye akandirova nesando imhondi
iyi shefu akauraya mukomana wangu
handigoni kushandidzana naye please.

Zimuto.

Yaive hondo mwanangu don't worry
toigadzirisa mave family ikozvino.
Handiti muri kuzviziva kuti Vp
vakaurayiwa kaa uye vari kuvigwa

kumusha kwavo hama dzavo
dzakaramba kuti vaiswe pa heroes saka
ikoko ndiko kwatiri kufanira kutangira
basa redu zvichiyenda mberi. Saka tiri
kuda kuonesana kuti tori tangira papi
basa racho ndoda pfungwa dzenyu guys.

Jack.

Ok sir tichasara tichironga todzoka
kwamuri ndofunga kusvika mangwana
zvinenge zvave bhoo.

End of chapter 4

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President...

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Onismas Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 2.

Ziso.

Nemaneto nezvainge zvaitika ndakarara
ndichivhunduka hana yangu yaingorova
zvaisanzwisika ndakazobiwa nehope
zvokuti handina kuziva kuti Petso ayive
amuka kare ndakazvipukuta kumeso
nokuti maziso angu ayionera madzerere
nokuda kwehope ndakambotora nguva
ndakagara pamubhedha ndakatanga
kufunga ma events ose ayive ayitika
muzuva rapfuura ndakayerekana ndava
kungodzungudza musoro . Aaah nhayi
Mwari wangu sei makandiponesa ndaiti
zvangu zvaita mandisanganisa nemhuri
yangu zvino zvamandidzosa futi ,
handina kuziva kuti ndainge ndatodarika
pa stage yekufunga ndainge ndava

kutotaura ndakazonzwa Petso ava kuti.

Petso.

Mukoma muchine basa panyika inga
nezuro maitaura naJack muchiti you will
save the President saka muchinebasa
blaz.

Ziso.

Aaah wamuka sei mupfana wangu
dzingoriwo pfungwa wena rega ndigeze

muviri ndava nemazuva ndisina
kugeza,ndakabva ndasimuka
ndokutonogeza ndapedza kugeza
ndakawana Petso atobika tea takabva
tanwa hedu. Saka tikapedza pano todii
nhayi Petso?

Petso .

Haaa nhasi izuva rekufara ndiri kuda
timboita party kufarira hupenyu hañditi
mhamha vakanzi havachina cancer saka
izuva redu semhuri.

Ziso.

Taura hako rega ndifonere Tawanda
tisangane ku Glen View 8 kwamhamha
ndakabva ndatatora phone ndokufonera
Tawanda akafara kunzwa kuti taive
tadzoka akati taizosangana ikoko.
Hatina kuzogara takabva tatobuda
kuyenda kwamhamha .

Jack.

Ndakayedza kutarisa kuti zvimwe

ndingawane wekuziva pavanhu vaive mu
meeting iyi ndakangoziva President
chete nokuti kuunit yandaishandira
taivachengeta muchivande
ndakazobviswa mundangariro dzangu
nezirume rekushata ndainge ndatoripa
nickname yekuti mushaya ziso.

Zimuto.

Ehe Mr Jack are we together here
zvamuri kuita semabiwa pfungwa.

Jack.

Sorry Sir ndanga ndarivara.

Zimuto.

Ok pay attention pane nhau iri pano
nhayika. Right ma comrades nyika
yabvutwa kabisira takarivara izvozvi
hatizivi kuti who is next pakati pedu .
Hañditi mazvinzwa kuti Vice president
vakapondwa kuMhangura kwavaive
vayenda uye vainge vayenda nani?
Kunoiteyi? Vari vangani ikoko .

Mibvunzo iyi tinofanira kubuda muno
tine mhinduro. Mr President sir ndiyo
nyaya yaita kuti tidaidze all head's of
states tionesane.

Saka ndichatanga neve central
intelligence vatiudze kuti rwendo
rwavice president vairwuziva here
toyenda kana vapedza tichadawo kuziva
kuti veZrp vaizvizivawo here, ndakabva
ndagara pasi hangu ndomirira kuti
vandainge ndapa mukana wekutura
vataure.

Mhofu .

Zvandainge ndafambira kuDoma

kunoronga hurongwa hwekudonhedza
president hwainge hwafamba
zvakanaka uye chandisina kuziva
ndechekuti pane ayititevera tapedza
meeting yedu ndakamborasa ndichida
kuona kuti kunze kwakachena chinhu
chandaiziva ndechekuti unogona
kungoteverwa wakariva saka pakabuda
Vp ndakati kana vayita 30 minutes
vayenda ndozotevera ivo vaiti
vaimhanyira imwe meeting nema
delegation ayibva ku America saka
vakabva vapinda asi hakuna kure
kwavakayenda ndakanzwa izwi repfuti
rwuchiteverwa neruzha rwekudonha
kwemota ndakabva ndaziva kuti
zvadhakwa handina kuzoshandisa nzira

iyoyo ndakafonera Mabonga
ndichimuzivisa zvaive zvaitika Mabonga
akaratidza kuvhunduka asi ndasvika
kumba ndakafonerwa na Major Kuriseri
zvichinzi Mabonga apisirwa mumba
pamwe nemhuri yake uye zvainzi pane
mupurisa ayive apisirwawo zvakare
zvakanditemesa musoro asi
ndaitofanira kuita move on nehupenyu
uye neplan yataive nayo husiku ihwohwo
ndakatambir email yaiti tiuye ku meeting
Inova yaida mhinduro dzangu .

Pakanzi panoda vecentral intelligence
ndakabva ndasimuka . Eeh shefu isu
kubandiko redu hatina zvatainge
taziviswa nezverwendo rwavo tingadayi
takaisa security maybe yaisava state

JOURN ndokusaka vakayenda vega asi ndiri kutoshamisika kuti Mr Mabonga vatsvira mumba sei ivo takavapa security, iye mukomana watakavapa akafawo here kana asina ndipo patinofanira kutangira ipapo.

Zimuto. Yaah yah iyo ichokwadi regai tinzwe kana vakomana vayenda kuma investigation kana vadzoka . Ko Zrp mungatiudzewo kuti kwenyu report yakasvika here.

Duve. Kwedu report yakasvika ndeya Mr

Mabonga vatainzi tiise ziso redu pedyo
navo rekuvachengetedza uye
mukuyedza kuvachengetedza tabva
tarasikirwa neone of our constable
anonzi Murwira ari kunzi akatsvira
mumba ndofunga ayiyedza kuda
kuyamurawo here ndokubva
abatanidzirwa nemoto. ZvaMr Vp
hapana zvatanga tichiziva.

Zimuto. Mumoyo ndakafara kuti hapana
ayinge aziva kuti ndini ndainge ndatuma
Max kuti ateverere Vp vane hunhu
hwandainge ndaonerwa nemaziso angu
ekuda kumukira hurumende, chaive
chasara kuda kuziva kuti vaive nani uye

vaitaura nezveyi ndokusaka ndainge
ndadaidza Jack ndaida abate maface
evanhu vaive pakati pedu .Ndakazoti ok
varume ngatisagareyi pasi nokuti pakati
pedu panogona kunge pave
nezvipfukuto saka ukarivara
unoyendeswa for today tombomirira
pano asi Jack usare usayenda pane zviru
kudiwa kwauri. Mr President tinokupayi
mukana wekubuda vamwe tozotevera
after 10 minutes.

Vanhu vose vakabuda kusara kwaJack
wandainge ndati asare. Right mujaya
wakambondiona here kubva wapinda
basa.

Jack.

Kwete shefu ndekekutanga kukuonayi.

Zimuto.

Ko nditevere ndakadaro ndichitosimuka ndakayenda naye mune imwe room yaisangopindwa pindwa right gara hako pachair,ini ndakabva ndakwevawo yangu ndokugara. Chinzwa kaa Jack zvakaitika zvose iwe uri kuzviziva hañditi .

Jack.

Ndakavhunduka asi handina
kuzviratidza nokuti tainge
takazvidzidziswa ku training kuti
haufaniri kuonekwa kuti wavhunda
ndakavati. Zvipi shefu nokuti mu field
mune zvakawanda zviri kuitika.

Zimuto.

Ndiri kuzviziva ndokusaka tasarudza iwe
Jack tisu takakudzosera pabasa uye
takakudzosa nechinangwa so tell me

kuti akaita mabasa ose aya kubva kuna Chongi kusvika kuna Mabonga nemhuri dzavo.

Jack.

Ndakanzwa kutsva kwandisina kunzwisisa kuti kwabva nekupi ndakagadzirisa pahuro nekwakabva negararwa ndakakushaya. Mmmm handizivi shefu titori mubishi kutsvaka vakazviita shefu.

Zimuto.

Ok Jack asika uri kuziva ndiri kuda vakomana ivavo vakaita basa iri vose vari vatatu ndovada uye paunouya navo uwuye naMaudy ndoda mutibatsire mukati medu maita honye inoda vane huchenjeri sevakomana ivava . Don't worry nekufa kwevarume vandataura kusanganisira Chongi naMabonga ndivo vaironga kuparadza President ndiri kukupa fone ufonere boys dzako.

Jack.

Kufona hakuiti shefu asi dayi mati

ndoyenda kwavari ndonotaura navo vari
vatatu asi mondipa vakomana ve
intelligence kuitira pakutaura navo .

Zimuto.

If so it's ok with me. Asi chimbondiudza
Ziso newe makadzingirweyi basa
naChongi neumwe wake Mabonga .

Jack.

Handizivi shefu ndofunga vaiyitira

madhiri avo .

Zimuto.

Haaa zvino ndakavaisa pakona
vakakudzosera pabasa asi zvakadaro
vaitoda kukuuraya asi haisi nyaya
zvowochiita chiyenda unoita zvatataura
vakomana vauri kuyenda navo
vatokumirira asi vane mota yavo .
Ndichipedza kutaura naJack boys
ndainge ndatodziisira massage kuti
vamumirire vayende naye ini ndakabva
ndayenda kuoffice ya President uko
ndakawana vakabata shaya . Nocknock
ko muri kufungeyi mukuru .

President..

Haa ndiri kuyedza kufunga kuti ndiyani pakati pevanhu vanga vari pa meeting vangada kundiparadza handina kumbofunga kuti Vp vangabatwe nemweya wekuda kundiurayawo munhu wandakatora asina chaanacho ndikamuita munhu ndini ndiye ava kundimukira .

Zimuto.

Don't worry mukuru ikozvino
ndakagadzira mutsvairo unotsvaira
mupanduki wese ndipeyi mazuva chete
ndivapedzise kuvabika.

President. Kuti kudaro here Zimuto
ndingafare kana ndaziva mhandu
dzangu .

Zimuto. Yaah ndoti worry zvinoita
zvakanaka relax mukuru, regayi ndione
kuti basa riri kufamba here kunze uko

ndakabva ndatobuda ndokuyenda
kwandairongerwa nyaya dzangu.

Maudy.

Kubva pandakabuda muchipatara
ndakayenda kumusha ndainge
ndanyatsozorora uye kupora gumbo
ndiro rayiita richindirwadza kana kwaita
chando kunyanya paibvi pandainge
ndakarohwa nesando asi hupenyu
hwainge hwoyendeka mufaro
nezvandaida zvaivapo ,rimwe zuva
ndainge ndakatotandara hangu
namhamha pandakaona call ine code

yekubasa ndakabva ndaziva kuti
chachaya ndave kudiwa..

End of chapter 2.

Ziso SS 2    .

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653: [20/6,
22:10] Anotidaishe: Follow this link to
join my WhatsApp group:
[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhru](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhru)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Onismas Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 3..

Mhofu.

Patakapedza meeting ndakabuda
ndokuyenda kuoffice kwangu asi
pfungwa dzangu dzaive bararamhanya
ndaive ndisingachazivi wekuvimba naye
Vp ndivo vafa ava apawo zimudhara
reziso one rakaita kundisona nekuda
kwenyaya yacho iye akazomuita the
head of state ndiyani. Ko chimupfana
chiya achidaidzira chii nokuti hapana
zvachambotaura mumeeting yacho,
ndofanira kuzvisvaka ndizive donzvo
racho. Panguva iyi pfungwa dzangu

dzairamba kudonza zvakanaka
ndakayerekana ndabvisa cap yandaive
ndakapfeka ndokuzvirovarova musoro
asi mhinduro ndakadzishaya.

Ndakasimudza phone kuti ndifone asi
moyo wangu wakaramba ndainge
ndisisavimbi nezvandiri uye vanhu vose
kwandiri ndainge ndongoona semhondi
ndakazoita zvivindi ndokufonera Major
Kuriseri yakatora nguva isina kudavirwa
ndakazonzwa yadavirwa . Eeeh ko nhayi
Kuriseri chii chiri kumboitika
wazvionawo here zvaitika mumeeting
yatabva.

Kuriseri.

Ndainge ndakatodhiniwa hangu
nemaforo aMabonga ndiyani
wataizoshandisa pama date game edu
ukuwo kuri kunzi Vp vakapfurwa
kuDoma kwatainge tavatuma kunoronga
next move yedu ndiri mundangariro
idzodzi phone yangu yakabva yaringa
ndakatora nguva ndakaitarisa
ndokuzodavira . Hello Mhofu „no no no
nyaya dzekumba hadzitaurowi kubasa
ngatisanganeyi na7 pm kumba
toonesana ndakabva ndato cutter phone
call yake . Aaah munhu wepi asinganzwi
haaa ndakabva ndaridza tsamwana
zvekubhowekana.

Mhofu.

Ndaizviziva hangu kuti naKuriseri
hazvibudi mushe saka ndaizongomirira
time yainge yataurwa kuti ikwane
ndakazoswera ndoita zvangu basa
rangu .

Ziso.

Ndakafonera Tawanda ndichimuti
tisangane kuGV haana kupokana akati
taizosangana ikoko. Ndapedza
ndakaudza Petso kuti tiyende.

Petso.

Asi mhamha vachachema nemufaro
pavachationa wena mazuva anga
awanda . Ndakadaro ndichimutsa mota
kuti tiyende ndakapinda munzira
yaiyenda ku Glen View 3 takanosvika
pamashops ndakabva ndaityora
ndotarisa kumabvazuva ndotora fest

drive ndokuti tande nayo sendava
kunopinda muna Harare drive ndokubva
ndaityora ndichipinda muna 98 cresnt
ndainge ndotoona pamba.

Ndakanomisa mota pagate Ziso
akaburuka ndokuvhura gate ndakapinda
mota mukati Mhamha nasisi Teresa
vakabuda mumba ndakazosara
ndoburuka vainge vambindirana
namukoma Ziso ndakayendawo pavaive
ndokumbundiranawo takazopinda
mumba ndokugara pasofa . Makadi
mhamha inga masimba mazuva
mashomanane iwawa ndakadaro
ndichiombera maoko.

Ziso.

Ndakanzwa kufara kusangana nemhuri yangu .Makadiko mhamha hesi kani sisi muri sei.

Mai Teresa. Pakavhurwa gate tainge tichitoona hedu Zee world naTeresa pane kamovie akiyitwa kuma10 dzemanheru ndiko katayiona nokuti taisakwanisa kukamirira . Teresa tarisa nepaketeni apo pane avhura gate ndakadaro ndakaisa mazisa angu paTv . Ndakaita kukwakuka pandakanzi

naTeresa ndimukoma Ziso.Ndinofara
vana vangu sezvamunongoona muri sei
mumasango mamarovera kudayi .

Petso.

Sezvamunongoona Mhamha takasimba
takadzoka nezuro manheru huri sei
hutano ikozvino.

Mai Teresa. Ndava right ini ndava
kutodya zvakanaka pasina kurwadziwa
makaita basa vanangu,ndakadaro

ndichipfugama pasi asi handina
kuuwana mukana wacho vose vari vaviri
vakasimukirana ndokundisimudza .
Takazokurukura dzimwe nyaya
dzehupenyu tichifara hapana kutora
nguva Tawanda ayinge asvikawo
mufaro wakachinja ukava party nyama
yakanotengwa pakagochwa nekunwiwa
doro nemadrinks yaingova ada atora
chaanzwa kuda kudya.

Ziso.

Hongu kufara taifara asi ini

ndakazvirambidza kunwa doro
zvekusvika pakudhakwa zvainge zvaita
Tawanda naPetso. Ndakazobuda panze
kuti ndimborohwa nemhepo
ndakabudutsa phone yangu
ndokufonera Jeck. Hello Jeck wadii.

Jack.

Ndeipi Ziso ndiri muraini renyu huya
pana fest drive ndipo pandiri.

Ziso.

Ko svika kaa shaa tiri kumbogocha huya
ndikudhakise .

Jack.

Not now shaa busy nebasa wena huya
izvozvi.

Ziso.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti pane nyaya
chaiyo ndakabva ndatofamba
ndichiyenda kwainge andiudza kuti ari ,
ndakasvika akatomira padoor remota
yake . Ndeipi Jack. Ko chii zvakare
ndakadaro ndichicheukacheuka
pandakatarisa side renzira yaibva ku
Glen View 3 ndakabva ndaona mota
yandisina ku truster ndakabva ndati
ndizvo zvawafunga kundimwira here
Jack shamwari .Manje rega ndikuudze
Jack hazvigoni kuti ndinofira mujeri asi
totofa tose ndakadaro
ndichizvigadzirisa kuti ndisazowana
chinondikanganisa kuzotora pfuti yangu.

Jack.

Ayiwa Ziso haisi ndiyo nyaya yacho shaa
usavhunduke kana kuita hashu
ichokwadi ndini ndinavo ndatumwa ne
President office kuti uri kudiwa iwe
neshamwari dzako kusanganisira Max
wamaishanda naye

Ziso .

Haaa Jack wandiurayisa shamwari ko Max apinda papi futi .

Jack.

Ndanzi nditaure nemi muri 3 Petso naTawanda vari kuti tiri kufanira kugadzira team of 7 naMaudy basa redu kuchengetedza President ndozvandatumwa kwauri neboys dzako . So vakomana ava ndivo vari kufanira kutora Petso naTawanda tonosangana navo kuimba yepasi.

Ziso.

Heyi saka zvoreva kuti ndava kudzokera kubasa nhayika ava vakomana kwatova kupinda basa futi .

Jack.

Ndizvozvo chaizvo Ziso asi boys dzako

dzichashanda pasi pako vachangoyenda
ku training zvemwedzi mitatu chete
nokuti zvakatoongororwa kuti vanogona
basa, ndakadaro ndichininira ruoko kune
boys dzaive nemota yainge
yambovhundutsa Ziso hazvina kutora
nguva vainge vasvika ndakava
introducer kuna Ziso vakakwazisana
Ziso akazonditi tisare rakamira anota
aura navo .

Ziso.

Program yainge yatochinja sekutamba
sekuseka ndakabva paive neboys

ndokuyenda kumba ndakanodaidza
Teresa namhamha ndikavatsanangurira
chimiro chenyaya havana kupokana
nazvo asi vakaratidza kubatikana kuti
nguva yekuonana ichange yonetsa
ndakabva ndatovaoneka nokuti kwainge
kuri kutoonana ikoko. Ndakabva
ndayenda kwaive naTawanda
ayitogocha hake ana Teresa asi ayinge
adhakwa. Boys zviri sei muri kugodya
henyu ndakadaro ndichisvika pavaive.

Petso.

Yaaah rega timbotenda muviri basa
takapedza ndakataura ndichitora
chinhindi chenyama.

Ziso.

Ndizvozvo ngaitendwe miviri boys but
pane zvamuka tiri kufanira kubva pano
izvozvi tiri kurondwa saka handeyi
ndatsvaka mota dzichatibuditsa pano.
Ndakaona zviso zvavo kushanduka
ndikaziva kuti ndahwina ndakabva
ndatotanga kubuda ndichiyenda ivo
vakateverawo. Ndichisvika pamota

ndakavaratidza mota yekupinda havana
kuita nharo nokuti vainditruster
zvakananyanya ini ndakapinda muneimwe
ndokubva tayenda rwendo
rwandaisaziva kuti tinodzoka here.

Mhofu..

Nguva hadzina kumira nguva
yekukumuka yakakwana ndakabva
ndarongedza zvinhu zvangu ndokuyenda
kumba ndakasvika ndikaisirwa mvura
yekugeza nemudzimai wangu ndapedza
ndakawana chikafu chaiswa panzvimbo

ndapedza ndakaudza mukadzi wangu
kuti ndichamboyenda kurufu rwaV
President haana kuita nharo ndakabva
ndabuda ndoyenda ku basse kwedu
raive mberi kweBudiriro 5 kwaive
nepurazi re council ndakawana
ndatomirirwa nevamwe vangu vanoti
Duve na Major Kuriseri . Haaa sorry
varume nekunonoka kwandaita basa
racho ranga randiwandira.

Duve.

Iwe unobhowa time inokunetsa kubata
unenge wakadyiswa nemukadzi

unofunga kuti isuwo hatina vakadzi here

.

Mhofu.

Duve kaa usadaro kundinzwa
wazvinzwa, unondifananidza newe
usingakoshesi mhuri yako to hell with
you.

Kuriseri

Eeeeh varume ngatiiteyi zvatavinga tiri
kuda hurumende itsva kwete
zvekunetsana

Duve .

Ok Mhofu ngatiitei zvatavinga tiudze
tinzwe toita sei .

Mhofu.

Apa varume tiri kufanira kudzokera pa
drowning bord nokuti tavakufanira
kutsvaka vamwe vanotionera kuground
Mabonga naChongi zvavakafa tofanira
kuronga vanhu vatinopinza pazvigaro
ipapo ndochekutanga . Chepiri iri
zidhara reziso one rofanira kufa zvaayita
nhasi zvekuunza chimupfana cheku
intelligence hazvina kundiitira hangu
changa chichideyi pameeting yevakuru.

Duve.

Zvandikanganisa kuti chana chazuro
chipinde musangano we diplomacy

hachina kudaidzirwa kuti chione maface
edu here tinofanira kuchipfuudza nokuti
patoipa paye.

Mhofu.

Zvatozondibhowa chanzi chisare asi
don't worry ndachitora pic nepen
yandakatenga ku Ukraine.

End of chapter 3..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Onismas Chihwelz

Edited by mama rue.

Phone 📞📞📞 0775828914.

Chapter 5.

Ziso

Ndainge ndine zvinhu zviviri
zvandaifanira kubatanidza nenguva diki
iyoyi.Ndiri kufanira kuyanana naMaudy
then ndiri kuda kuziva kuti watakaviga
ku heroes acre ndiyani achinzi
ndiZimuto . Mmmm pane nyaya apa ari
kuratidza kuziva everything about my

mission yandayiita mazita eboys dzangu
yaaah dhara rakangwara iri saka kureva
kuti rine maziso mberi neshure apa
kamota kavauya nako kekuti unoona
nhamo nekumiswa nepolice munzira
haaa ndozvitsvaka chete.

Apa ndiri kufanira kuona Jack
ndimuudze zviri mupfungwa dzangu,
uye ndoda andiudzewo nezva Zimuto
ndakadaro ndichiringaringa ndakaona
ndakakomberedzwa nemacamera
ndakatarisa nechekunzira yatainge
tauya ndakaona kune camera zvakare
ndakabva ndadzokera muroom Jack
Jack ndakadaro ndichimudayidza asi
handina kunzwa kudavira kwake

musikana wemu control room ndiye
akanditi vari kuground nevamwe
vamakauya navo. Thank you sister zviya
zita renyu munoitwa ani.

Chipo

Ndiri musikana ane makore 28 ndine
vana vaviri mukomana nemusikana uye
handina kuroorwa ndainge ndamitiswa
nemumwe wevakuru vehurumende
zvinova zvakandipa mukana
wekutsvakirwa basa muhurumende
ndainge ndazosimudzirwa kunoshandira
ku safe house uko ndaigara ndiri pa

computer basa rangu raive rekuona chiri
kupinda nekubuda kuuya kwakaita
vakomana nemusikana umwe chete
zvakaaita kuti basa rangu rinakidze
ndainge ndave nevekutaura navo
mukomana ayinge achidaidza Jack
ndakamuudza kuti vainge vabuda
akabva andibvunza zita rangu . Ndinonzi
Chipo Chakabva ? Ko imi munonzani
mukoma.?

Ziso .

Ndakaona kuti ndikataura zita rangu
kumusikana uyu zvaisaita

ndakamunyepera ndinonzi Tichaona
ndangounzwa kuno handitozivi kuti
ndiripi wena ndakanyepera kudzungaira
hangu ndichida kunzwa zvaanotaura.

Chipo.

Haaa kuno kumaziva ndadzoka hama
wee ini ndakatounzwa kubasa pano
pane huwori unoutwa pano sezvauri
kutura kuti wakaunzwa pano
zvisingazivikanwi vakatokumanikidza
zviri kunze kwemutemo saka pakatoipa
wangu.

Ziso.

Ndakatoona nematauro emusikana
uyu kuti atori one of the enemy of the
state ndiye watafanira kushandisa
kuwana mhandu dzedu. Yaah ichokwadi
seni ndakatorohwa nechadzimira
zvangu manje zvauri kutaura izvi
hationekwi kana kutapiwa mazwi here.
Izvi ndine zvandakazvibvunzira hangu.

Chipo.

Don't worry ndatotanga ndaisa shade

kuti zvatiri kutaura zvisanzwikwe kana kuonekwa , zvizhinji tozotaura chiyenda kune vamwe vako kuground.

Ziso.

Ok maita basa sisi? Saka ndofamba sei hapana chandinoziva ndakadaro ndakamutarisa akandirayira mafambiro andinoita ndakabva ndayenda asi mumoyo mangu mainge mazara zvakawanda ndatifambeyi ndakangoyerekana ndava paground paye apo ndakawana vakomana vari bishi ne training ndakatoshamisika kuti

kwaive nezvose zvaidiwa ikoko
ndakasvika ndokugara pachair yaivepo.

Jack.

Ziso? ndakadaro ndichimudayidza
akasimudza musoro ndokuninira ruoko
rwake zvekunditi ndiyende kwaari
ndakafamba ndichiyenda kwaive
akagara. Ndeipi Ziso ndakadaro
ndichikweva chair kuti ndigare pedyo
naye.

Ziso.

Bho wena ndiwe unavo vakamana vangu
uri kuvabata manyunyu kaa .

Jack.

Iii vana Maudy haa vabvuma kubva
patamuka paye . Ko wanga uripi nguva
dzose.

Ziso.

Ndanga ndichiona mamiriro akaita
nzvimbo ino hangu . Haa
pakachengetedzwa shamwari wati ma
camera here andaona .

Jack.

Haaa kuno kuri safe kudarika kumba
shamwari.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka hangu ndokubva
ndamubvunza mubvunzo. Ko

anochengeta vanhu vanochengeta
nzvimbo ino ndiyani .

Jack .

Mmm Ziso sei wabvunza kudaro
ndakadaro ndatoona kuti Ziso ane
zvakaona chete kana kufunga.

Ziso.

Hapana hangu ndangozvifunga hangu
pandanga ndichiona macamera
kuwanda kwawo. Ndakabva ndachinja

nyaya hangu ,saka vanopedza nguvayi wakuvadza vapfana vangu.

Jack.

Vakutopedza ava. Ko zvavo ndezvenguva dikidiki mangwana vanenge vachidzidziswa kuridza pfuti . Asi havana kuoma mutezo havo wainge wakavagadzira kare .

Ndakakongodavirira hangu asi ndainge ndatoona kuti Ziso anenyaya yake yaasira panzira. Ndakabuditsa pito ndokuridza Maudy akabva anditarisa ndakamuninira maoko ndichimuudza

kuti zvanhasi zvakwana asi haana
kuterera akaramba akavabopa chete
vakomana vaye.

Ziso.

Uyu musikana akapusa dayi
ndakangomupaza dzoro rake nesando
ari kuzviitireyi izvozvo.

Jack.

Rega ndiyendeko ndakabva ndasimuka

Ziso akabva asimukawo kutevera
takasvika paive naMaudy nhayi iwee
handina kuridza pito yekuti zvanhasi
zvakwana here.

Maudy.

Waridza hako zvee Jack but ini ndichiri
kunzwa kuda kuti varambe vachi trainer.

Jack.

Hatidaro kaa shaa tarisa vanhu vaita
kubuda salt muviri wese unoda vafende

here havasati vadya apa 1 o'clock manje
. Eeeh stop ndakadaro ndichimisa
vakomana vaimhanyiswa pakati pavo
paive naTC zvakare. Haa zvakwana
zvanhasi bhoo

Maudy.

Ndaive nekakubhowekana uye
kurwadziwa nekufa kwemukomana
wangu Ncuve saka ndaitonzwa kuda
kutsiva neropa chairo but apa zvayinge
zvonetsa kuita nokuti ndakatoona kuti
Ziso wacho anotoratidza kuti atori
nyanya chaiyo uye kuzivikanwa nema
forces ose hake zvakandipa kufunga

mashoko aMabonga kuti vaifungira kuti
mabasa aZiso ayive avatambudza
ichokwadi ndiye chero ayinge akapfeka
mask kumeso ndiye uyu uye
pavakomana ava ndipo pane
vakandivinga ku hospital vakapfeka
mamask akafana naMax naTC pfungwa
dzangu dzaindiudza kuti ndivo chete
regayi ndigoona kunowira tsvimbo
nedohwe. Ndakabva ndati Ok but
ndinenyaya yangu kana vageza nekudya
tofanira kugara pasi titaurirane mune
zvakanaka,ndakadaro ndanyatsofunga
mashandiro evakomana ava nezvavaive
vaita Chongi nemhuri yake ndakatoona
kuti ndiri kuda kuyedza kutanha
dzandisingasvikiri asi revenge yainge

yakazara musoro mangu .

Jack.

Ok TC chiyenda ne team rinogeza
nekudya Maudy chimbosara mose
naZiso ndakadaro ndichitofamba
kunogara pachair yandaive
ndakambogara Ziso naMaudy
vakateverawo ndokuzvikogarawo. Right
Maudy ndinoziva kuti maitiro awuri kuita
nawo basa une zviri kukunetsa towards
vakomana vatatu ava chii chaizvo chiri
kukunetsa.

Maudy. Handina zviri kundinetsa ndakadaro ndichinzvenga hangu asi nekuda kwebundu raive pamoyo wangu ndakayerekana ndochema zvokuti misodzi yakaita nguva ichibuda. Ndakazotaura nekubundirwa ndokuti ndiye akauraya mukomana wangu uyu ndiye chete.

Jack.

Maudy zvauri kutaura uri kuzviziva here hañditi kuoffice kune nyaya yako wakati iwe vaive vakapfeka mask here. Ko zvauri kutaura uri kuzviwana kupi .

Maudy.

Ehe ndizvozvo asi voice rake rainge
risina mask shefu, ndiye uyu chete .

Ziso

Mukoma Jack don't
worry regai nditaure naye . Sister ndini
uye chaukakuvarira inyaya yekuda
kuvhikira mhondi dzakauraya vabereki
vangu if you remember well ndakakuti

ibva pamberi pangu kana uchida kuti
mhuri yako irarame unofunga dayi
ndaيدا kuuraya ndingadayi
ndakakuurayira Kwachiyadzwa kuya
kwandakazokutakura kuuya newe
kwandayive ndakachengetesa
mukomana wako. Mukomana wako
akafira kuti ayinge awona face
yaTawanda nokuti ndiye akanomutora
kufarm kwavo. So I'm saying sorry for
everything what happens to you.

Maudy.

Handiti ndakuudzai kuti ndiye uyu shefu .

Jack.

Ndaifunga kuti Ziso acharamba asi akabva ati nemonemo kutaura zvose zvakaitika. Ok Maudy but abvuma wani let's move forward Izvozvi tiri kufanira kugara pasi tose toronga kuti toita sei nevari kurwisa kupandukira hurumende yedu.

Maudy.

Ndazvinzwa but i will revenge chete.

Ziso.

I don't take your words for granted. For your on information ndakatrainer kuuraya kwete kuswera kutaura sezvatiri kuita izvi. Kana uchida hondo neni izvozvi vabereki vako rivire vave pano kana zvitunha kushurugwi kwavari kutokwe farm 35.

Maudy.

Hana yangu yakarova and ayitova
serious kwete zvekutamba. Ndakabva
ndati . Dzingori shungu chete Ziso.

Ziso.

Shungu dzeyi iwe waitoshandiswa
nevapanduki vaye, nyaya yako ikasvika
kunedhara reziso one unoswera wava
mufushwa , ok ngazvipere ndati sorry
let's work as a team. Ndakadaro
ndichitambanudza ruoko rwangu kuna
Maudy akabva atambanudzawo rwake
ndokubva tasimuka ndokumbundirana

ndakabva ndaziva kuti zvaita kwainge kwasara kuziva kuti watakaviga ndiyani achinzi ndiZimuto. Takazosimuka paye towirirana ndasvika ndikanogeza ndokuzodya .

Tapedza kudya ndakadaidza Max na Jack ndokubva ndadzokera navo kuground uko ndainge ndaona kuti hakuna macamera asi chandakaona ma recorder rimwe raindainge ndaritaridza muvhu pandakasvika kuground ndichigara pachair tichisvika ndakabva ndati varume tava kuda kutotanga basa nokuti vanhu ava vari mberi kwedu maonero angu pane zviri kuitika saka ndadaidza imi vaviri kuti tionesane kuti

toita sei tiri kufanira ku hiker ma
computers ose epano nemamoniter ose
tiri kufanira kutangira pano tichibuda
kunze.

Max .

Ziso uchatuwayisa iwe sei wati totangira
pano nhayi iwee.

Ziso.

Kana musha ukaita muroyi

tsikamutanda anotangira pamba penyu
achizoyenda kumberi hake.

Max.

Ziso kaa munhu akaku trainer akafa
wena but patakagara pano pane
marecoder .

Ziso.

Hayiwawo ndarindonyera pasi iro apo.

Jack

Hayaa pasi pano soo ndanga
ndichishaya kuti wakatsika payi
zvawanga uchitaura naMaudy ndofunga
iye ari kutoti ndakubata ava ne evidence
yekukusungisa nyambisirwa wanga
watopedza basa kare. Saka toita sei apa.

Ziso.

Zvandiri kufunga kuita Tawanda anoziva
computer saka ndiri kuda kuti

atsvakirwe ma device ekushandisa
ndoda titore information yose inoitika
pano but Mudhara Zimuto haavafini
kuzviziva pari zvino guys trust no one
else kunze kwedu takadayi soo.

Jack.

Yaaah ichokwadi President chete. Asi
ndiri kutyira Maudy anogona kutimwira
ane hashha nezvakaitika kare.

Ziso.

Uyo ndapedza naye kare ndamuisa
monitor musoro wake zvekuti pari zvino
katonyura mumusoro make
haatombokanzwi nokuti kanoitisa
chiveve pakanongoita sekabaya paye
pandamumbundira ndipo pandaite basa
rangu.

Max.

Ziso kaaa? Ndanyarara kana
neremuromo ndarishaya, chihandeyi
tonozivisa vamwe vedu vanofanira
kuziva kuti tava mhuri imwe chete

ndakadaro ndichitosimuka kuyenda mukati.

Zimuto.

Pandakabva pa Base ndichidzokera Harare ndakanomira pa Loins den pa filling station ndokubva ndaburuka mumota ndakanomira panzira yaiyenda Mhangura ndakaona umwe hwindi ayive nefone yake. Shamwari ndokumbirawo zvee fone yako ndimbofona pane munhu wandiri kuda kubata. Ndakaona mupfana uya ava kunditarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika kumusoro ndokubva

anditambidza fone yake ndakabaya
number dzandaida ndokubva
dzadavirwa . Hello Kuriseri ndavaisa
kubase vose saka tokasika kuita move
yedu nekukasika . Handiti ndaikuudza
kuti Ziso ndiye ayipwanya madhiri edu
ndiye akauraya Chongi naBonga vapfana
vangu vaye havanyepi vakavatakura
nemotor bike.

Kuriseri. Haa Mudhara ndokusaka tiri
kuda kuti uyite president wedu saka
tongovatumira boys votsakatiswa here.

Zimuto. Dzungu vapfana imi vasiyeyi
vakadaro ndoda kuvarasisa vari pavari
handiti vano report kwandiri here nyaya
yavo haina kwainoyenda ndichaita
musangane nevakomana vemotor bike
ndivo vava kupinda panzvimbo
dzaKenny naJongwe.

End of chapter 5.

Ngavakudzwe Jesu nekutipa hupenyu.

Amen.        

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz .

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 7.

Duve.

Ndakabva pahouse of meeting
ndokuyenda kuoffice ndakasvika
ndokufonera canel Shumba

ndokuvaudza kuti vagadzirire kutipa vakomana ve Military vanosvika 35 movaisa muma position anofamba President uye kumashure kwavo munoisira wedu umwe achabva ku President office ndichauya naye manheru momuona muchava naye kusvika basa rapera uye kuchaunzwa vePolice neCIO vanenge varipo vakomana veground search vatoveko vave nemazuva variko, ndapedza kutaura naShumba ndakabva nda cutter fone rangu basa ndainge ndapedza kwainge kwasara kuuya kweboys dzamudhara Zimuto kuti tivaise mune vamwe. Ndakazofonera Kuriseri ndichimubvunza kuti kwake ayinge

apedza here, akanditi vakomana vainge
vatoyenda kubasa kuri kunoradzikirwa
Vp ndakanzwa kufara kuti tsoro dzedu
dzaizobuda zvakanaka.

Tawanda.

Zvaive zvataurwa naZiso ndainge
ndazvibata zvole ndakabva ndati Maudy
une computer here shaa titange basa .

Maudy.

Ndinayo asi ndakayipiwa ku head office
hamheno kuti inoita here nebasa
ratavanaro iri.

Tawanda.

Ok iyoyo ngatishandise kuita basa
ravo,ndakadaro ndichisimuka
ndakanotora satchel yangu ndokudzoka
kwaive nevamwe ndakabuditsa hupiy
piye hwebasa hwebasa rangu ndokubva
ndatanga kubatanidza ndakazobatidza
computer yangu ndikabaya password
yangu ndokubva nda baypaser computer
yaChipo ndakabva ndatanga kutsvaga

any communication yayitwa kana
ingadaro iri kutoitwa ndaka connector
pa speaker kt munhu wese anzwe
zvaitaurwa .

Chipo.

Ndainge ndiri mubishi kuita basa rangu
raindainge ndakaisirwa pama computer
ndini ndaive strategies kuona kuti zvinhu
zviri kufamba sei soo ndainge ndiri
online ndichitaura naKuriseri. Ehee
varipo vakomana nemusikana uya
wekumbotyorwa kumbo shefu havasi
pedyo neni ndakadaro ndichipindura

Kuriseri .

Kuriseri.

Basa rayifamba nemazvo hapana chakaipa chandayiona ndainge ndapiwa assignment yekuti Jack neteam yake vasabuda mucamp. Saka ndaitaura naChipo kuti avacherechedze uye kusenda ma massages kune masoja ayichengeta nzvimbo iyi. Ok Chipo handiti unozviziva kuti pa desks pako hapagari munhu ndipo pakabata hupenyu hwenyika ichauya saka please usabvapo..

Chipo.

Ok Sir handivatenderi kubuda ,asi kuzasi kuya hakuna macamera saka toita sei nako.

Kuriseri. Haa uko hakuna basa kune Shumba dzakawanda saka chero vakada kubuda nako kudyiwa chete handiti uchiri kuziva masoja aye akayedza kutiza gore riya kuti takangozoonna misoro nemaoko ne

uniform chete zvimwe zvadyiwa
ndakabva ndaputika kuseka hangu.

Chipo . Ok Sir.

Tawanda.

Pose payitaura Chipo naKuriseri uyo
wataisazova takabva taisa nzeve dzedu
kuterera zvaitaurwa kusvika vapedza
hurukuro dzavo vapedza ndakabva ndi
retriever zvavinge vambotaura
kumashure ndipo patakanzwa mashura

ekuti parufu rwaVp ndipo pavari kuda
kuisa mushonga muchikafu uye vainge
vaiti vachaisa mukomana ange
akapfeka hembe dzakasiyana nevamwe,
ndakabva ndasiyira ipapo
ndokuzvikanda kumashure uko
ndakanogamwa ne chair. Varume who
will save the President in this point
ndakadaro ndichitarisa vamwe vangu.

Jack.

Mmmm yaah pakaipa heyi asika
patakapedzisira kuita meeting ku state
house ndakadaidzwa uye handizivi

chavakandidayidzira nokuti handina kana contribution yandakaisa kunze kwekuvatora mapics.

Ziso.

Aaaah watogona ukataura ndanga ndatozviona kuti une same thing chinotora information yedu. Saka waishandisa chii.

Jack.

Ndine penny iyi isa mapic acho pa
computer tione tose anga achitaura
ndomuziva ndiKuriseri heard of central
intelligence. Ndakabva ndatora jacket
rangu ndokubva ndatora penny iya
ndokupa Tawanda hamheno chikiribidi
chaakaita mapics ose akabva atobuda
pa computer tose takamhanyisa maziso
kwaive kwabuda mapics Uyu ndiye
Kuriseri boys Maudy tora yako computer
tione kt akanzani ndakadaro kuna
Maudy haana kutora nguva ayinge
atomuwana ayinge akangonzi The
champion. Ndakabva ndati vhara
tingahykwe saka poitwa sei kwanzi
kunobudika ndiko kune danga reshumba

saka todii.

Ziso.

I will save the President don't worry ndiri
kuyenda ini ndakatarisana nevamwe
vangu zviya zvandanga ndati Tawanda
ita zvekuisa video vafunge kuti tirimo
chirega regai ndibude ndega
ndinodzikinura mukuru wenyika
ndakabva ndatanga kurongedza zvinhu
zvangu zvandainoshandisa. Zviya
handiti vanozodya mutumbi wavigwa
handiti kaa Jack.

Jack.

Ehe ndizvozvo chaizvo asi uchava saver
sei nhayi Ziso.

Ziso.

Don't worry musazvinetse ini
ndichangoita zvokuti hapana chikafu
chichadyiwa ikoko

Chandiri kuda multe kunyanya iwe
Maudy ndoda unzwe hurongwa hwavo

hwese nemafambisiro ava chaita
program yavo. Iwe Tawanda tracker
hurukuro dzavo iwe unoziva cord yangu
ndipo paunondibata kana tabuda muno,
plus munofanira kuziva kuti mune
maziso akawanda akakutarisayi.

Jack.

Ichokwadi miromo nekurotomoka
ngazviyende kure nepfungwa dzenyu.
Ngatichibudayi tinoona kwaunozobuda
nako but zvotoita ndezvekudayi so kana
tayenda kudinnig tomborasisarasisa one
wedu ndiye anongozoti ngatimborohwa

nemhepo tanyanyisa kugara mumba
ange adaro tose tobva tangobuda
tichiyenda nechezasi uko. Ndichipedza
kutura ndakabva ndatobuda toyenda
ku dinning takasvika tiine morari hedu
sepasina chatiri kuronga chainge
chondifadza kuwirirana kwatainge tava
kuita. Ndakasvika ndokugara hangu
pachair ndokuti haa varume ndave
nenzara ini? Sisi Chipu mati todii
nenzara iyi ndakadaro ndichimurezva
uye ndine zvandayizviitira

Chipu .

Zvimwe ndezvimwe ibasa haro but

kufara nevamwe ndayidawo ini
pakasvika vakomana ava naMaudy
vachifara ndakanyatsokunzwa kuti
ndakasara zvisingaiti.. Aaaa kana
neniwo ndinayo mukoma Jack asi regai
ndiudze vekubika vaunze chikafu
timbodyawo semhuri ndakabva ndafona
ku kitchen kuti chikafu chiuye chakauya
tikadya ndakanzwa kufara kuti
ndadyawo nevezera rangu.

Jack.

Thanks Chipu takuguta kwasara kurara
ko kuno tinoiteyi kusina basa kutomirira

kuti tipowe zvekuita.

Maudy.

Haaa guys zvekuswera takazvivharira
sevasungwa seni hangu bodo
ngatimbobudayi tidzike neuko.

Chipo.

Yaaah munogona kubuda henyu asi
kuzasi uko musazonyanya kudzikako
kune shumba dzakawandisa uye

nechekumusoro uko kutangira pazumuti
remushuma iro pane musoja
anochengetedza ikoko ndingangoti in
200 meters dzega dzega pane musoja
musasvikeko nokuti vanopfura
chavaona.

Maudy.

Maita basa regai timboona kuti nyika
yedu nyowani yakamira sei. Handeyi
boys dzangu ndakadaro
ndichitungamira .

Ziso.

Pakataura Chipa kuti masoja anosiya
200 mtrs dzega dzega pakuchengeta
kwavo ndakanzwa kufara . Guys
zvatambenge tataura paye zvekuti
ndichayenda nekumunda weshumba
hazvichaiti ndava kupinda nepakati pavo.

Maudy.

liii Ziso wakuda kupfurwa ini ndanga
ndichitoti woyenda nekweshumba asi

wobuda kwakachena shumba dzinenge
dzaguta uye kurara.

Ziso.

Ndizvozvo hazvo but ndiri kuda kupinda
nepavari chandiri kuda kuti Petso uyite
Izvozvi tsvaka mashizha mahombe
nemunzwa nekahuswa karefu ndoda
ubatanidze mashizha andareva ari
matatu then kahuswa karefu
ndekekuturikisa shizha racho uvhare
macamera ayo maviri ndipo pandiri kuda
kubuda napo ipapo.

Petso.

Ok mukoma imi chiitayi semuri
kungotamba chikudo kana chisveru soo
kuti zvandinenge ndichiita zvisa drowe
tension yemasoja ari uko ayo ndakabva
ndanotora mashizha emuchekecha
neminzwa yemugara hanga ndokuita
zvandainge ndatumwa hazvina
kundinetsa nokuti ndaive ne back up
yaindivharidzira ndapedza ndakabva
ndajoina vamwe kutamba zuva
rakazorereka ndokudzokera kumarooms
edu takageza ndokudya kudya
kwemanheru Ziso akationeka asi
taifanira kubuda naye panze kuti pasaita

anofungira mukati ndi Tawanda ayinge
ari buys kuisa computer yemakamera
virus kuti itadze ku capture zvole
zvaizoitika pa45 minutes dzaitevera .
Takabuda ndokuita zvole zvaizitwa
ndokuonekana naZiso.

Ziso.

Pandakapinda muroom mangu nekabag
kandayizonoshandisa ndaifanira
kukasika kusvika ikoko ndaifanira kuita
seumwe we central intelligence vaye
vanosvika kana President vave kusvika
saka ndaifanira kusvika kwaMurehwa

nguva ichiripo zvekupindina nazvo
zvaisandinetsa . Ndakatarisa vamwe
vangu Max TC uyo ayisanyanya kutaura
Petso Tawanda naMaudy ndokubva
ndavasimudzira ruoko ndakangofamba
zve 100 meters ndokubva
ndazvambarara pasi ndainga
ndoshandisa ruzivo rwe training
yandakaitiswa kare ndakaita kuita
chikonye dungira ndiri muvhu kuita
nyoka chaiyo ndakatora nguva
ndichifamba nedumbu ndakazoti regayi
ndisimudze musoro ndione pandainge
ndava ndakabva ndaona torch
nechechinambwe ndakashamisika kuti
ndasvika nguvayi ndakabva ndoita
kufamba ndakakotama

ndakazosimudza muviri wangu ndave
chinhambwe chaicho kubayiwa
neminzwa mumagokora kwaisava
kwenhamo pamwe ndaigunyura
ndodonha chandaisada chirasike kabag
kangu ndasimuka ndakatanga kukanga
nhanho nditevedza kwandayifunga kuti
ndinowana nzira rima ndiro rakange
rondityisa uye mapere ayirira pedyo neni
zvinova zvakandivhundutsa nokuti
chandayiziva ndechekuti pane bere pane
shumba pedyo asi ndakakasika kurasa
pfungwa dzacho. Ndakazokwira
pamusoro pekachikomo ndakabva
ndaona chiyedza nechechinhambwe
ndakaburuka ndichiita kunzunuzutira uye
ndainge ndonzwa kuhukura kwembwa

ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndave pedyo
nemisha hazvina kunditorera nguva
kusvika kumisha yandainge ndamboona
ndiri muchikomo .

End of chapter 7..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Onismas Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 6.

Kuriseri.

Kana pane news dzakandifadza ndidzo
dzandainge ndabva kufonerwa
naZimuto apa vapfana vazoiswa mu
basket chaimo tava kuronga tsoro
dzedu pasina kuvhunduka ndakabva
ndatora desk zviya zvekufara ndakabva
ndakwidza makumbo angu pamusoro
pe desk ndokutanga kumatambisa zviya
zvataiyita tichiri kuhondo inonzi
sikokochi dance .

Ndaida kufonera Duve asi ndakaona
zvsingaiti saka ndakatofunga kuyenda
ku office kwake ndakabva
ndatorongedza ndakasiya ndakiya door
rangu ndokutarisa kuti zvinhu zvose zviri
bho here ndabva ndabuda ndichiyenda

ndakasvika paishandira Duve hazvina
kundinetsa kupinda sezvo ndaiva
nechigaro mu military ndakasvika
padoor pake ndokunoka handina
kumirira kuti ndinzi pinda
ndakangopinda . Zvokuti Duve
akatovhunduka .

Duve.

Haaa Kuriseri ko ungabva wapinda seuri
kupinda mumba mako here akomana
usadaro unofanira kuziva kuti isu
vamwe vako tine zvirwere hobho
tokufira ukanzi wauraya munhu.

Kuriseri.

Haa kufa kupiko sahwira unotozofa
wambodyawo mongo wenyika .

Duve .

Iwe ziva zvekutaura kaa ndiri pabasa
mune zvinzeve zvakawanda
muno,handeyi panze takabuda panze
Kuriseri akanditsanangurira zvose
zvaiva zvataurwa naZimuto

ndakanyatsoona kuti ikozvino zvaita manje

Takazoronga zvekuti tionane tose tiri 4 kubva kuna Zimuto, Kuriseri, na Mhofu. Saka zvandichaita kaa Zimuto ndichaita kuti nditaure naZimuto tiri kunoronga kuti toita sei nehama dzaVp vari kuramba kuti vavigwe ku heroes acre ndipo pandiri kusangana naye.

Kuriseri.

Aaàh ndanga ndatokanganwa wena kuti

ndinhasi ndodii ko ndanga ndisati
ndapedza kugadzira ma papers ari
kudiwa na President chirega ndiyende
handiti ndi2 masikati patiri kudiwako
kaa .

Duve .

Ehee ndizvozvo ndakadaro
ndichitosimuka Kuriseri achiyenda
kumota kwake ini ndichipinda muoffice
yangu.

Zimuto.

Ndichipedza kutaura naKuriseri
ndakabva ndadeleter number mufone
yemukomana wandainge ndakumbira
ndakabuditsa ten us dollar ndokupa
mukomana uya. Thanks shamwari tenga
airtime handiti kaa handina kumirira
mhinduro yake ndakabva ndapinda
mumota ndakaikwenya ndakananga
Harare ndaida kuzobata meeting ya2
saka ndaida time yekuzorora ndichisvika
pamapinga ndakafonera driver wangu
kuti azonditora paNyabira , ndapedza
kutaura nadriver wangu ndakafonera
umwe weku garage kuti azotora kamota
kandaive nako ndakabva ndaikwenya

nenguva diki ndainge ndave patollgate
ndakadarika ndokunopaka mota yangu
pabhawa ndakapinda mukati
ndokutenga drink ndaisarida asi ndaida
kuwana masiiro emota iyi ndatenga
ndakabuda ndichiita sendafonerwa
ndakayenda patara apo pandisina
kumira kwenguva yakareba painge
pasvika mota na driver wangu ndakabva
ndapinda ndokuyenda hazvina kutitorera
nguva yakareba kuti ndisvike pa state
house ndakawana President vari
muoffice mavo ndakakwazisana navo
ndokuvatsanangurira mafambiro
andainge ndaita ose vakagutsurira
musoro wavo ndokuzoti.

President.

Uri kugona basa Zimuto,asi uri kuona sekuti vakomana vawapa basa vachakwanisa kunyandura vapanduki vacho here.

Zimuto.

Aaàh ndovimba naye semupfana uya Ziso ndini ndakamutrainer akazoyenda hake kunowedzera ruzivo asi ndainge ndatopedza naye kare.

President.

Ok then if you are sure navo.

Zimuto.

Don't worry henyu mukuru
ndokubatsirayi,regayi tigadzirire meeting
yekuvingwa kwaVp uye ma logistics
nekuisa vakomana vanoona kuti
hatisvikirwi here nemhandu.

President.

Yaah unenge wagona ukadaro chiitai
timuvige mukomana uyu azorore
muiseyi kuri kudiwa nehama dzake
handiti kaa. Zvinozotibatsira pakuita ma
campaign tinongoti tiri kuita galler
rekurangerira Vp vedu isu tichitokavira
bhora mberi.

Zimuto.

Ok mukuru regayi tizvipedze.

Ndakadaro ndokuonekana na President ndokubuda ndonogadzira zvekuvigwa kwaVp ,ndakatora mota ndokuyenda kwatainosanga ku house of meeting ndakawana vamwe vavepo kwaingodiwa ma head's of security chete saka tainge tisina kuwanda ndichipinda vanhu vose vakandisimukira kuratidza ruremekedzo kwandiri ndakabva ndagara pasi vose ndokugara meeting yacho yaitungamirirwa na Duve tose tagara akabva asimuka.

Duve.

Màsvera sei ma comrades nyaya
yatiunganidza pano kuti tironge security
pakufamba kuchaita mukuru wenyika
pakuyenda kurufu kuri kuvigwa Vp saka
tiri kuda ma unit ose atipe vanhu kubva
ku army police cio ne president office.
Handiti igaro ziva kuti vanotanga
kuyenda ndeve CIO vanoyenda
muchihwande then kozoenda military
intelligence avo ndivo vanononzwa
makuhwa ose mumabhawa
mumachurch then day before army
ndiyo inonogarira munzira dzose
dzinozofamba nevatungamiriri .
Hamheno kana pane zvimwe.

Zimuto.

Mhofu naKuriseri gadzirisayi kuside kwenyu hatidi ma mistakes.

Hupenyu hwemutungamiri wenyika huri mumaoko edu nemi guys tiri kunzwanana here vose vakabva vadavirirana pamwe chete kuratidza kubvumirana nezvandainge ndataura. Right tasunungurwa hedu varume , but Duve na Mhofu na Kuriseri sarayi ndine breakdown yandiri kufanira kukupayi concerning ma departments enyu. Ndakabva ndagara pasi ndoitira mukuru wePolice abude ndisare ndichitaura neboys dzangu. Right varume handiti Kuriseri akuudzayi maitiro andakaita

vanhu vandinofunga kuti ndivo
vanogona kukanganisa tsoro dzedu
ndavavharira ikoko kuKukaroi
pavanenge vavakubuditswa tinenge
tafamba plus kune musikana wedu
anova ziso redu saka tiri covered.
Ndichipedza kutaura vakabva vaombera
maoko .

Duve. Haaa mudhara muri chibaba
ndokusaka maka faker rufu haa
ndasarenda nazvo. Asi ndine mubvunzo
saka achava President ndiyani paye
taive takaisa Vp vatungamire zvino
nhasi ndivo vatagarira kuti vavigwe
Mhofu na Kuriseri taurai tinzwe.

Kuriseri. Haaa ini ndiri kutofunga
kungoti toisa mudhara Zimuto hamheno
vamwe kana mune umwe muono.

Zimuto.

Haa ini bodo handidi hangu
ndachembera ndiri kutoitira imi vechidiki
ini ndaona zvole so sarudzanayi pakati
penyu varume uye ngatichiyendayi
kumabasa tingazotsvagwa, ndakadaro
ndichirongedza zvinhu zvangu kuti
tiyende. Aaàh ndanga ndakanganwa pari
kuiswa vachachengeta President ndoda

muisewo vakomana vangu vatatu vari kuMhangura ndiko kwandakavavanza ndizvo vaindiudza mafambiro aZiso nevamwe vake ndichakupayi number dzavo munofanira kuvaisa mumapato akasiyana kuCIO moisa one ku military 1 zvakare kupolice 1 zvakare asi movaisa pekuti vanenge vachinzwa zvinenge zvichiitika zvose handika.

Mhofu. Ok Mudhara asi matove neamry yenyu zvatisingazivi muri kuratidza kuti muri mberi chaiko muri kundiudza kuti Ziso maitomuziva kuti ndiye ari kuita

mabasa aya here.

Zimuto.

Ehe ndaizviziva hangu zvose nenzira dzake dzose ndaida kuzomushandisa pamberi apo asi nezvakaitwa naChongi naMabonga haachina trust nesu nekuti Chongi akauraya vabereki vake so ndoda kumuurayira kubasa ikoko.

Mhofu.

Haa pakanaka saka munopa Duve
vakomana vacho,nemashoko iwaya
ndiko kwakava kuparadzana kwavo
umwe woyenda kwake umwe kwake.

Narrator.

Zvose zvairongwa naZimuto neteam
yake zvairatidza kuva negwara rakanaka
chinangwa chavo chaive chekuda
kutongawo kwete kutongwa uye vayiona
sekuti President vane kakuita
kekuvasiya vari kunze ndizvo zvakaita
kuti vafunge kumukira hutongo huripo.

Zvinhu zvose zvaitungamirwa naZimuto uyo ayivimbwa naye nemutungamirir wenyika pakuita kwake kose asi kusaziva kwemutungamiriri wenyika kuti ayinge akagara nezundu mundove.

Ukuwo team Ziso payaive kuKarozi ine zvayayironga zvose zvaive zvaonekwa naZiso ndiye akange avewo team yake vose vainge vatoona kurodza kwepfungwa dzake chero Maudy ayinge akatsamwa akange atoonawo kuti Ziso chibaba chenjere .

Max.

Ndakasimuka pataive takagara
ndokubva tadzokera mukati ndakasvika
mukati ndokuona shasha dzakagara ..
Zviri sei mazoroora kaa . Ko huyai
kuroom kwangu timboita ngano hedu
kuti nguva dzifambe vose vakabva
vasimuka vachitevera shure kwangu
ndakasvika ndokuvhura door vose
ndokupinda asi chakandinetsa
ndechekuti Ziso naPetso vakatanga
kuringaringa zvavaitsvaka
ndakazvishaya ndakabva ndati muri
kutsvakeyi muno hamuna zvirimo kana
ziso renyika hamuna umu .

Petso .

Nokuti makaita sei musina ndisati
ndapedza kutaura Ziso akaisa
chingunwe pamuromo wake ndokubva
abuda akadzoka akatakura satchel
ndokuigadzika pabad payirara Max .

Ziso.

Ini zvekudyiwa ndakasvinura sedemba
ndizvo zvandakaramba ndakabuditsa

kabag kangu ndokutora dictator watch
ndokuipfeka ndakaita on ndakamira
zvema seconds ndakaoma yava
kundishower kwaive nemacamera
nemonitor ndakasvika ndokuona iri off
ndakaudza Max kuti atore towel
ayifukidze ndakayenda kunerimwe divi
kwairatidza kuti kune chirikondakaona
pane recorder ndakabvisa ndokupa
Tawanda ndoda uretrive zvose zviri apa
guys ndamboudza Max kuti tinofanira
kutangira kugaura mumusha tisati
tayenda mumaraini we are not safe
nevanhu ava .

Ndakabva ndabvisa monitor nerecoder
yaivemo right chirasai muswe manje

ndadaro ndichirongedza zvinhu zvangu.

Maudy. Ziso unofunga rega hako
ukwanise kupinda mu hospital mandave
chero payive be security ndakutya
ndakabva ndaseka chikuwe chaicho
ndokuti chitiudzai shefu
zvamatidayidzira muno..

Ziso.

Ndakaseka ndokuti guys base rino ndere
madhara aya uye tinofanira kugara

pfungwa dzedu dziri mberi tikadaro
tinovabata nekukasika saka zvatichaita
pano tina Tawanda ndoda ahyke ma
computers ose epano uye achashanda
naMaudy pano chatinoda kwamuri
information yezvose zvinenge
zvichirongwa pano .

Jack.

Ok Ziso tazvinzwa saka toita sei kuti
timurumidze kuvabata .

Ziso.

Kumhanya hakusi kusvika, asi tiri
kufanira kuyenda kurufu rwaVp saka
Tawanda unofanira kuti recorder
woshandisa video iroro kuti vaone
semune vanhu isu tayenda ikoko kune
zvakanwanda zvatichaona
zvichatibatsira..

The end of chapter 6.

Glo[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 9.

Ziso.

Ndichipedza kutaura naTawanda
ndakabva ndatora sulphur powder
ndokuisangnisa ne chemical yaizoita
kuti ikangotsva nezuva unobva yaputika
ndaona kuti zvinhu zvangu zvave bho
ndakabva ndabuda ndainge
ndakangopfeka zviri pakati nepakati
ndokuyenda pacar sale ndaka hire mota

yandaida kufamba nayo ndakaikwenya
ndakananga kwaMurehwa hazvina
kunditorera nguva kusvika kwabhora
ndakabva ndatora nzira yayiyenda
kumusha waVp nzira yaive
yakagadzirwa zvakanaka zviyiratidza
kuti kuri kuuya mukuru wenyika vanhu
vazhinji vaininge vakapfeka hembe
dzemusangano ndakasvika pachi
growth point ndakabva ndayenda
paigadzirwa mota nema tye emota
ndakasvika ndokupaka mota yangu
ndokuburuka . Makadii henyu maboss
ndakadaro ndichizvinipisa.

Mukomana.

Ndinofara changamire makadii henyu mambo.

Ziso.

Ndinofara ko ndokumbirawo kumbosiya mota yangu pano ndimboita zvebasa ndozotora kana ndapedza basa .

Mukomana.

Ok shefu siyayi henyu pamumvuri apo.

Ziso.

Ndakamusvitsa makeys ndokuti paker hako ndokumbirawo phone number dzako ndigokufonera. Haana kuzeza akandipa number dzake ndakadzi bipa ndichida kuona kuti ndidzo dzandapiwa dzakabva dzaringer . Yaah ndidzo

dzangu ndayenda aaah sorry ooh
yebasa ndakadaro ndichimusvitsa 50
dollars ndakabva ndayenda ndakafamba
ndichiyenda kumuzinda waVp President
ndakafamba zvakanaka vakomana
ndayivaona hangu asi hapana
wandakada kutaura naye ndava kusvika
pamusha wacho ndakabva ndamiswa
nemasoja ayive pagate ndakabva ndati.
Eeh ma comrades muri sei .

Soja.

Macomrades akasara kuhondo uri
kuyenda kupi uye uri ani pano...

Ziso.

Sorry kana ndatadza nekuti comrades
asi chandinoziva tiri muhondo . Ok by
the way Scorpion 3 brigade1. Ndakaona
vatarisana vari vaviri ndakabva ndati
ndoda kuona mukuru wenyu aripi
nzvimbo yakanaka here.

Soja.

Haa sorry shefu mukuru wedu

adayidzwa na general Mhofu kuHarare
pindayi henyu muone kuti kuri clear here

.

Ziso.

Ndakabva ndapinda ndakaita on eye
pord yangu ndakaiterera ndokuti
Tawanda 1 Tawa 0... 1. Hello.

Tawanda.

Ziii 00 connected TC is online connect to him .

Ziso.

Ok I'm in the area? Ok i will get in touch with him Ndakabva ndayenda kwaive ne stage ndaifamba ndichiita sendine zvandiri kutsvaka ndainge ndakaisa ruoko muhomwe ndainge ndakapfeka maziglass mahombe zvokuti munhu anondiziva haayimbondiziva ndakanomira pandaiziva kuti apa ndinogona kuita basa rangu zvakanaka

vanhu vainge vaungana vakawanda
chaizvo uye central intelligence yainge
yakadira mota dzekuvakuru dzakatanga
kuuya vachigara munzvimbo dzavo
Mhofu naZimuto vakauya ndokugara
pama chair ayive pedyo neyayiratidza
kuti ndipo pachagara President ini
handina kumbofamba kana kusuduruka
vamwe veCIO vaingoita mabasa avo ini
hangu ndainge ndakatyora vavariro
yangu yaive yekuti President vasadye
chikafu chavainge varongerwa
pakazopinda mota dzakaita mudungwe
zvinhu zvose zvakabva zvashanduka
vakomana vainge vakaudzwa kuti
vanogamuchira mutungamiri wenyika
vakatanga kumhanya mhanya kumira

munzvimbo ipapo ndipo pandakatorawo
mukana wekuisa sulphur powder
mukakomba kandaive ndachera
negumbo ndakaisa muchikomba
ndokubva ndaisa mastick ema matches
imomo ndaona zvaita ndakasuduruka
ndokunomira kune rimwe divi
rayizondipa mukana wekubuda pavanhu
zvisina kufungirwa kana chabvondoka.
President vakanopiwa pekugara vanhu
vaifara chaizvo nekuda
kwemutungamiriri wavo ayinge awuya
mudunhu ravo chero ayinge awunzwa
nerufu asi kwavari vaive nemufaro
wakanyanya. Ndakazvi connector naTC
this time akadavira .. Zviri sei TC.

TC .

Ndainge ndaiswa pachimanikire chaicho
chokunzi ndiuraye mutungamiri wenyika
kuramba kwangu kwaive kufa
ipapoipapo uye kubvuma kwacho
zvaitoreva kuti kufa futi kana kuti
vacharamba vachingondishandisa
mabasa avo chekuita painge pasina
ndainge ndatonyura kare . Pandakabva
pamba yandainge ndaiswa husiku
hwapfuura ndakayendwa neni kune
imwe imba uko ndakasvika ndokunzi
ndigeze ndakapiwa hembe nyowani

zvakatondinetsa kuti vainge vaziva sei
size yezvandinopfeka kubva kubhutsu
ndapedza vakandiisa mumota
ndokuyenda neni ku state house uko
ndakanoudzwa zvandaifanira kuita
pachikafu chandainge ndichanopa
President takazopinda mumota
ndaitovawo pamota dzevatungamiriri
ndainge ndakatochengetwawo tichisvika
ndakaraidzwa kwandayizogara
ndakakumbira kuyenda ku toilet ndipo
pandakanzwa eye pord yangu
yeconnector naTawanda akandiudza
kuti Ziso ari online taura naye handina
kupindura ndakaramba ndichifamba
kuyenda kwandayiyenda ndichingopinda
mu toilet ndakanzwa Ziso ava kutaura

ndakavhurisa mvura kuti kuti guard
asanzwe zvandayitaura . Ndeipi Ziso
wati kudii handina nguva .

Ziso.

Ndiripo pa premise iyoyi uri kuyendesa
chikafu nguvayi.

TC.

President pavanongopedza kupa speech
ndipo pandiri kuyendesa chikafu chavo.

Ziso.

Ok Bho unofanira kuwananzira yekutiza
nayo kana ndaputitsa zvichaputika
ndicharamba ndiri online kana wava
kuyendesa unongonditi it's On then
zvimwe zvachazviita zvoga.

TC.

Ok Bho rega ndiyende.

Mhofu.

Ndainzwa kufara nevamwe vangu vanoti
Zimuto, Kuriseri naDuve sevanhu
vayiremekedzwa tainge takagara pedyo
naPresident zvokuti mutambo wedu
wose waizofamba zvakanaka ukuwo TC
ndainge ndamupa umwe wevakomana
vedu avo vaimbomutevera ari
kuMhangura vamwe vaviri vaivapo kuti
chengetedza uyu wekuchengeta TC
ndainge ndamupa assignment yekuti

uyu achingopa President chikafu iye
haafaniri kurarama ayifanira kufa
mudhara Zimuto ayinge akagara hake
seakapedza nhamo .

TC.

Ndichipedza kutaura naZiso
ndakanogara pandainge ndanzi ndigare
ndainge ndomirira kuita zvandainge
ndanzi ndiite asi ndainge ndave
neconfidence kuti ndainge ndave
nebackup zvainge zvava nani asi imwe
pfungwa yange yava kundipinda
ndeyekuti hongu mushonga vanogona

kupukunyuka asi pakutiza apa vanogona
kuurayirwa imomu ndodii apa . Haa
ndototaura naye Ziso wacho hamheno
chero ndikabatwa hapana kusiri kufa.
Ziso 00 Ziso are you on line ndakadaro
ndichitaurira pasi. Yakabva yadavirwa
naMaudy hold on ndimubate nenguva
diki ndainge ndava kutaura naZiso shaa
ko President tovaita sei havaurayirwi
muhuruva here .

Ziso.

Pandakapedza kutaura naTC
ndakadzokera pa position yandaive

ndafushira zvinhu zvangu izvi
ndaizviitira kuti zvisakurumidze
kudhuuka ndakanomira ndakaisa
mumvuri kuitira kt chisanyanya kutsva
ndipo pandakanzwa Maudy andipinza
online naTC.. Ok ndanga ndisina
kuzvifunga TC wena handiti pavakagara
pane machira aye anovhara machair
panoputika ndoda utore rimwe chete
ufukidze President ini ndichatevera kune
jira iroro tobuda navo wazvinzwa kaa.

TC.

Ok good plan.

Ziso.

Ndapedza kutaura naTC ndakatanga
kuita zvebasa zvokuti vamwe
vaichengetawo nzvimbo iyi hapana
zvavakafungira basa rakatangwa Vp
ndokuvigwa vapedza kuvigwa
pakatanga kutaurwa ma speech nguva
iyoyo President vakasimuka ndakabva
ndaziva kuti kwava kunodya uku
ndakabva ndafamba ndichiyenda nedivi
raive naTC ayisanetsa kuona ndakaona
ava kusimuka ndokupinda paive ne tent
akaita chinguva arimo paakabuda ayive

akatakura trey ndakabva ndaziva kuti
chachaya ndakafambisa ndichidzokera
pandaive ndafushira ndakanomirapo
ndokutanga kufukunura negumbu
ndakatarisa ndokuona hutsi hwava
kupfungayira ndakabvapo ndichifambisa
kusina kure kwandayenda kwakanzwika
kuputika zvine mutsindo zvokuti vanhu
vose vakaita barara wamhanya vamwe
vachivata pasi ini ndakamhanya
muhuruva iyoyo ndainge ndakatarisa
kune jira ndakazvifosa nemuvanhu
vamwe ndayivatsika chandaida kusvika
kwaive naTC naPresident ndakatofara
nkuda kwehuruva ndakanosvika pavaive.
TC ?TC? mirayi ndakadaro ndichisvika
pavaive sorry Mr President bvisayi jira iri

mhandu dziri pedyo ndakakweva jira
Riya ndokubvavharura hembe yavaive
vakapfeka ndakavapfekedza t/shert
yemusangano ndokubva tapinda
nemuchisango nengiva diki tainge tava
pagrowth point ndakangosvika pandaive
ndasiya mota yangu ndakatarisa
mukomana wandainge ndasiira makeys
ndakamuona ari nechepashop
ndakamhanyapo ndakangosvika
nokumuti ndipe makeys akandisvitsa
ndokudzokera ndakavhura mota
ndokubva vapinda ndakaimutsa
ndokuikwenya ndakubuda mugroth
point ndakaisa ma hazard's saka
hazvina kundinetsa kubuda muzoon
yacho tichipinda mutara takangofamba

chinhabwe chidiki ndokumisa mota
ndakaudza TC kuti achapiwa ma
directions ekuyenda kumba kwaPetso
ini ndiri kutevera naPrisedent TC akabva
ayenda ndakabva ndati Mr President sir
kuti muve safe tave kupinda muchihond
fit icho tonowana mota tava
kwaChihota, ndakadaro ndichitoyenda
paive nechihond fit chaive chisina vanhu
ndakamuti kusvika Harare imari
takadayi akanditi 80 dollars
ndakangobuditsa 100 dollars ndokubva
yatosimuka ndokuyenda.

Zimuto.

Ndainge ndichitonyan'anya kuti zvedu
zvaita asi kuputika kwakaitika
kwakandivhundutsa zvokuti
ndakangozopepuka ndava mu hospital..

End of chapter 9

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 8.

Ziso.

Imbwa dzakatanga kundihukura
zvakananyisa zvakapa varidzi vemusha
vamuke vakabata mapfumo ndakatoona
kuti ndikaramba ndakanyarara
ndobayiwa nebvumo. Uku imbwa
dzainge dzovava zvekutoda kundiruma
chaiko. Murima imomo makabuda izwi
remurume rakabva rati ndiwe ani iwe uri
kudeyi kasika kupindura ndisati
ndakuisa bvumo ndimi mbavha
dzemombe hayikona. Ndakatoona kuti
ndatova mumhosva zvokuti vakada
kundirwisa zvaingovaitira nyore uye
ndaizokuvadzisa vamwe vangu
vandainge ndasiya kubase ndakabva

ndazvinipisa . Makadi baba vangu
handisi mbavha kana mhondi kutorasika
kwandakaita ndakabatwa nechadzimira
ndichibva kwaMukandabhutsu saka
kufamba kuyedza kuti ndingasvike
kutura here ndiwane kuyenda kumba
handisi kutoziva kuti ndiripi. Murume
wekusimudza bvumo ndakaona adzikisa
bvumo rake kana imbwa dzakabva
dzarambidzwa kuhukura akabva anditi.
Chikomana nyika ino inezviyera inyika
yemhondoro ndotoshaya kuti sei dzisina
kukubapachura chiuya upinde mumba
udziiye moto ugofamba kwakachena
patara pauri kuda kuyenda pave pedyo
kutisvike asi nzvimbo ino yakaisa
kufamba nemhindo ino akadaro

murume webvumo rake. Maita basa asi
zvokuti ndichimira hazvichakwanisiki
ndiratidzeyi nzira ndifambe
kuchakasviba ndibate nguva yangu
ndakadaro ndichiwombera maoko
murume webvumo uya akabva anditi
huya ndikuratidze panguva iyi musha
wese wainge wamuka
ndakaperekedzwa kunosiyiwa munzira
yayiyenda kutara ndakavatenda
ndakabva ndasimudzira rwendo rwangu
chando ndicho chainge chondibvunza
mutupo ndakaramba ndichifamba
pfungwa dzangu dzakandidzosera
mazuva ekutrainng kwatayimutswa
tichinzi gezayi mvura yakatonhora
ndakazviona zvavaititira kudaro

ndakaramba ndichifamba
kwechinhambwe ndakatanga kunzwa
ruzha rwemota ndakanzwa kufara
nokuti ndainge ndatosvika

Ndichisvika patara mhopo
inoungamirira zuva kubuda kwaro
yainge yava kutonhora zvenharo
hutonga hwakabva hwabudawo
ndakaramba ndakamira ndine chivimbo
chekuti ndinowana mota kuchiri
kwakasviba ndaida kuti ndisvike Harare
kuchiri kkuseni ndiri mundangariro
idzodzo kwakava kwauya gonyeti
raitoratidza kuti riri kubva kuZambia
ndakarimisa rakamira ndokukwira
takakwazisana ndokumuudza
kwandayiyenda akandibatidzira heater

ndofunga ayinge awona kuti shasha
rakabatwa nechando ndakamutenda
ndokubva ndanyarara hangu
munongoziva kuti nyama inoda kuzorora
ndakabva ndangobatwa nehope
ndofunga nekudziirwa kwandainge
ndaitwa.

Ndakazomutswa ndatova muharare pa
West gate ndakaburuka ndipo
pandakaona kuti ndainge
ndamarikamarika ndafamba ndichipinda
mu complex ndakayenda paive
pakamira matax ndakangomuti Budiro
akabva asimudza mota ndokubva
tayenda ndichisvika pamba chinhu
chandakatanga kuita kubatidza Tv zbc
ndaيدا kuona kuti vave papi ndakaona

kusina zvandaيدا ndakabva ndadzima
ndakabuditsa phone ndokufonera
Tawanda . Hello Tawa zviri sei ndasvika
Harare

Tawanda.

Kusara kwatakaita hapana chakatinetsa
taona kuti Ziso ayenda Petso naMax
vakabvisa zvimashizha zvayinge
zvavhara camera takazodzokera
mukati tichimirira kudya kwemanheru
zvakatiitira zvakanaka kuti Chipu haana
kumbobuda muoffice make ayiratidza
kuti ari busy zvisingaiti zvakandipa
kuyenda kuroom kwangu ndakasvika

ndokutenesa camera yangu kuti
isawone zvandaiyita marecoder ayinge
abviswa naZiso saka rainge risiri
dambudziko ndakabatidza computer
yangu ndokutanga ku player zvandaive
ndarecord ndakanzwa pachorongwa
dhende chairo rekuti vaida kushandisa
TC zvaitoratidza kuti mota itori munzira
kuuya kuzomutora ndakabva ndatosiya
zvekuramba ndakatarisa ndakabuda
ndokudaidza Maudy kuti awuye kuroom
kwangu akauya achifambisa Max naTC
vakatowanzira Maudy kuti uchenjere
kumitiswa naTawanda kwavari it was a
joke but to me ndaitomuda uye ndiye
achava pfupa repfupa rangu.

Maudy.

Wati kudi nhayi Tawanda ndakadaro
ndichizvikanda pabed rake .

Tawanda.

Haa paipa wena ndasiya ndakaisa
record to all conversation inoitwa
naChipo pandadzoka apa ndiri kutonza
kuti TC ari kuuya kuzotorwa kutori
nemota iri munzira and vati Chipo
adzime macamers ose vari kuti mota

iyoyi hayifanori kuzivikanwa kuti yasvika kuno.

Maudy.

Todii nhayi Tawanda pamwe vari kuda kumuuraya TC wacho.

Tawanda.

Haa kana vanogona vachitoda kumushandisa ma date work avo but pagang redu vairasa ndizvo zvandaitoda

kuti vamwe vedu vayenda pakati pavo
zvotiira nyore kuvabata. Chidayidza TC
naMax vauye muno ndiri kuda kuona
monitor yake kuti iri kushanda here .
Maudy haana kuzogara akanovadaidza
ndokuuya vose vachisvika
ndakavatsanangurira zvose zvainge
zvave pedyo kusanganikwa nazvo naTC.

Asi iwe TC ndoda u compliyer navo kuti
vasafungira zvakwanda sezvo Ziso
abuda kare ndichataura naye ave
backup yako kana kuti iwe uve backup
yaZiso. Max naMaudy imi mofanira
kushandisa hunyanzvi
hwamakadzidziswa ku training kwenyu
ini ndichange ndiri pa computer yangu

kuti ndione kuti zviri kufamba sei.

Max.

Asi vari kudeyi kuna TC havamuurayi
here .

Tawanda.

According ne conversation yandanzwa
apa vari kutoda kutsvaka anovabatsira
basa ravo,imi chidzokerayi kuroom
yekutandarira musazviratidze kuti pane

zvatiri kuziva.

Mhofu.

Duve shamwari newe Kuriseri tadii
tanotora chimupfana chiya
chaichengeta Mabonga
tochishungurudza kuti chititye then
ndicho chotoshandisa kune mamwe
mabasa edu . Handiti wakanzwa
mudhara achiti zvikomana zvake zvitatu
tizvidyare mukati meCio nepolice ne
military intelligence asika pari kudiwa
anoyendesa chikafu cha President
ndokusaka tiri kuti titore TC handiti

tomuisa in one of the department uyu
haanetsi agara arimo kare saka haana
zvakanyanya.

Duve.

Wafunga anotakura chikafu panoda
munhu ari loyal kuna mudhara Zimuto.

Kuriseri.

Ngatibve tafonera mudhara azvize
hatidi kuita zvaMabonga zvekuti

ayingoronga ari yega ndakadaro
ndichibuditsa phone ndokufona
ndokumuudza zvose zvataive taronga
akangoti ose machena . Ndapedza
kutura naZimuto ndakabva ndatoudza
vamwe vanhu kuti zvayita kwainge
kwasara kutaura naChipo kuti tiri kuuya
kuzatora mukomana haana kupikisa
chero patakatura zvekuti adzime
macamera

Duve chifonera vakomana ve clean up
vanomutora vanoyenda vari 3 TC
anofanira kugara pakati vakamuisa ma
crafts mumaoko ndichipedza kutaura
Duve akabva atofonera boys dzake kuti
dzinotora ndiko kuperawo kwakaita

musangano wedu toonana mangwana
kurufu .

Chipo.

Ndakadzima macamers ose sekuudzwa
kwandaive ndaitwa .Ndakabva
ndanorara nokuti ndainge ndaneta
zvakananyanya.

Clean up boys padzakafonerwa hadzina
kuzomira vakabva vatopinda munzira
kuyenda kupurazi kwavaive vatumwa
hazvina kuvanetsa kupinda pagate

sezvo vaizivikanwa vapinda pagate
vakadriver chindhambwe kuti vasvike
paive nemba yaigara boys kunze
kwainge kwasviba uye kuvhura door
kwaisanetsa nokuti makeys acho vaive
nawo neroom yayirara TC vaiyiziva
vakangosvika nekuita basa ravo
chinyararire ndokutakura munhu wavo
ndokuyenda naye kwavaive vanzi
vanomusiya.

TC.

Kuuya kwakaita varume vainge vatumwa
kuzonditora ndainge ndakakunzwa

kwese kupinda kwavo uye kuuya
kwavakaita kuroom kwangu zvokuti dayi
ndaيدا kuvauraya ndaivauraya sembeva
dzinopera kuwira mutin remvura
dzichitevera divi rakanamirwa
pachivharo. Vakapinda ndakabva
ndamuka handina kutaura navo ivo
havana chavakataura vaingoshandisa
ma sign chete kusvika tapinda mumota
yakabva yarohwa yakanga Harare
tichisvika paWest gate ndakabva
ndavharwa kumeso kuti ndisaone
kwandiri kuyenda handina kuita nharo
nokuti mutemo wekubasa kwedu
ndayiuziva mota yakafamba
kwechinguva yakazosvika payakamira
gate ndokuvhurwa yakapinda mukati

ndokuburutswa ndakapinzwa mumba or
muroom i don't know nokuti ndaisaona
mandayipinda ndakasvikamo
ndakabatwa bendekete ndokugadzikwa
pasi chaipo apa payitonhora sei .

Ndakasiyiwa ndirimo ndokubva vayenda
after 1 hour ndakanzwa door ravhurwa
makapinda vanhu vandisina kuziva kuti
vangani sezvo ndainge ndakavharwa
kumeso maoko akasungiwa
nekumashure.

Duve .

Vakomana vakandifonera kuti vainge
vapedza basa vakandiudza kwavaive
vamusiya ndakabva ndafonerawo Mhofu
ndokubva tayenda Kukambuzuma
section 4 takasvika ndokuvhura
ndokupinda takamuwana akagadzikwa
pasi chaipo ndakabva ndati. Haaa
varume ava havaiti vangabva vamuita
semusungwa here kumugadzika pasi
nechando ichi.

Mhofu.

Ehe musungwa anofanira kutaura kuti
sei akapisira Mabonga nemupurisa

mumba .

Duve .

Haaa chero hazvo zvakadaro
mukomana uyu mumwe we central
intelligence saka maida azvikande
mumoto wacho here pose panoitika
hondo panosara vamwe vari vapenyu.
Simuka hako mujaya ndakadaro
ndichimubvisa jira raive rakavhara
maziso ake ndokugadzika pasofa
ndakasunungura maoko ake izvi
ndaizviita kuti andi truste uye zvataiyita
rayitova drama rataive taronga hedu

ndapedza kumusunugura
ndakamutsanangurira zvose zvataida
takamuudza kuti akashanda nesu
zvakanaka tichamupromoter kumuita
the head of security .

TC.

Ndazvinzwa zvamataura shefu
ndakadaro ndichitarisa kwaive naMhofu
ndakabva ndamuziva kuti ndiye umwe
wevaive ku meeting yekuDoma. Asi
ndiudzeyi basa ramanditorera kubase
chairo.

Mhofu.

Now you are talking, inzwa kaa isu
sevakuru ve head of state hatidi
kutruster vanhu vari pedyo na President
kunyanya kudivi rezvekudya saka tiri
kuda kuti kurufu kuri kuyendwa kuseni
iwe ndiwe unofanira kusevar chikafu
chaPresident kana wapedza kuvapa
chikafu unenge watopedza basa rako
hamheno unozvikwanisa here.

TC.

Ndakaita sefuza zvangu ndokubvuma
zvole uye nekuvavimbisa kuti ndichaita
basa nemazvo

Vaona ndawirirana navo vakabva
vanditi pane varume vachauya
kuzonditora vakandiudza roll
yandayifanira kuita tawirirana vakabva
vayenda kunze kwainge kwatochena.

Tawanda.

Kunze kuchichena ndakatarisa ma

movements aTC ndakaona ari safe uye
nekwaayive ndainge ndakuona
ndakaterera hurukuro yavo nevarume
vaayinge anavo ndakagara kuti basa
rareruka ndakaudza Maudy kuti aterere
takabva tarovana maoko zviya
zvekufara asi takaramba takatarisana
ndakazomuti Maudy shaa
ngatizvichengete titange tapedza basa
akangonyemwerera ndisati ndataura
zvandaيدا kutaura nekuda
kwenyemwerero yake Ziso akabva afona.
Hello Ziso zviri sei .

Ziso.

Bho wena ndasvika bho ndakutoyenda
kwaMurehwa kuri kuvigwa Vp kuri sei
ikoko.

Tawanda.

Kuno kuri bho hako wena asi TC.
Vakamutora nezuro ndiye wava kuda
kushandisa kuti ape President chikafu.

Ziso.

Vakamutora nguvai handina kubvunzwa here. Ko Petso naMax vari kuitei .

Tawanda. Manheru havana kumbozviziva kuti haupo vakaita wekubvuta asi isu taizviziva hedu .

Ziso.

Haa okay rega ndifambe kuchakadayi ndione kuti kuri sei .

Tawanda.

Ungware pakupinda shaa hatidi kushota .

Ziso.

Don't worry hayisi nyaya rega hako nhasi
pachamhanywa ita zvokuti naTC
tibatane pakubuda saka ndoda kuti ndi
communicate naye pa eye pord yake
neyangu.

Tawanda.

Ok bho.

End of chapter 8

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso 🙄 🙄 🙄 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 10.

Mhofu.

Kuputika kwakaitika kwativhundutsa
zvakanyanya nokuti zvinhu zvakaitika
takarivara hapana ayizvifungira kuti
zvingaitika saka ndakazvambarara pasi
ndakatarisawo padivi pangu ndichida
kuona mabhururu angu kuti ari sei

ndakaona Kuriseri naDuve vakatiwo
hwatata pasi Zimuto ndiye ayiratidza
kuti anenge akuvara nokuti cover
yaayinge akatora ndeye munhu asina
kuyenda kuhondo. Ndiri mukati pekuda
kuona zvainge zvaitika ndakabva
ndakwenyewa ndakacheuka ndokuona
ari umwe wevakomana vedu
ndakacheuka ndokumutarisa . Ko chii
chaitika , Ko President varipi?
Ndakabvunza mibvunzo yakawanda
panguva imwe chete.

Thomas.

President avo vakafuka jira vave uko
vabuditswa nevakomana imi muri safe
here boss.

Mhofu.

Ndiri safe teverayi mubve mauraya vose
President nevakomana vacho vose
musasiye trace zvachose ava ndosara
ndichivaona.

Thomas.

Ndakabva pandaive ndokungopa sign
kune vamwe vangu ndokubva vauya
boys hanzi titevere President
tivapfuudze uye nevakomana vavabuda
navo ndakataura ndichitofamba kupinda
mumota ndakaimutsa ndokutsika
ndichitevera nzira ndichisvika pa growth
point ndakabvunza umwe wemasoja
kuti papfuura mota ngani akanditi pane
D4D yabuda manje manje ndakabva
ndangoti thanks ndakadriver
ndakatarisa nzira yaiyenda kutara
ndichisvika patara ndakaona D4D yaive
chinhambe uye iri yered. Kuda mota
yatiri kuda iyo kurova tyre then tomira
pamberi iwe Juma sando musoro
handiti kaa nokuti tikashandisa pfuti

zvadhakwa tobatwa ndakadaro
ndichinyatsogara zvakanaka ndakabva
ndatsika accelerator ndichiwedzera
mafuta mota yandayitevera yainge
isisachaoneki pamberi pedu paive
nekaHond fit kaitofambira pakati
penzira munhu wacho ayiita
seakadhakwa ndakabhowekana asi
chokuita painge pasina.

Ziso.

Pakasimuka Honda fit yatainge takwira
hapana kutora nguva pakabuda mota
yeblack yairatidza kuti ine zvayayitsvaka

ndakabva ndati kumutyayiri shamwari
usabvumidze mota iri shure kwedu
kupinda kumberi ivharire nzira unogoita
seuri kutiza makomba ari mutara .

Mutyairi.

Mukuru moda kundirovesa imi asi
hamuna kunzwa kuti kwamabva nako
kwaputika here iyo mota iri shure kwedu
ndeyenyika ndakadaro ndichiyenda
pakati petara.

Ziso.

Ita zvandakuudza chete ndakaona ava
kuyenda pakati penzira ndokutanga
kufambirapo ,iya yayitevera yakashaya
mukana wekupinda ndofunga zve2
minutes ndokuzopinda hayo zvandaيدا
zvayinge zvaita ndakayedza ku
connector naTC zvakaramba
ndakayedza zvakare kuTawanda
naMaudy zvakaramba ndakaridza
tsamwa zviya zvekubhowekana. Mukuru
wenyika ayinge akangotsikitsira pasi
nechemumoyo ndakangoti majaira
kufamba nendege dzepasi nhasi
munonzwa nemabayo. Ndayedza
zvakare kubata TC this time yakabvuma
ndakuti kana kusina motor yauri kuona

kumashure kwako ndoda utsvake
pekupark mota iyoyo ukwire any motor
iri kuyenda kwaMurehwa zvimwe
unozoita wega kuti upukunyuke
ukaramba ine iyoyo hauna kwauri
kusvika rufu rwuri pedyo newe.

TC .

Zvandakaudzwa naZiso ndakaona dziri
pfungwa dzakanaka ndakawedzera
speedy ndakaona nzira yatena right
ndakapinda nepo ndakangotifambe
zvokuti kana munhu ari ku men road
ayikwanisa kuyiona ndakaburuka

ndokumhanya nemuchisango
ndakanobudira nechepamberi ndabuda
musango ndakazvipukuta kuti
ndionekere ndichakamira kudaro
ndakaona zimota re military intelligence
richidarika rakajungwa ndakabva
ndatoyenda kuleft side yenzira
ndokutanga kumisa motor dzaibva
kwaMurehwa hapana kutora nguva
painge pasvika combie ndakamisa
ndokukwira ndakabva ndatoti zvangu
zvaita.

Ziso.

Ndichipedza kutaura naTC ndakabva
ndabata Tawanda nevamwe vose
ndakavatsanangurira maitikiro azvaita
ndakaudza Tawanda kuti ndoda kutaura
naPesto asi mose muchinzwa . Hello
Petso shamwari kuno kwaita basa
ndinababa saka ndiri kuda kunovasiya
kumba kwako nemhuri yavo asi handisi
kuziva kuti ndichanovatora sei nokuti
pari zvino handina wandiri kutruster
kunze kwenyu.

Petso.

Ok no problem vayendese asi ungwarire

mafambiro enyu .

Ziso.

Ok asi ikoko news hadzina kusvika here dzezvaitika.

Petso.

Dzasvika tattonzi zvikaramba zvakadai vari kuuya kuzotitora kuti tinoita ground work zvokuti unotofanira kukasika kusvika pangashata ukawanikwa usipo.

Ziso.

Zvatoshata kare apa ndoziva vari
kutsvaka kuti ndiyani akonzeresa saka
ne technology yavepo iyi
ma1ndinobatwa chete pama camera
saka garayi makagadzirira asi kana
zvadaro muuye naChipo ndiye
achationesa gwara toona regai
ndimboita zvebasa

TC

Zvose zvaitaurwa neboys dzangu
ndaizvinzwa combie yandaive ndakwira
yaisanyanya kumhanya ndaingocheuka
cheuka ndakazoona

Mota ye military intelligence yamira
panzira yandainge ndasiya mota painge
pane varume vaviri ndakamboda kuudza
mutyairi kuti amire asi ndakazofunga
shona yaSojaah Love yekuti mayindi
your on hokoso ndakabva ndanyarara
ndokutodarika .

Ziso .

Ndichipedza kutaura neboys dzangu
ndakabva ndabvunza President mukuru
kuti tisvike nemota ino hazvichagoni tiri
kufanira kutsvaka imwe mota inotisvitsa
uye kuramba toshandisa nzira iyi
tinobatwa nekuti nzira yose ichaiswa
maroad block's.

President.

Hamheno kuti toita sei shamwari
chandava kufunga imhuri yangu kuti iri
right here kana kuti yaurayirwa
mumwena senhika .

Ziso.

Don't worry mukuru mhuri iri right
chaizvo chamuri kufanira kuita kufonera
driver wamunotrust awuye nemota
imwe inozotitakura. Eeh Mr driver
ndokumbirawo mutipinzewo nenzira
dzekugurira hamheno kana mune
yamunoziva .

Driver.

Yaah dziripo pane iri pamberi apo

inotisvitsa kuChitungwiza hamheno kuti
topinda neipi .

Ziso.

Tora yeChitungwiza iyo iri right
ndakadaro ndokunyarara . President
vakabva vandiratidza phone number
yandayifanira kufonera driver wavo
ndakabva ndatora number dziya
ndokubva ndati kuna President fone
yenyu dzimayi mubvise line renyu hatisi
kuda kusiya muhwezva ndakadaro
ndicheuka kwandainge ndaona hutsi
hwakawanda . Ko chii asi pane mota

yaita tsaona here.

Ndakadaro ndichizvibvunza ndoga ndakazonyatsotarisa ndokuona kuti imota yandainge ndahaya yapiswa ndakabva ndatobvisa pfungwa dzangu kwandainge ndadziisa zvekuswera kutarisa mota yatsva ini ndine zvinokosha zvandainge ndakatarisana nazvo. Ndakabva ndafonera driver waPresident ndakamuudza kuti awuye kuchitungwiza paMakoni asi kuri kunze izvi ndakazviitira kuti ndisapinde mu location namutungamiriri wenyika saka ndaida tisangane pa company inogadzira mafuta ndapedza ndakabva ndadzima phone nokuti tainge tatosvika

pataifanira kuburukira.

Zimuto.

Ndainzwa sendiri kurota
ndichimhanyiswa ndakayedza kusvinura
maziso asi ayirema ndakayedza
kucheuka asi muviri wangu
wakandirambira zvakare ndakada
kusimudza ruoko rwangu rwe left asi
ndainzwa sendakasungirirwa dombo
nguva iyoyo ndakasvinura maziso
ndokuona ndakaunganirwa nevanhu
vakapfeka zvichena ndakabva ndati
regayi ndibvunze. Ko ndiiriipi, ndakadaro

ndichitadza kunyatsotaura .

Doctor.

Aaàh welcome back Mr Zimuto mauya
pano makafenda asi chimbomirayi
kuyedza kumuka chimbozororayi.

Zimuto.

Ndakadzisera pfungwa dzangu shure
ndokubva ndatanga kuona zvainge
zvaitika ndakapedzisira kuona dust uye

ruzha rwekuputika

zvimwe zvakazoitika handina kuzoziva .
But ndiyani akaputitsa paye ndakatanga
kunzwa simba mumuviri wangu ndaida
kuziva zvaive zvaitika asi wekubvunza
paive pasina . Haa ko Mhofu Kuriseri
naDuve vari papi ndivo chete vanofanira
kundiudza zvakaitika uye kunoisa team
inowongorora zvaive zvaitika. Ndakabva
ndabaya kabhero kaishandiswa kana
uchida help ndichipedza kuridza hapana
kupera nguva pakabva pauya doctor.

Doctor.

Kwakanaka here nhayi Mr Zimuto.

Zimuto.

Not at all hakuna zvachose ndarangerira
zvaive zvaitika saka ndiri kuda fone
yangu nditaure nevamwe vangu.

Doctor.

It's not necessary hamusati masimba Sir.

Zimuto.

Bullshit unondiudza zvekusimba ndiwe
ani Ehehe iyo nyika yazara ma terrorists
kasika kundipa fone yangu, asi mune
rumwe navo here .

Doctor.

Ndakaita kuvhunduka nematauriro
ayinge ave kuitwa naZimuto saka
ndakangobuda ndokudzoka ndakabats

fone yavo. Oyi tambirayi Sir, handina
kuzoda kumiramo.

Zimuto.

Good ndakatambira phone yangu
ndokufonera Kuriseri. Hello Kuriseri
ndiudze kuti madii pane zvaitika.

Kuriseri.

Ndainge ndiri mubishi kutsvaka
nekuongorora zvaive zvaitika ndipo

pandakatambira call from Mr Zimuto
ndokudavira. Hello Sir yaah titori
kuground nevakomana vanosecha
zvinoputika .

Zimuto.

Saka mawaneyi . Ko President mavaita
sei.

Vapona here or matora mukana iwowu
ndiri kuda mhinduro nekukasika.

Kuriseri.

Ok Sir ndazvinzwa but relax mukuru
ndokuti muviri wenyu hausati wasimba .
President vabuditswa neve uniform
force asi tatuma vakomana kuti
vavarinde asi havasati vatipa mhinduro.

Ziso.

Ndakaudza driver wehondfit kuti
ambomira paayive ndakabva ndayenda
paive pakapaka mota iya ndakabuditsa
dictator ndichisvika ndakaona rasvuka
kuratidza kuti paive ne monitor uye
video track ndakatarisa divi randaive

ndokuona kamontor ndokukabvisa
ndakabvisa zvakare video track
ndokuzviisa pamhanda yemuti zvose
zvichirecoder ndapedza ndakaudza
driver wacho kuti aburuke ndakamu
scanner ndokuona kuti ayive device
yaiva panzeve ndakamuti abvise abvisa
ndakamuti apinde mumota ndakanotora
President ndokuvapinza mumota
ndakadzokera kwaive nechihonda fit.
Ehee shamwari ooh imwe mari chandiri
kuda kukuudza nechekuti ukangotaura
kut watakura President ndiko kufa
kwako pamwe nemhuri yako chiyenda
ndakadaro nokuti ndainge ndaisa
tracker mu sit cover ndaida kuti
azoteverwa kana arasa romo rake. Asi

iyе akatoratidza kuvhunduka kuti
ndofunga ayisaziva kuti аyingе akataura
mukuru wenyika, handina kumirira
mhinduro ndakabva ndafambisa
ndichiyenda kumota ndakasvika
ndokupinda kuside kwadriver
ndakaimutsa ndokuyenda nemakoni
nekunze ndichisvika paround about
yepambudzi ndakaikwenya ndakatarisa
nechekutown ndakaita sendainge ndoda
kupinda mu town ndakabva ndayisiya
ndokutora nzira inoyenda ne koppie
ndakazonobata samora Machel ndakati
dzikeyi nayo ndava kunosvika kuGMB
head office ndakabva ndatora kanzira
kekuma avenue ndakaramba
ndichigurira kusvika ndasvika

kuMandara ndakanosvika pamba
paPetso ndokuvhurirwa gate
ndakapinda mukati ndokunosiya
President nadriver wake .

Mr President zvizhinji tichataura regai
ndidzokere ku camp kune vamwe.

The end of chapter 10.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to

join/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anotidaishe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 11.

Kuriseri.

Ndichipedza kutaura naZimuto
ndakaudza vakomana vaite basa
nekukasika ndakafonera Thomas
ndichimubvunza kuti vafamba sei,
akanditi havana kuvaona asi vaona mota
chete yavainge vabuda nayo
yakaparkwa ndokuipisa ndakanzwa
hasha nokuti ndiwo mukana wanga
wakanaka kupedza nawo basa
hatayimbobvunza . Nehasha dziya
ndakabva ndati saka vayenda kupi.

Thomas.

Sir hatisi kuziva asi ndine zvandava
kufunga pane kahonda fit
kambotivhariridza nzira ndiko kanogona
kunge kashandiswa segate away car.

Zimuto.

Fast kukatevera hañditi matora number
plate kaa.

Thomas.

Ehe kuda atora asi kashandisa road
rekugurira iya inobudira nekunyatsime
inozonotora nzira yekuChitungwiza.

Zimuto.

Teverai mota iyoyo munhu wacho
ndaataure kuti anga akatakura ani, itayi
zvekuti abudetse zvose.

Thomas.

Ok Boss. Kuda shaa ngatitevere
chihonda fit chiya kana kuti
tonochimirira pachinotakurira tongoita
sevanhu vari kudawo lift.

Kuda.

Ko mota yatinayo todii nayo ndeyebasa
kaa iyi.

Thomas.

Hazvinetsi hañditi wachitora mapics kaa

hatidi kuita mistake. Tione mapics acho
akabva abuditsa phone yake
ndokunditambidza ndakagutsurira
musoro ayinge agona kutora mapics
acho zvokuti yainyatsooneka. Saka bho
chirega ndifonere Kuriseri timuudze
atume rimwe boys rizotora mota iyi isu
tokwira zvimota zviri kudarika
tonoburukira panext bus stop tozodzoka
panomirira tumishikashika ndakafonera
Kuriseri ndichimuudza pfungwa dzangu
akanditi dzakanaka. Nda cutter phone
yangu . Yaah zvaita handeyi pamberi
apo pano panogona kunetsa kuwana
mota nekuda kwemota yatapisa iyo
ndakadaro ndichitofamba kuyenda
pamberi zvishoma hazvina kutinetsa

kuwana mota yekutitakura takabva
tanoburukira pazvimwe zvimashops
zvainge zvakanyorwa zita rekuti
Mashambamuto shopping center. Kuda
hande tinotenga doro ndiro
ratichashanda naro kuti tinzwe pfungwa
dzevanhu takapinda muchibhawa
ndokutenga 2 zvizhoro zvedu
takanomira palifts hatina kumbotora
nguva painge patosvika chicombie
chaive nemupfana ayinge akangwara
pakanwa akangosvika nokuti.Eeeh vana
blaz handeyi tione patonaz pamakamira
pari kurovesa nebhakilani chismoke
chaitika kwavigwa Vp hañditi
machinzwa handeyi tione
ndakangoseka ndokubva tapinda hedu

takanoburukira paipakwa zvimota
ndofunga ndipo pavaichinjana vanhu
nokuti chimupfana chiya chekudaidzira
chakatiti tiburuke tipinde mune imwe
inonotisvitsa paguta guru iye ndokupiwa
vanhu vaive muchikombi chatayinzi
tikwire ndakabva ndamuudza kuti
tichambomira hedu pano tozoyenda
time time.

Kuda.

Haa pano i 2 minutes tochibata
manjemanje chipfana chemota yatiri
kuda.

Thomas.

Yaah rega tione takatsvaka pekugara
hedu tichinwa doro redu tichitaurisa
sevanhu vakadhakwa nenguva diki
vanhu vainge vaungana takabuditsa
imwe mari ndokutuma imwe shasha
kunotenga rimwe doro apa takatenga
rakwanda uku kwainge kweva kupfupira
kuti tiwane information yataida
mukomana watakatuma akadzoka naro
ndakamuti ngatimweyi pano mari
hayiperi zuva rava kunorereka ndipo
patakaona chimota chiya chasvika

ayiratidza kufara zvakanyanya
mukomana uya wandaive ndatuma
kunotenga doro ndiye akatanga kutaura
nemuface wataida.

Chimera.

Ko iwe Dick kuyenda kwekuma 12 ndiko
kudzoka ikozvino asi wanga
watonokecha .

Dick.

Kukecha kupi nhasi ndatakura mhene
shamwari zvekuti chero ndikaita svondo
ndakarara kumba nditori bho .

Chimera.

Uri kureva kamuface kaye nemudhara
anga akapfeka chiT/shirt
chemusangano imhene here dziya.

Dick.

Ndakatanga kuseka hangu shamwari

Chimera nhasi ndadzidza kuti usafa
wakatarisira munhu pasi unoziva
nekuda kwezvaitika kurufu rwaVp paye
patiziswa vakuru venyika paye wauri kuti
mudhara uya ndatozoonona kuti
ndiPresident vandanga ndinavo,,
ndichipedza kutaura ndipo pandakabva
ndakafunga kuti ndanzi ndisataure but
zvaive nebasa reyi hañditi vayenda kare
here ndakadaro ndichirwisana
nepfungwa dzangu.

Chimera.

Haa iwe uri kuti kudii ko iwe

uchatinyepera President vanofamba
nechikopokopo unofunga kuti
vangakwire kamota kasina mashocks
aka.

Thomas.

Riva rainge rabata kare chainge chasara
kusimudza riva racho ndichibvisa mbeva
pasi paro ndakatarisa Kuda
ndokumutsonya ndakabva ndabva paive
nevanhu vakawanda ndoita sendiri
kuyenda kuchimbuzi ndakangoti pote
pachikona chavaishandisa sechimbuzi
ndokuzvibatsirawo zvesure ndakadzoka

ndakaisa phone panzeve ndichiita
kutaurira padenga apa ndaitonyepa
hangu ndaizviitira kuti vasanyumwe
kana ndava kuda kuhayawo mota yake .
Wati atsva chirudzi mwana iyeye
unehupfende mukadzi wangu rega
nditsvake mota pano ndiuye vanhu vose
vaivapo vakazvinzwa zvandaitaura
ndikaziva kuti zvangu zvaita. Shaa Kuda
zvinoita here zvaita mukadzi wangu
kusiya dish rine mvura yakapisa mwana
ari padivi hanzi apinda mumvura inopisa
atsva Izvozvi vari kutomhanyana naye
kuParirenyatwa .

Kuda .

Aaàh vakadzi vanorivara rega titaure
nemukomana weluck rekuita mari uyu
shaa imari kunotisiya kuParirenyatwa
ndofunga nyaya wayinzwa.

Dick.

Ndipeyi 100 toyenda mudhara.

Kuda .

100 yawanda shaa dzikawo kaa tarisa
idambudziko ratiwirawo.

Dick.

Padambudziko ipapo ndipo
patinotoitirawo mari mudhara.

Thomas.

Plan yedu yainge yabudirira ndakabva
ndangobuditsa 100 iya ndokumupa
handeyi

Dick.

Hamunzwe kaa zvaitwa chihandeyi
ndokusiyayi pamuri kuyenda pachu.

Ziso.

Ndakasiya President kumba kwaPetso
ndakambotigareyi ndichivasimbisa kuti
vasazovhunduke uye ndainge ndiri
kudzoka,ndapedza kutaura navo
ndakabva ndatobuda mumba
ndokuudza garden boy kuti pasawana

anopinda payard kusvika ndadzoka uye
kuti mukadzi wake abikire sekuru vangu
chikafu izvi ndakazviitira kuti
vasazovhunduke nekushaya hana
vaizoswera vashambadza
mumafacebook zvikadhakwa ndakabva
ndaonekana naye ndokubva ndayenda
ndakanokwira combie pa Born Mash
ndokupinda mutown ndakakumbira
muchinda wecombie anondisiyawo
pana Takawira haana kuramba
ndakasvika ndokuburuka ndakataura
nemumwe hwindi ayidaidzira mota
yerudzi rwe Mazda CX-5 kuti imari Karoi
akandiri 7 dollars ndakabva ndapinda
umo maive na driver chete ndakamuti
vakuru muri kuda vanhu vangani

ndokunditi ndiri kuda kuti muite 4 tobva
tayenda ndakamuti handeyi ndokupa
mari yacho akabuditsa 3 dollars
ndokupa mukomana wekudayidzira
ndokubva tasimuka ndichisvika
muchinhoyi ndakafonera Tawanda
ndichimuzivisa kuti ndainge ndava
muChinhoi akanditi nzira iri clear masoja
ose anga ari kuno abviswa ndakanzwa
kufara ndakabva ndaudza driver kuti
anonondisvitsa pandayiyenda haana
kuramba nekuda kwemari yandainge
ndamupa hazvina kutora nguva
yakareba ndainge ndave paturnoff
yepamukanda bhutsu ndakamuudza kuti
atene akatena ndokufamba
chinhambwe ndakazomuti achimira uye

adzokere nokuti ndainge ndaona kuti
ndisvike naye hazvaizobuda mushe
ndainge ndisiri kuziva kuti Chipu ari papi.
Driver uya chingotena kudzokera
ndakabva ndazviconnector naTawanda
hello T00 hello?.

Tawanda. Zviri sei Ziso huya hako kuri
clear Chipu akarara hanzi hakusi busy.

Ziso.

Ok aripi TC.

Tawanda.

Haasati asvika asi anosvika manje
manje.

Ziso.

Ok ndasvika totaura ndasvika.

Ndakadaro ndichitosvika panze
ndakatarisa mukati vose vakabva vauya
pandaive ndokupinda tose mumba.. Zviri
sei guys dzangu ndakadaro

ndichizvikanda pasofa. Ko Chipa aripi.

Maudy .

Ari kumba kwake iyo iri apo nhasi anga akangonetaneta hamheno kuti chii. Uri sei Ziso tiudze kuti kwanga kuri sei.

Ziso.

Haaa nebackup yenyu hapana zvinoramba ndakanoita basa ratakawirirana rekubatsira President vari

kumba kwaPetso.

Max .

Ziso zvimwe ndezvi.... handina
kuzopedzisa kutaura TC akangosvika
nekumvura door akapinda achifambisa.
Ko chiiko iwe uchatipa chirwere
chemoyo iwe.

TC.

Boys pano paipa guys Ziso wauya

nekupi shamwari ini ndaburutsirwa
kutara asi hana yangu yanga ichirova
zvisingaiti saka ndazofunga
zvekufambira nechemusoro asi ndati
fambe fambe ndazoona varume vatatu
vachipanana ma position s zviya
zvekuratidza kuti pane zvari kuda kuita
patiri kunyanya ini guys varume
vandakanoona uko vari kuda
kundipedzisa vari kuziva kuti ndine
information yandinayo.

Ziso.

Ok TC tazvinzwa kana uchizofa tinenge

tavapedzawo. Wavaona nechekupi chaiko?

TC .

Vari kuuya nechekuno vose vakapfeka zveblack .

Max .

Pari bho ngatimbokwazisanayi ava ndevedu toda kuvabata vari vapenyu. Saka uri sei hako TC naZiso we are

happy makabatsira President kuti
vasaurawa thank you guys.

Takazotandara hedu tichitaura nyaya tiri
mukati hapana akabuda panze Maudy
naTawanda vakatibikira tikadya semhuri
tapedza kudya ndakabva ndati Tawanda
vave papi vanhu vedu Tawanda
akatarisa pa computer ndokuti vave
pedyo chaizvo ndakabva ndati Ziso basa
iro tiudze ndiwe waka trenwa kuuraya
zvine munyati,ndakabva ndaseka hangu.

Dick.

Ndapiwa mari yangu ndakabva ndatoti
kuvarume vaye handeyi ndakadaro

ndatomutsa mota umwe akauya
akagara kumberi kwandaive umwe
ndokugara kumashure asi ari
nechekugotsi kwangu ndakasimudza
mota ndokuyenda ndakaikwenya sezvo
ndaiziva kuti ndakatakura vangu
vaimhanyira kuhurwere ndakasvika
painge pane mota yaive yatsva yainge
yongopfungaira ndakabva ndati .
Varume mota iyi inyowani yatsvira apo
muridzi wayo angoisiya ipapo hamheno
kuti chii chaitika.

Kuda.

Haa mungazvigone zvenyika ino here
pamwe ava kunetswa nezvikwambo
zvake .

Dick.

Yaah ndimi mataura chokwadi. Ko blaz
mabva manyarara hanzi kudi don't worry
mwana anoita zvakanaka zvamuri imi
mungasvika mukandipondera gulz
vangu mistakes are common.

Thomas.

Haa kana handidaro asi kuti
ndangobatikana nazvo chete.

Dick.

Yaah zvorwadza sure mwana atova
chirema i hope haana kubva zvigunwe.

Thomas.

Yaah me too i hope so. Ndakadaro
ndichinyatsotarisisa kuti basa raive
rakatitakura torishandira kupi . Kwese
kwandayiona kwaisaita yaingova misha
chete nzira yose ndakabva ndatofunga
rimwe statement rakambotaurwa
neumwe mutungamiriri webato raipikisa
kune imwe nyika soo rekuti.. "Vanhu
vave kungomera pose pose sehohwa "
ndakaona kuti chaive chokwadi nokuti
ndainge ndotoshaya kwekushandira
ndainge ndatofunga kunoitira kubasa
redu kupurazi kwataimboitira amwe
mabasa.

Takati tave kupinda kumasasa
ndakamuti atene nenzira yaiyenda

Epworth akamboda kubvunza kuti ko
ndiko ku hospital here ndakamuti
ndokuwedzera mari tati fambeyi
zvishoma ndakamuti atsauke atore
kanzira kayiratidza kuti
hakayiwanzofamba mota akabva amisa
mota, ndokumuti ko wamirireyi?

Dick...

Ndine kamwe kakuvhunduka kainge
kava kundikurira ndainge ndisisavimbi
nevarume ava saka ndakabva ndamira ..
Haaa uku handichayendi varume.

Thomas.

Watoyenda kare tifambireyi apa.

Dick.

Haa ndofona kupolice izvozvi ndakadaro
ndichibuditsa phone kuti ndifone asi
ndakanzwa kugotsi kwangu kubayiwa
nechinhu chisingadi kuudzirwa kuti chiii
wayitova muromo wepfuti.

Thomas.

Ndipe kuno kaphone ikako .

Dick. Ndakamusvitsa phone iya
chinyarare ndipo pandakaona kuti
ndajutwa ndawira mumaoko ematsotsi
chaiwo ndakamutambidza fone iya
ndakabva ndatanga ku driver ndainge
ndoterera zvose zvaitaurwa hana yangu
yainge yabva panzvimbo yayo kana kuti
nditi ibhaudhi rinosunga hana rainge
rabva handizivi asi chandaiziva ndainge
ndodedera zvaitotyisa chaiko muviri
wangu wese wainge usisina simba

zvachose. Takafamba kwekanguva
kakati ooh ndakazoonza gate rainge
rakanaka uye mudhuri wainge
wakapoteredza zvaive mukati wainge
wakareba ndega ndakabva ndaziva kuti
ndiwo magumo ehupenyu hwangu kutya
kwese kakambopera ndakaita
kamunamato kekuti Mwari wangu
ndibateyi ruoko nokuti ndasvika
kumapeto enyika ino Amen. Ndipo
pandakatanga kuziva kuti rwiyo urwu
munamato ndaingorinzwa rwuchiimbwa
pamarufu akasiyanasiyana. Asi murume
uya wekuti ndikangoti bufu kuti
ndatakura President ndiye atuma vanhu
ava mmmm yaah ndiwo ma1
ndakazovhundutswa nengonyo

yandakarohwa kugotsi nemurume
wekugara kumashure kwangu
ndakanzwa dzungu ndokuridza kamhere
kuti "Amai kani?"

Kuda.

Aaàh uri kutoti amai hako wati waoneyi
ivo amai vanongosayidzwa nepamwe
pasingaiti unofunga kuti vanouya. Pinza
mota mukati tione apa.

Dick.

Handina zvandakapindura kunze
kwekupinza mota mukati
ndakanongedzerwa kwekunoipaka
ndakaita saizvozvo ndokunzi ndiburuke
ndisati ndaburuka ndakakanda makiys
emota yangu mu bucket ndokubva
ndatanga kufamba ndichipinda mukati
ndakanopinzwa mune imwe room maive
nerima rokuti kana kuona zvigunwe
zvangu chaizvo zvaisagoneka. Makabva
mangoita chiyedza ndakatoshaya kuti
ndiyani abatidza ma lights acho.

Thomas.

Dick tine basa rakawandisa tsvaka
pekugara apo ndakadaro
ndichinongedzera pamachairs ayivemo.

Dick.

Ndakanogara pachair
yandakangoonawo kuti iri right.

Kuda.

Dick vanhu vawatakura wavayendesepi
vari vaviri kunyanya President.

Dick.

Ndakangoona ndazviwetera ini
nekwayakabva nako handikuzivi ini . Asi
ndangariro dzangu dzakangomhanyira
pamashoko andaive ndaudzwa kuti
ndisataure. Vandatakura ndanovasiya
paZim gold ndipo pavati ndivasiye .

Thomas.

Ok vazoita sei pawavasiya pacho uye
munhu anga ana President anga
achishedzwa zita rekuti kudii.

Dick.

Hapana ambotaura nezita rake asi
angonditi ndikataura chete ndiko kufa
kwemhuri yangu .

Thomas.

Nekuda kwehana yako iri kunze
kwehembe ndizvo zvatava kukuurayira
mhuri yako hayichafi asi iwe uri kufa
nokuti hatidi muhwezva kumashure
kwedu , Kuda pedzisa basa tiyende
takamirirwa .

Kuda.

Ndakangosimuka ndokumuti ayise
maoko ake pa arm rest achingoisa

chete akabva a cripwa maoko ose
nechain ndakabva ndafamba
ndichiyenda kumadziro ndakasvika
nekuita On magetsi Dick akangoita
munhikwi kamwe chete ndiko kutofa
kwake takabvisa mutumbi wake
ndokuukanda muchidramu, chaive ne
acid takabva tabudamo. Toita sei
nemota yake iyi nhayi Thomas.

Thomas.

Ngatiisiye tozoipisa mangwana rega
ndibvunze Kuriseri kuti toita sei next
ndakabuditsa phone yangu ndokufona .

Shefu tapedza basa ati ava siya paZim
gold haana zvakawanda zvaanga
achiziva.

Kuriseri.

Ok magona hatidi kunetswa nemutswiri
iyo madapi aripo. Don't worry
yaPresident hayinetsi tova tracker.

Ziso.

Ok guys zvotoita apa kushandisa Maudy
ndiye achabuda panze but toda uyite

saChipo hañditi kaa unongoita seuri
kungotwasanudzawo muviri ndozviziva
kuti vanhu ava vatumwa nanaMhofu iwe
Max ndoda undiudze kuti hakuna rimwe
door randingabuda naro here apa Petso
ndichayenda newe iwe wako ini wangu
Max naTC moita backup yedu Tawanda
na Jack motarisa any movement asi
mozviita muri muri pa window hañditi
kaa saka Maudy chibuda ini naPetso
takabva tabuda nerimwe door
ratakaratidzwa naMax sezvo ayive
mukuru wedu uye ndiye ayiziva nzvimbo
yose.

Maudy ndainge ndine device munzeve

Tawanda ayindiudza ma position's ayive
nevakomana vatatu vaive panze ,apedza
kundiudza ndakabva ndafamba
ndichiyenda divi ravaive ndakasvika
ndokubva ndakurura skin tight
ndokukotamira kwavaive ndokutanga
kuita weti hangu ndapedza ndakanzwa
kuti piss pisss Chipu iwe Chipu
ndakabva ndatendeuka ndichitarisa
kwaibva izwi ndakaninira ruoko kuti
vauye vachingokusvika chete ndakabva
ndaaa.

End of chapter 11

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz....

Edited by mama rue.

0775828914.

Chapter 12.

Kuriseri.

Vakomana vekuongorora zvinoputika vakaita tsvakiridzo yavo ndokuona kuti ranga risiri bomb rainge raputika kureva kuti yaive opposition part yainge yaita izvi kuti tisawane mukana weku campaign ndiyo report yatakazonyora yakayenda kuall head of states kana panews ndizvo zvakabuda asi pakadzikadzika pemoyo wangu ndaitoziva kuti tinogona takamwirwa

chete asi nani ndaisaziva avo vakomana
nekamusikana takavavharira kuKaro
uko ndivo vataitotya zvakanyanya saka
ndiyani ayita izvi . Ko President varipi
ikozvino ndipo pataifanira kuvapondera
asi regai ndione kuti mukomana uya
watakati ape President chikafu
akafamba sei ndakabva ndasimudza
phone ndokufonera Mhofu.

Mhofu.

Ndainge ndichingobatabata
zvisinganzwisiki kutya kwainge
kwandipinda ndainge ndakamirira call
from Thomas kuti ndinzwe vazoita sei

nemunhu wandanga ndati vauraye kana
vapedza kumubvunzurudza ndipo
pakafona Kuriseri ndakadavira . Hello
Kuriseri wati.

Kuriseri.

Haaa shamwari tinenge tatsarwa isu
varume munhu ayita izvi he's un uniform
force chete hunyanzvi hwashandiswa
hwacho huri kundivhundutsa .

Mhofu.

Pane ari kutimwira chete asi angava ani manje.

Kuriseri.

Pavakomana vaive kuKaro i vaichengeta base redu unofamba navo here.

Mhofu.

Avo ndinovimba navo mudhara uye

Zimuto ndiye akatipa vakomana vaye
hañditi unomuziva kuti haapi munhu
basa waasingavimbi naye.

Kuriseri.

Apa varipi vakomana vacho.

Mhofu.

Ndivo vakachengeta Zimuto aramba
state security paamuka abva atochinja
zvinhu zvose.

Kuriseri.

Haa saka kuKaroi kunani zvinhu zvacho
soo havazopoyi here vakomana vaye.

Mhofu.

Don't stress your self Kuriseri pane boys
dzandati dzinotarisa pama camera then
vorecoder vondipa tomubata chete
munhu wacho. Uyu mukomana uya
watakati ape President chikafu atizawo

asi ndaudzwa neboys dzema sniper kuti
asvika kubase saka ndamuti amuuraye
hatidi muhwenzva.

Kuriseri.

Ok wondiudza kuti zvamira sei rega
ndinoona Zimuto ndimuonese ari kutoda
feedback izvozvi handina kuzomira
ndakabva ndayenda ku hospital kwaive
naZimuto

Ndichisvika pachipatara ndakatambirwa
na doctor.

Doctor.

Makadii mukuru mauya kuzoona Mr
Zimuto here.

Kuriseri.

Hongu chiremba vari sei ikozvino.

Doctor.

Vamuka havo asi vane hasha Izvozvi
ndatobvamo vabvisa drip randanga
ndakavaisa hanzi ndave right ndoda
kuyenda kubasa .

Kuriseri.

Haa Mudhara uyu soo ane nharo regai
ndinomuona ndimuudze kuti zvinhu
zvose zviri right ndakadaro
ndichitofamba.

Zimuto.

Pandakafonera Kuriseri ndichida kuziva
information haana zvisvinu
zvaakandiudza saka ndainge ndafunga
kuyenda ndega paground asi Doctor
ndiye ayindirambidza ndakazoita
zvechisimba ndakabvisa chidrip
chavaive vandibayirira Doctor akaratidza
kuramwa pamwe nekutsamwa
ndokubva abuda achisiya avhara door
ndokubva abuda ndokuyenda ndakasara
ndichimuka ndamuka pabed ndakabva
ndati nditsike pasi ndimire handina
kuziva chakaitika ndakabva ndadonha
ndakayedza kumuka asi zvakaramba
ndakayedza kubatanidza pfungwa
dzangu pane zvayiitika asi ndakashaya

mhinduro ndakati regai ndishevedzere
gard ayindichengeta asi izwi rakaramba
kubuda ndakabva ndangoramba
ndakangoti zvambarara I was helpless
muviri wangu wainge usisadi kubatirana
nepfungwa dzangu. Ndayinyatso
kunzwa kurwadziwa asi shungu
dzakangoperera mukubuditsa misodzi
ndainge ndomirira kuuya kwachiremba.
Ndichakazvambarara kudaro
ndakanzwa door kuvhurwa ndakayedza
kusimudza musoro ndokuona ari
Kuriseri.

Kuriseri.

Ndakasvika ndokuvhura door
ndichipinda asi zvandakasanganidzana
nazvo zvakandipa kudzokera kumashure
sendaona rovambira padendere
rehuku,hana yainge yarova
zvakanyanyisa ndakabva ndadaidzira
Doc, Doc huyai muone . Chiremba
vakauya vachimhanya vachiteverwa
nemanurse kumashure ndakada
kupinda ndokubva ndarambidzwa
kupinda vakabva vavhara door
kwechinguva Doctor ndivo vakazobuda
vakaisa kamushini muhuro
kavanotestisa pulse rate ndakabva
ndavabata. Doctor vari sei?

Doctor.

Haa pava kuda nyasha Mr Zimuto
vastroker 70 % of his body ndizvo
zvandanga ndichikuudzayi kuti vaita
nharo ndipo pazvazovasvitsa. Mr
Kuriseri hapasi pose panoda hondo
kana kushandisa chicomrade no? .

Kuriseri.

Ndakanzwa kupera simba uye chekuita
ndainge ndisisina ndakabva ndagara

pasi chaipo ndakabuditsa phone
ndokufonera Mhofu haana kutora nguva
kudavira. Hello shamwari haaa
zvazooma tiri kupera rumwe rumwe
wena .

Mhofu.

Kuriseri akangondifonera chindiudza
zvinovhundutsa. Kupera chiiko nhayi
Kuriseri.

Kuriseri.

Aaah iwe Zimuto astroker uyu .

Mhofu.

Aaah ndizvo zvauri kuchema here
izvozvo here apa tava kugadzira
government yedu tiri 2 saka don't worry.
Rega nditokupa report yabva
kuvakomana hanzi footage yabuda
pamunhu aputitsa paye hayisi
kunyatsobuditsa face asi hembe dziri
kubuda munhu uyu ndiye atova basa
redu saka wotaura nevakomana vari
ikoko toda kuvaona vose.

Kuriseri.

Apa ndipo pandakaona kuti nhamo
yeumwe hayirambirwi sadza. Mhofu
ayitoratidza kuti zvake zviri kutofamba.
Ok i will do that. Saka mukomana
wechikafu haasi iye ayita mabasa aye
handiti.

Mhofu.

Haasi uyu asi mission inofanira

kuzadziswa ngaafe.

Kuriseri.

Ok Ichokwadi nokuti hakuna humambo
husina ropa, takazotaura dzimwe nyaya
ndokuzo cutter phone yangu ndakabva
ndatobuda pa hospital nokuti Zimuto
ayinge abayiwa mushonga wekurara.
Ndichibva kuhospital zuva rainge radoka
ndakaona kuti ndiyende kumba
ndisingazivi kuti President varipi
hazvayimbobuda ndakabva ndayenda
kuoffice ndakawana vakomana vedata
search vari busy asi hapana

chavakawana phone yavo yayiratidza
kuti yainge yapedzisira kuwanika padata
network munzira yekubva kwaMurehwa
kubva ipapo hayina kuzobatika
vakayedza tracker yemumuviri
yayiramba ku connector vose vainge
vongodzungudza musoro. Apa manews
reporter vainge vakamirira kunzwa kuda
kuziva kuti zvamira sei uye kuti
President vari safe here. Ndakazotaura
nevamwe ve security forces kuti tingoti
President vari kusafe house zvinhu
zvainge zvaitika pamazuva
mashomanana zvainge zvotemesa
musoro.

Maudy.

Pandakaninira ruoko kuvakomana vaye ndakabva ndakasika kuzvipfekedza ndokuti Ziso target left side. Max target right side ari pakati don't worry ndomudonedza asi avo rovayi musoro tosara neanenge ari pakati, ndichipedza varume vatatu vakabva vauya pandaive asi ini ndakafamba ndichinyatsokuva positiona kuti pasaiti mistake pabasa raive pamberi pangu any mistake zvayireva kufa kwangu saka ndaifanira kuvaisa pakanaka chaipo kana vari vapfana vemazuva ano vanoti kuisa panodziya.

Ziso.

Max uri ready here kurova right side iro
ndakadaro ndichitaurira pasi .

Max .

Ehe zvose bho ndatomuisa mu camps
ndiri kurova musoro.

Ziso.

Ok let's do it ndakadaro ndichiregedzera
trigger ndakanorova nechepahuro Max
akaitawo the same.

Maudy.

Ziso akangonditi shut ndakabva ndaita
sendiri kunjonjomara ndichipfumbata
chibagera zvine simba ndakarova
murume ayive akamira pamberi pangu
chibakera chepakati pemakumbo
hazvina kunetsa kusvitsa ruoko rwangu
pandayida kuti rurove nokuti ayinge
akamira akaita kakutadhasharara

makumbo ndakangonzwa murume
mukuru kubhowa ndokubva awira pasi
achiita kukotama ndofunga tsinga
dzainge dzafrizar pasina nguva Ziso
naMax vaininge vatosvika ndokubata
mukomana uya Ziso akamhanyira
kubvisa ka eye pord kaayive nako
ndokumurarisa pasi nedumbu Max
akatsika musoro kwete zviya
zvekunyengerera nenguva diki murume
uya ayinge ave musvo chiberekerwo
chake chaicho akabva asimudzwa .

Ziso .

Right zvaita handeyi naye uyu ndiye
achatiudza kuti atumwa nani pano.
Famba tiyende mujaya takafamba naye
ndokunomupinza mumba takamuisa
muroom yataidyira ndokugadzika pasi
takamusunga maoko pamwe
nemakumbo.

Petso.

Aaaah basa ramuka vakomana,heyi
mabva mamupfekenura here boys
ndakadaro ndichisvika.

Ziso.

Haa kana wati ndine utsinye hwakadayi
here varume handisi ndamukurura ini .

Jack.

Saka ndiyani akasava iwe ndakadaro
ndichiputika kuseka hangu.

Ziso. Bvunzayi Max kuti ndiyani mungati

ndingabva ndasiya mbeu yenzou panze
here varume inopfukutwa kaa i 729 kaa
iyi long sizeni vanhu vose vakaseka asi
ini handina kuseka .. Aaaah muri kuseka
ndiMaudy uyu amukurura .

Maudy.

Ndakaseka ndokuti ehe ndini kwacho.

Ziso.

Mazvinzwira moga wangu atova

kumhoresana nevadzimu vake ari
kutonzi wakasika kuuya kuno ndakadaro
ndichinogara pasofa.

Tawanda.

Zvayinge zvaitwa murume uyu
ndakanzwa tsitsi ayiratidza kurwadziwa
zvakananyanya chaizvo asiwo ini zvokuita
painge pasina . Ndakabva ndati varume
bho here pano Chipa anogona
kutiwanikidza tichiita manyunyu munhu
uyu ngatiitei zvebasa tione.

Ziso.

Chipo ??? Chii chinonzi Chipo
ndawandapedzera patime iya
yandabuda muno anga atomuka zvesure
asi ndanomwaya muwedzera hope
ndangoisa nepasi pedoor.

Max.

Iii Ziso uri muroyi chaiye saka pawati uri
kuuya sara wakatora cover ndiko
kwawanga wamhanya.

Ziso.

Ehe hangu ndanga ndatoona kuti time yaanzi arara ava kutomuka. TC toita sei nebasa iri.

TC.

Ngarifambire ini ndichange ndichibvunza mubvunzo ini naJack imi nevamwe muchiita kuti akasike kupindura.

Ziso.

Petso tora kachair ako Max naJack
musimudzei agare pakakwirira Tawanda
isa record hatidi kupotswa nekayi hako.
Maudy tora kabag kangu uwuye nako
ukaise apa. Right zvingu zvangu
zvavepo . Mukoma matumwa nani uye
muri kuda kuti urayireyi.

Sniper.

Yataingetatambwa yainge yakaoma

vamwe vangu vainge vatofa sekutamba
sekuseka chibakera chandakarohwa
chakandiita kuti muviri wangu netsinga
zvitadze kubatana. Ndakabvunzwa
mubvunzo nemukoma
wekundipfekenura ndakabva
ndapindurira chiny'a hangu . You son of
a beach kana uchifunga kuti ndine
zvandichakuudzayi munonyeperana
imbwa dzevanhu.

Ziso.

Ndakasekera godo hangu ndokutarisa
kumeso "tsano hanzvadzi yemukadzi

kana muchifunga kuti sisi venyu varipo
vanokurevererayi madzva".

Ndakashandisa madimikira akazara
hasha ndakavhura zip yekabag kangu
ndokuisa hungwanda ngwanda paka
table kaive padivi pangu, ndakatora
tsono yakaita kakukora soo dziya dzino
shandiswa nemadzimai kuruka musoro
ndakayiona ndokuitora ndakabva
ndatora kasando kadiki diki Petso Max
naTC umwe ngaabate musoro umwe
ngaabate gumbo rekuleft umwe right
Maudy huya ubate gumbo remuface
wako uyu ari kuda kutipedzera nguva
vose vakaita zvandainge ndavaudza
kunze kwaTawanda. Tsano magadzirira
here kutura here kana kuti kwete.

Sniper.

Handina chandinotaura shamwari
ndakatrenwa for 8 yrs ndongozobuda
musaga nekuti wandibata.

Ziso.

Maudy nyatsobata gumbo iro ndakaisa
tsono ndokubaya pakati pezvigunwe
chihombe nediki ndakainyudza kusvika
pabonzo ndakabva ndayikoma nesando

tsono ichinonyura ichiita seyarova
pabonzo .

Sniper.

Ndakainzwa tsono kupinda kwayo
pakati pechigunwe chihombe nechidiki
ndakazuzuma nezvinonzi ndadirwa
mvura yabva mufrigge ndakakurumidza
kuuraya pfungwa yepain asi haana
kumirira ipapo akabva ayirovera
nesando apa ndakaridza mhere nokutiiiii
..

End of chapter 12...

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 13.

Sniper.

Ndakanzwa tsono ichinobaya pabonzo
chaipo ndakaridza mhere ndaingonzwa
kuti bonzo rinorwadza apa Ndakaita
kuzvinzwira ndega mukomana wacho
ayindirovera tsono kutoshaya hanya
hake uku vakomana vainge vakandibata
vainge vakaita firapo chaiyo. Aaaaa
varume muri kundiremadza kani
musadaro soo muri vanhuwo seni wani
chingondiurayayi zvipere pane

kundirwadzisa kudayi.

Jack.

Wakuridza mhere manje ko 8 yrs
dzayenda kupi pindura zvawabvunzwa
watumwa nani uye donzvo renyu ndereyi.

Sniper.

Izvozvo chigure handitauri
chingondiurayi chete.

Ziso.

Kukuuraya ndiko kwatiri kuita ndadaro
ndichitsvanzvadzira sando ndokubva
ndati kuna Maudy tambira sando iyi
putitsa chigumwe chihombe cheruoko
ndakadaro ndichibata ruoko rwa Sniper
rwerudyi ndakarwufoce kuti rudzambe
pasi. Iwe twasanudza ruoko urwu
handidi kupedzerwa nguva.

Maudy.

Pandakatambidzwa sando mandiri
makauya zvaive zvaitwa Ncuve wangu
uye kurohwa ibvi kwandaive ndaitwa
naZiso kuMuni Lodge ndakaitarisa
ndokubva ndatarisa murume uya achiita
mutsimba naZiso achiramba
kutwasanudza ruoko rwake paakangoita
searwutwasanudza ndakabva
ndayiregedzera sando ichinorova
chingunwe chepakati murume mukuru
akayuwira achiyedza kuzunza asi
zvakashaya basa .

Sniper.

Ndakatoona kuti uku ndiko kufa
ndichirwadziswa nyama yangu sando
ndakainzwa ichiputitsa chigunwe
changu ndisati ndafunga zvokuti
ndotaura chokwadi here or ndorega
ndakayerekana ndabatwa mutsipa
ndokutarisiswa mudenga ndokunzwa
vave kuti mazino ake epamberi akaora
anoda kubvisa pandakati regai
ndivaudze kuti ndava kuda kudura
ndainge ndapfekerwa chipuranga
zvokuti kana kubuditsa izwi kwainge
konetsa.

Ziso.

Ava kuda kutaura asi regai titange
tabvisa mazino maviri ari kumurwadza
kuti asazotadze kutaura zvakanaka

Ndakatora ka long nose ndokubata zino
repamberi apa rinoita kuti munhu
awoneke runako rwake handina
kumbofunga kaviri ndakarikwachura
murume mukuru akabowa semombe
yatemwa nedemo. Right chitaura zvose
all else ndobvisa rimwe.

Sniper.

Ok ndapota regai nditaure zvose. Ini
nevamwe vangu vamauraya
tinoshandira government tiri divi
remaSniper basa redu kuuraya
muchivande uye tiri parefu . Apa kuno
takatumwa kuzobvisa zvigutsa munzira
kuitira mutungamiriri wenyika mutsva
kana ave kupinda nzira inenge yakanaka.

Jack.

Ok? Ok . Saka zvigutsa zvacho ndezvipi.

Sniper.

TC ndiye umwe anzi anofanira kufa
nokuti muhwezva wezvavaitika uye
nevamwe vake 6.

Maudy.

Ndevapi vamwe vake 6 vacho.

Sniper.

Jack. Max. Maudy. Ziso. Tawanda
naPetso ndivo vari kunzi vanofanira kufa
nhasi chaiye .

Maudy.

Ok tazvinzwa saka munoshandira ani
toda kuziva vose .

Sniper.

Ndinoshandira Zimuto. Kuriseri. na
Mhofu asi vane vamwe vatisingazivi

vanoratidza kuti vakawanda uye
mumauto ne central intelligence vane
vanhu vavo kupolice zvakare ndizvo
zvandinodziva .

Ziso.

Ko sei musina kutipfura patadarika ini
naTC uye sei mabvuma kuuya
pamadaidzwa nemusikana uyu .

Sniper.

Ndanga ndichifunga kuti ndichipo ndiye watainge tanzi tishande naye kuti basa rive nyore.

Ziso.

Ok Chipu chisikana ichi chepa ichi. Ko President muri kuda kuvaurayireyi.

Sniper.

Kuti new government ipinde ndizvo zvandakaudzwa , varume ini ndafa kare

ndkabuditsa information yose ndiurayeyi
hangu nokuti hapachina hupenyu pandiri
mukandisiya ndonourawa kumberi saka
zviri nani kufira mumaoko enyu pane
kuurayiwa nevarume ava.

Ziso.

Kufa wagara uri kufa vapanduki hativadi
munyika saka kuti unza kuno kuda
kuwana mukana wekutiuraya kaa.

Sniper.

Ichokwadi.

Maudy.

Ko President makavaisepi .

Sniper..

Handizivi vari kutotsvakwa kuti
vazivikanwe kwavari

Tawanda.

Ndaifunga kuti Ziso ane hutsinye asi kwete ndayifona zvisizvo, Ziso ndiye munhu ayitogona basa manje zvokuti dayi pasina Ziso takatofa kare. Zvose zvakataurwa ndakazvirecoder ini zvekubvunza zvaitondinetsa the sniper gay achipedza kubvunzwa Ziso akangosimuka ndokubuda panze apa hwainge hwave husiku hutema chaiwo akatora chinguva asati adzoka akazouya akadungamidzana naChipopo asi ayiratidza kuti atoshandirwa kare

zvaingooneka nemabudiro ayita ropa
akapindwa naye ndokuitwa
zvekukandwa pasi ndakambofunga kuti
zvimwe afa ndokuti kurovera kwaakaita
kwaisaita.

Ziso.

Iwe Chipa taura mabasa ako nekukasika
nhasi kunofanira kuchena tave kuHarare
wakaurayisa vanhu vangani nemhondi
dzako dzaunoshandira.

Chipo.

Hope dzandainge ndarara
dzakandishamisa zvokurara kutadza
kuziva kuti musu upi wandakarara
ndainge ndarohwa nemadzikirira
emakopekope ndakazomutswa
ndisisachazombozive kuti i Saturday
here or kuti i Sunday ndakamuka
ndichitsikinya maziso asi handina
kupiwa mukana ndakadirwa mbama
yakandivhundutsa ndakanzwa dikita
kuyerera asi pandakazobata kumeso
ndakanzwa riri ropa rayirera ndisati
ndaona nekunzwisisa zvayiitika ndainge
ndo zvuzvurudzwa kubuditswa mumba
mandaive ndakatozoonza ndave panze

kuti ndiZiso ndakada kubvunza asi
ndakapiwa ngonyo mumusoro ndakabva
ndanyarara ndakafambwa neni
ndoyenda kuroom yekubasa nekwaigara
vakomana ava ndakarohwa nehana
nezvandakaona zvichiitwa murume
ayive akagariswa pachair ayinge ayita
kubvaruka chaiko ndiri mundangariro
nekuyedza kubatanidza zvaivapo
panguva iyi ndakauposherwa mubvunzo
naZiso. Mhondi ndakadaro
ndichishamisika asi ndakayerekana
ndakadzikwa sando pamupimbiri. Aaah
uyuu ndi? ndiri? NdiMhofu naKuriseri
naDuve .. Vose vachitungamirirwa nava
Zimuto please musandiuraye ndapota
hangu ndaingoshandiswawo ndaive

ndisina choice vakandibatira vabereki
vangu nevana vangu vaviri saka
vakanditora kuma office emilitary
ndounzwa kuno nechisimba please
handina zvizhinji zvandinoziva uye
handina wandakaurayisa,imi ndimi
vekutanga kuunzwa kuno
vaikushandisa kuita ma meetings avo
seipapa pandakanzi ndidzime
macamera ose ndaitoziva kuti vanenge
vachiuya kuzoita meeting dzavo.

Ziso.

Ndakaona chokwadi chake chose . Ok
mhuri yako iripi.

Chipo.

Mhuri iri ku Hatcliff asi vanogara
vakachengetwa zvokuti hapasvikiki.

Ziso.

Tiri kuda address yekumba kwenyu Jack
Petso newe TC basa iro hamheno kuti
tomubatsira here or tosiyana nazvo.

Jack.

Uyu ari kutaura chokwadi
ngatimubatsireyi asi iye nemhuri yake
yose inozobuda kana tapedza hondo iyi.

Ziso.

Ok boys zvotochiita pano uyu atova
chitunha uyu saka tiri kuda asarudze
kuti anoda rufu rwupi.

Sniper.

Ndafa kare ndipfureyi zvipere.

Ziso.

Hatidi ngozi yako isu ndakadaro
ndichibuditsa kabotoro kadiki
ndokumuti ooh inwa mushonga uyu
uzviuraye wega. Haana kuramba
akatambira ndokubva atoisa pamuromo
ndokunwa mushonga uya hazvina
kumbatora nguva ayinge atodonha pasi
ndiko kufa kwaakaita.

TC naPetso bvisayi chitunha ichi uyu
Chipo tinaye tichabuda naye pano
hapachagariki tatova pabasa
tichanopanana majuti ekuita kana tave
mberi kwatiri kuyenda. Right
dambudziko riripo ndere chekufambisa
kubva pano kuyenda kuHarare.

Chipo.

Ndogona kukubatsirayi kana
muchinditruster ndofonera shamwari

yangu yekuKaro i anouya ne combie
yotitakura.

Max .

Ndipe number dzako ndifone akabva
andipa number ndokufona
ndakamutsanangurira ndokuti ndiri
kuuya ndainge ndakaisa phone pa loud
saka zvose zvataitaura vamwe
vaizvinzwa ndakamuti anomira patara
ndakabva ndacutter fone boys toita sei .

Pesto.

Ngatifambeyi tiyende kutara asi kana
tasvika hatimiri pachena tose Maudy
naChipo ndivo vachamira pachena
vamwe tomira nechemusango asi tiri
ready kuita zvinenge zvamuka ipapo.
Vanhu vose vakatora pfungwa yangu
ndokubva tafamba kuyenda kutara
tichisvika takaita sekuronga kwataive
taita

Combie yatainge takamirira hayina
kutora nguva kusvika Chipo naMaudy
vakanotaura vakapedza kanguva
vachitaura ndakatonzwa kamuridzo

kekutidaidza takabva tabuda ndokusvika
nokupinda ndokuyenda Harare.

Kuriseri.

Ndakabva pachipatara
ndinezvakawanda zvandayifunga kuti
zvino Zimuto achadii ukuwo Mhofu ari
kuti tasara tiri vaviri asi Duve ayita pull
out here ndakasvika kumba sezvo
kwainge kwadoka handina kuda
zvekutandara ndakanorara kana
mukadzi wangu haana kumbondirezva
akatozviona kuti hazvina kumira mushe
ndakamboda kufonera Mhofu ndinzwe

zvaayive ataura

Asi ndakangozoti ndomubata kwachena
ndakatora kapiritsi kekurarisa ndokunwa
ndakabva ndarara zvokutadza kuziva
zvaiyitika.

Narrator.

Kuriseri naDuve naMhofu vakanorara
kudzimba dzavo mupfungwa dzavo
vaitoona sekunge vaive pamberi
pakutora nyika ive mumaoko avo ukuwo
kuhospital kwaive naZimuto zvinhu
zvayinge zvisina kumira mushe . Kumba
kwababa vaChipo vaiti kudiwa kupiwa

zvikomana zvemusangano
zvaishandiswa kuita basa
rekunyangaritsa dzavayiti nharadada
dzinopesana nedonzvo remusangano
ndivo vaivachengeta vachimirira
kungoudzwa chete kuti chibvisayi mhuri
iyi panyika. Divi raZiso ayinyatsoziva kuti
basa rake rinofamba pakati pehusiku
vanhu varara zvokuti rwendo rwake
rwekuyenda Karoi ayitoziva kuti kwainge
kusiri kungorara asi kubasa .

Ziso.

Driver tiri kuyenda kuma Mandara ndiko

kwatiri kunorara iwe uchadzokera
mangwana kumba kwako nokuti
kwadoka haana kuramba ka driver
paayisaziva ayibvunza kusvika tasvika
ndakaburuka ndokundofonera sekuru
vaichengeta pamba apa vakabva vauya
kuzovhira gate ndakakwazisana navo
uye kuvabvunza kuti baba vangu
vandainge ndasiya vaive right here
akanditi zvose bhoo ndakabva
ndadzokera mumota mutyairi akapinda
muyard ndakaudza Petso anoratidza
mutyairi kwaayirara akayenda isu
ndokusara tichipinda .

President.

Ndainge ndongotya kuti mukomana
akanditora kwaMurehwa achadzoka
here ko akasadzoka ndaizodi
ndakangozoti chero zvazvaita bhurugwa
rebenzi ndainge ndakagara ndichiona
News ndaida kunzwa zvaitora nzvimbo
ku State House panews dzose
dzandayiona hapana chechokwadi
chaitaurwa ndiri pakati pekuona news
ndakanzwa kuvhurwa kwedoor
ndakatarisa kudoor ndakaona
kuchipinda chikwata chevanhu vose
vakasvika nekusaluta .

Ziso.

Makadii shefu ndauya nevamwe vangu
vandinoshandana navo.

[7/11, 19:12] My ❤️ 2: Uye
tinokuvimbisayi kuti hondo yatinayo
ndeyekurwa nevamunodya navo
ndakavaudza mazita evanhu vandaive
navo mukuru wenyika akaraticidza kufara
nazvo.

President .

Ndafara nekukuzivayi vana vangu ndiri

panguva yakaoma but ndovimba
muchandikundira hondo iyi uye
ndinokuvimbisayi kuti hupenyu hwenyu
nemhuri dzenyu hwatoshanduka kubva
nhasi zvichiyenda mberi.

Ziso.

Nesuwo tinofara kurwira baba vedu kuti
vave nemufaro hwakawanda. Asi tine
zvatiri kuda kuti basa redu rireruke
tinoda mota dzekushandisa asi toda
dzisingazivikanwi neve security yenyika
nokuti basa redu tichariitira pasi
senhuta .

President.

Zvose zvamunoda munazvo ndine
company inopinza mota munyika iyoyo
hapana anoiziva ndakashandisa zita
remuzukuru wangu akafa kare kare saka
ikoko ndiko kwamuchanotora mota
dzamunoda .

Ziso.

Ok Sir Tawanda Maudy naChipo ndimi

muchava maziso edu anotionera mberi
Chipo are you in or gara watiudza.

Chipo.

Muromo wainge wakazvimba
nezvandaive ndaitwa asi ndatoona kuti
Ziso neboys dzake vanhu vari bho
ndakabva ndati ndinemi asi mhuri yangu
ndiyo yondotyira.

Ziso.

Don't worry mangwana vanenge vave free. Ok kana zvadaro ndiri kuda TC naJacke muronge press conference ichaitwa naPresident vachiudza nyika kwavari saka inofanira kuitwa manheru ano then kuseni pane poitwa news Tawanda ne team rako wo hijeker news woisa breaking news dzaPresident. Ndichipedza kutaura vanhu vose vakaombera maoko nekufara asi ini handina kuombera kana kugara nokuti ndaiziva kuti ndiko kwaive kutanga kwehondo inoda njere kuti tikunde.

Tawanda.

Ziso chibaba pakufunga ayive afunga
kuuya nepfungwa yekuvhundutsa nyika
kunyanya kuvapanduki,ndakabva
ndatanga kudzirisa ma computers Chipu
naMaudy vaininge votoronga kugadzira
pekuitira paisafanira kuoneka kuti
ndepapi pavari vapedza kugadzira
Maudy ndiye watarudza kuti ave news
reporter Chipu ari camera woman ini
ndainge ndiri pa computer
ndichigadzirisa mavoice nezvimwe .
Kune rimwe divi Ziso Jack TC naPetso
hamheno zvayirongwawo ikoko
waingoona maoko kuzunzwazunzwa
nekunongedza kwezvigumwe pamwe
vorovana maoko . Ndaona kuti zvinhu
zvose zvave in order ndakabva ndaudza

Ziso kuti tamirira mukuru vauye, Ziso nevamwe vake vakabva vauya kwataive ndokubvavawudza President kuti vachiyenda panzvimbo.

President.

Vakaomana zvinhu zvenyu zviri safe here hatidika zvinhu zvinoita kuti tiswere tave panyanga dzamushore.

Tawanda.

Don't worry Sir zvinhu zvose zviri
mugwara apa hamusi kubuda live saka
hapana dambudziko . Maudy get ready.

Maudy.

Tawanda usazobuditsa face yangu
ndingawane vabereki vangu vave
matsito ndakabva ndaseka.

Tawanda.

Ok vachabuda ndiPresident chete

vachavhunduka ndidzo mhondi dzedu.

Maudy.

Breaking news breaking news.. For our nation?.. To the head of central intelligence, military intelligence and Police we are here to inform you that our President is very safe and health kungoti takavavanza nokuti pakati pavo pane mhandu dziri kuda kuvauraa but let me promise you imi zvimbwasingata we are coming for you. Ngatinzweyi President vachitaura nenyika uye kuti nyika izive kuti vari right. Ndichipedza

kutaura Tawanda nvamwe vakaombera
maoko ndakabva ndabva ndokunomira
paive naChipo.

President.

Ndakasimuka ndikanogara pachair yaive
yaiswa ndakabva ndazivisa nyika
pamwe nemhuri yangu kuti ndiri right
uye ndiri mumaoko akanaka
ndakavimbisa nyika kuti nemhuri kuti
ndinooneka manjemanje.

Jack.

Right thank you everyone tikabatirana
hazvitori mazuva kukunda hondo yacho.
Ikozvino ngatichizororayi toona
nekuchena kwekunze asi kwatochena
kare uku. Ndichipedza kutaura Petso
akangoti vasikana movata muri vaviri
vakomana moona yekutamba,ndiko
kukokwava kunozorora kwatakaita .

Duve .

Kuchichena kunze ndakamuka

ndokugeza ndichidzoka kunogeza
semazuva ose ndakatora remote
ndokuita Tv on ndaida kuona news izvi
ndaizvita mazuva ose kuti ndione
maupdats ezuva ndainge ndakamonera
zitauro rekumonera kana ndapedza
kugeza. Zvaitaurwa zve business
handina kumboita basa nazvo asi tv
yakangozoita zvima showers
ndakatobva ndatuka President vedu .
Aaah ndokusaka tiri kuda kukubvisa
kutadza kubuditsa ne news chaidzo
ndichiri mundangariro idzodzo pakabva
pabuda voice raitaura nezvaPresident
hana yangu yakarova ndokubva
ndasimukira pandakazonzwa
zvaibudapo ndakaita kumhanya pafone

zviya zvokuti ndakamonera tauro
ndakatoona richinditadzisa kufamba
ndakarikanda pasi ndokubata fone
ndakafonera Kuriseri . Iwe uri kuona
news here ndati batidza tv haaa varume
kaa tapera basa.

Kuriseri.

Dzungu raivawo naDuve ndiro randaive
naro .. Hello ehe ndiri kuona ndivo
President kaa avo vakomana ndiyani
atimwira ndakadaro ndichidzoserera
kushushikana kwaivawo muizwi rangu.

Duve.

Zvichazivikanwa nani varume ko Mhofu wambomubata here.

Kuriseri.

Handina ngatisanganeyi ku hospital ikoko vanhu havaoni kupanika kwedu 8ock ndakabva ndabva pa phone ndokufonera Mhofu ngoma yaingova ndiyondiyo takazoronga kusangana ku hospital kwaive naZimuto. Handina kuzombogarisa ndakabva

ndatongochinja ndokuyenda kubasa
handina kupinda negate remazuva ose
ndaitoziva kuti ndakamirirwa nema
journalist saka ndakapinda nekugate
rekuseri ndingopinda muoffice haikona
kutura macalls asi handina
yandakadavira ndaizopa report kana
ndaona vamwe vangu, ndakaudza P.A.
wangu kuti ndichambobuda ndodzoka
ndakabva ndabuda uku vatori venhau
vainge vakangozara pagate ndakasvika
ku hospital Duve naMhofu vaveko
waingoona kusapfinyira zvakanaka
izvozvo chete zvaingoratidza
kusagadzikana kwedu seni
ndakatozoonza ndava kuburuka kuti tayi
taitova padivi. Mhofu bandi rainge

rakajamba mabakosi ndakamboda
kuseka asi ndakazvidzora takapinda
tose kunoona Zimuto uyo ayinge
achingodzvova chete pamwe
nemagwiriri.

Mhofu.

Varume totongoitira muno meeting
yacho kunze uko hakuchina wedu
nokuti...

End of chapter 14.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 14.

Mhofu.

Hatichazivi mhandu dzedu mazvionawo
here zvataitwa izvi ini handichina
kugadzikana nezviri kuitika. Ko nhayi iwe
Duve vakomana vako vanoona
zvemasayisai vari kuti kudii wanga
wambobvunzawo here.

Duve .

Nguva yacho ndanga ndichayiwana kupi
zvaitika izvi zvakafanana nekuwana
mukadzi anechikomba mumba hauna
chaunokwanisa kufunga

Ipapa ndipo patinofanira kuronga hondo
yedu takadayi uyu mukuru handisi kuona
achisimuka zvakare . Pane chandiri kuda
kuziva kuti vakomana vamakatuma
vatatu vaye kuKarozi kuti vakafamba sei
here, uye musikana uya Chipo kuti ari sei
zvose zvoda kuzivikanwa. Iwe Mhofu
wakanditi i don't have to stress my self
wambovanzwa here kuti mukomana
watakatuma kupa chikafu vakakwanisa
kumuuraya here .

Mhofu.

Yaah ichokwadi inyaya yekuti
ndakazovhundutswa neizvozvi,asi regai
ndifonere mukomana ari ku control
room tinzwe kuti zvakanira sei .
Ndakabuditsa fone yangu ndokufonera
mukomana haana kumboita nguva
ayinge atodavira. Hello Pondai
kwakamira sei kuKarozi vakomana vedu
vakapedza basa here ratakavatuma.

Pondai .

Morning Sir ndanga ndichiyedza
kukufonerayi asi number dzenyu dzanga
dzichiramba. kuKaro i hakuna zviriko
vakomana vose vari vatatu hapana
wandiri kubata chero musikana Chipa
hakuna kana signal iriko.

Mhofu.

Handizivi kuti kutsva here or kutonhorwa
kwangainge ndava kunzwa ndakabva
ndati. Ok fine rega ndiyendeko ndoga
ndinoona kuti kuri sei, ndakabva
ndacutter fone yangu. Varume kaa
taparadzwa hanzi kuKaro i hakuna

zvipenyu zviriko uko.

Duve.

Ndayizviziva ini kuti marongerewo akaitwa nemukuru uyu wekuunganidza vanhu vakatrenwa panzvimbo imwe chete kutadza uku zvino zviri papi izvozvi zvazvadayi chiregai kupedza nguva varume ivava ndivo vakaputitsa zviputitswa kwaMurehwa uye ndivo vakatiza naPresident.

Kuriseri.

Yaah ichokwadi chataurwa apa saka totangira papi varume izvozvi President vaita kumanikidzwa kutaura nokuti vanhu vaye imhondi kwete diki seuyu wamunoti Max he is a killer. Zimuto ayinge agona hake kuvaisa kuKarozi ayida kuvauraya chinyararire pamwe naChipo asika yadeuka yadeuka tose tava kuziva vavengi vedu handiti 4 ndeve ku office kwangu kuC10 saka mazita avo ndovaziva ndisingazivi vamwe 3 avo.

Mhofu.

Vamwe ndiZiso Petso naTawanda ndiyo
information yandinayo kwako ndevapi
uye une mapics avo here.

Duve .

Umwe ndeuya wekudayidzwa pameeting
iya naZimuto. Jack,Maudy, TC, naMax
mapics avo aripo kubva paitika
nyonganyonga yekupfurwa kwaVp
ndakabva ndamatora asi last week
pandakamatarisa mu data base
haachimo zvose nemazita avo.

Kuriseri.

Eeh mazita avo tisu takamabvisa nokuti taifanira kutuma vakomana vavaparadze after taviga Vp zvino zvangoyendawo nepamwe. Chatingaite apa ngatichipananeyi ma duty ekuita ipopano ndiri kuona kuti takaita ma mistakes akawanda pamazuva mashomanana adarika.

Maybe tanga tadyaira kuitirwa naChongi naMabonga but now havasisipo. Ini ndichatora vakomana 2

vekushandanavo kubva izvozvi
zvichiyenda mberi ndichange
ndichititracker kuti vari papi uye vari
kurongeyi pakuita kwavo . Iwe Duve
ndoziva kuti kurwara kuri kuita Zimuto
ndiwe wava kuswededzwa pedyo na
President saka iva nzeve dzedu .Mhofu
ndiwe uchatevera uchiita clean up
pandinenge ndashanda ndatova
paground kubva zuva ranhasi ndoda
mushevedze vakomana vari kuchengeta
pano ava pava kufanira kusara one 2
ndava kuyenda navo kunotanga basa.
Mhofu akabuda panze ndokudzoka
akadungamidzana nevakomana vatatu
vainge vakapfeka maglass eblack.. Eeh
boys meet Mr Duve and Mr Mhofu ini

ndinoitwa Kuriseri. Handiti hurongwa
hwedu muri kuhuziva handiti kaa .

Hongu mashefu tiri pamwe nice to meet
you. Ndakadaro ndichibvisa masun
glass vamwe vangu ndokutevedzerawo.
Ini ndinoitwa Chura ndiro zita rangu. Uyu
murefu anoitwa Bomba , uyo ari
nechekumakumbo anoitwa Shepard.

Kuriseri.

Ok boys nice to meet you, kana mukaita

basa nemazvo muchava vamwe
vevakuru muhurumende itsva yatiri
kurwira. Right Shepard uchasara
wakatarisa Mr Zimuto kusvika vaita
zvakanaka. Bomba naChura ndava
kupinda nemi mundima tione ari
kutiporonga handitika ndiri pakati
pekutaura phone yaMhofu yakaringa.

Mhofu.

Hello mawana kuriseyi kuKarozi.
Ndakadaro ndaita kakusimukira
mukomana wekufona akabva apindura .
Haa mudhara hakuna kumira zvakanaka

uku maSniper ose akapfurwa asi umwe ari kuratidza kuti akapondwa asi Chipu haapo ma computers ake aripo asi akadzimwa ose. Ndakaita kuzvikanda pabed ndokusvika ndichigarira makumbo aZimuto uyo asina kana kupfakanyika. Varume todii.

Kuriseri.

Hazvinetsi handiti munoziva kuti Chipu takaita kumunanikidza kuti atijoine saka totangira kumba kwavo handiti vabereki vake vari mumaoko edu toda kuona kuti haasvikiko here, soo ndoda mufonere

vakomana vari kuchengeta vabereki
vake isu tichayendako kuma4 zuva
ravira.

Mhofu.

Haa wafunga apa wakushandisa
zvekuhondo apa. Ko press conference iri
kuda kuitwa inoitwa nani .

Duve.

Haa iyo hayisi yedu inoitwa na Minister

of information and publicity asi
ndozviziva kuti vakamirira ma email edu
kuti tinoti kudi,saka ngatichiyendayi
nokuti tine zvakawanda zviri mberi
kwedu.

Kuriseri.

Tichibuda ini ndakatakura Chura
naBomba ndokuyenda navo kubasa
kwangu ndakavaisa muoffice yangu
ndakavati vaswere vakazorora havo
sezvo kumberi uko hakwayizowanika
zororo.

Ziso.

Kuchichena tainge tamuka asi ini
kutura chokwadi handina kurara
ndayironga kuti tozvifambisa sei
ndakazobuda nezano rangu
randayifunga kuti rinogona kutibatsira .
Ndakabuda muroom yandaive ndakarara
ndokuyenda kwaive nevamwe
ndakanogeza ndokudzoka ndakawana
vachinwa tea President vayiratidza
kufara ndakajoinawo ndokunwa tapedza
ndakabva ndapinza nyaya yangu
mudariro. Right guys nekuda
kwezvatakaronga nezuro kuita
zvokupindira panews sezvangakareva

nezuro kuti tatove pabasa , pfungwa
dzangu dziri kundiudza kuti kuKaro
kwayendwa uye mabasa edu atoonekwa
uye Chipu vamushaya saka chinhu
chavari kutanga kuita kuyenda kumba
kwana Chipu uye vachashandisa
kushungurudza vabereki vake kuti
vawane information yavari kuda.

Max.

Saka poitwa sei varume.

Ziso.

Pakabvunzwa mubvunzo uyu ndakaona vanhu vose vogutsura misoro yavo ndakabva ndaziva kuti vaininge vasina zano. Right pano ndiri kuda kuti one wedu ambopenga saka ndichasarudza TC ndiwe uchapenga asi uchanopengera kumba kwana Chipu asi kupenga kwako unenge uri ziso redu rekuona zvose zvinenge zvichitora nzvimbo Tawanda naChipu chiisayi marecoder ne digital camera munofanira kuti connect tose tizive zvinenge zvichitora nzvimbo. Ini naPetso tichange tiri mucover Maudy na Jack muri back up yedu saka munofanira kuita semunodanana

zvokuti hapana anofanira kufungira .
Max uchatakura TC kunomusiya pedyo
nemba yana Chipu, ndofunga zvinhu
zvose zvava bho pane panoda
kugadziriswa here tisati tabuda.

Tawanda.

Haa zvose bho asi Max woziva kuti muri
kungo actor chete munhu wangu iyeye
vanhu vose vakaseka asi ini
ndaitorevesa zvandayireva.

Ziso. Mr President tava kuda mota 3
dzekushandisa pabasa redu ndiri kuda
kuti 9am dzikwane TC atova panzvimbo.

President.

Harisi dambudziko vakaisa ruoko rwavo
muhomwe ndokubuditsa card vakanditi
endayi munopa mukuru weipapo this
card anobva akupayi mota dzamuri kuda

.

Ziso.

Shefu mune vamwe vamakambopa
muchishandisa mutowo uyu here.

President.

Hongu ndiwo matauriro atinoita.

Ziso.

Mmm this time hazviiti nokuti hapana
watiri kutruster regai ndiite kufona

ndakabuda panze ndokunotaura
nasekuru vaigadzira yard kuti andipe
fone yake ndakafona ndokutaura
nemukadzi akadavira kuti abuditse mota
3 2 dzacho ndakamuti anosiya opposite
Copa cabana pane chi flea market imwe
yacho ndakamuti ngaauye nayo azosiya
paMandara shopping center ndaida X
trel yeblack ndapedza ndakadzokera
mumba ndokumuti varume
ngatichibudayi tiyende . Mr President
tava kupinda mundima tokuonai
tadzoka pano muchasara naChipo
naTawanda you are safe nemashoko
iwayo takabva tabuda tichisvika
pashopping center takawana mota
yandaida iripo takayenda payayive

yakaparkwa tichinotsvaka takapinda
musikana ayivemo akabva ayimutsa
tave pedyo kupinda mutown ndakamuti
amise mota achingomisa akabva
aburuka ndakayenda kudrivers side
kuimutsa ndokubva tanopinda mutown
ndakatevera nzira yaiyenda pana Copa
cabana handina kumbosvika kumira
paive nemota ndakangoti fambeyi
zvishoma ndokupaka ndakaudza Jack
naTC kuti vapinde mota yegray then
Max wopinda mune iyo yeblue naMaudy
ini naPetso TC unofanira kuita zvinhu
chaizvo ndiwe basa redu ndakabva
ndasimudza mota yedu ndokuyenda
vamwe vachinopinda mumota dzavo.

Kuriseri.

Tapedza kuronga zvose ndakabva
ndatakura boys dzangu Bomba naChura
takabva tabuda takayenda ku Hatfield
hazvina kuti torera nguva kuti tisvike
tave pedyo kusvika ndakabva ndafonera
kuone of the boys vayirinda vabereki
vaChipo . Hello tasvika varipo here
vabereki vaChipo .

Hongu boss varipo akadaro umwe
wevakomana ayitaura naKuriseri.

Kuriseri.

Ok pakanaka saka imi chigadzirirayi
muyende ndine basa randiri kuda kuita
ipapo ndakabva ndatocutter call yangu
ndaيدا kutora vabereki vaChipo
ndiyende navo ku epworth kupurazi
ikoko ndiko kwandaita kuti awuye
ndomuita zvokuziva.

Vakomana vachibva kufonerwa
naKuriseri vakabva vatorongedza kuti
vachiyenda sezvo vaininge vave nenguva
yakareba vasina kumboona mhuri dzavo.
Simba shamwari ndasuwa mhuri yangu

nedoro nhasi ndonohudzatsa wena
ndakadaro ndichitobereka bag rangu
takabva tatobuda gate .

Simba.

liii mapenzi awanda ukaona mapenzi
ava kuwanika kuno ziva kuti mutown
hamuchina chikafu ndakadaro
ndichiseka.

Ticha.

Aaah ndivo vekuponda vanhu ava manje
anofira mumabhini imomu nechando
ichi tarisa akayita kugonya iko kusviba
unongoona ziso kuchena senyimo
handeyi siyana nengozi idzi.

TC.

Ndakanosiwa panzvimbo yekupengera
chokwadi pakuratidzika ndaitopenga
zvechokwadi pakabuda vakomana
vandainzwa vachitaura neni ndakavatora
mapics ayibudira kuna Chipu
naTawanda ndakabva ndati. Ziso vari
kuuya nedivi rina Max naMaudy vose

vakabereka tuma bag..

Ziso.

Max ,Max takurayi varume vari muway
yenyu musavasiye vakakumisayi.

End of chapter 14.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp>

BXkARWWpFJPBhr

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 15.

Max

Pandakafonerwa naZiso ndakawedzera

speed yemota ndaida kuti panouya
varume vandainge ndaudzwa ndinge
ndasvika pabus stop ndichisvika
ndakatenesa mota ndokutarisa
kwandaive ndabva ndakamira kudaro
ndakaona mota yeblack twin cap ine
varume 4 . Maudy uri kuona mota iyo
handisi kuichenesa uye mafambiro ayo
iri kuratidza kuti ine zvayiri kutsvaka .

Maudy.

Ndakatarisa nepa mirror ndokuona sure
haina number plate. Eeeh ndeye ku
military intelligence Max mota iyo

mmmm nhasi hakuna kumira mushe .

Max.

Rega nditaure naZiso. Hello kune mota ye military intelligence iri murayini rana Chipso .

Ziso .

Ok imi takurayi vanhu ivavo chete ava ndovaona kuti ndodi navo TC uri online handiti uri kuzvinzwa zviri kutaurika

ndoda utore zvimarara mu been riri
ipapo urasire muroad kuitira ku disturber
mota iyo zvairi kuda kuita pavanenge
vari busy kunetsana newe ndichakuita
hit and run vakomana Petso anofanira
kurova one wavo tobva tanyangarika iwe
uchazotakurwa ipapo ne ambulance ita
seusiri kuziva zviri kuitika Max
wazvinzwawo vakomana avo
usavabvunze endayi movasiya
padzimba dzavo munongoti maita luck
varume nokuti ndadiwa nemwana
wandinoda saka nhasi ndokusiyayi
pamunoda ivo ndivo vachakuudza kuti
vanoda kusiyiwa kupi, off line for now
ndakamutsa mota kwatainge takamira
mushe mehurukuro yedu ndakanopaka

pekuti handinyatsooneki nevanhu kana mota dzaibva nechezasi kwedu. TC akabva ati yave kusvika asi iri kufamba zvishoma nezvishoma vanenge vasiri sure nezvavari kuita kana kuti havasi kuziva pamba pachu. Ok TC iwe ita zvandakuudza chete then kana vayita kakumira iwe huya ku left side kwavo .

Kuriseri.

Ngatifambeyi hedu zvishoma tiite sevagari vemuno ndakadaro ndichiudza driver wangu hona vapfana vakapaka mota vari kutoita rudo havo mumota ko

vadi vayenda kumba pane paroad apa.

Chura.

Aaah mudhara makamboona girl friend
ichiyendeswa kumba girl friend
imbambayira yemabugwa inodyirwa
paya chererwa.

Kuriseri.

Ndakaputika nekuseka
zvekutokanganwa mission yedu

mupfana usandiomese mbabvu
nekuseka wakaiwanepi shona iyoyo.

Chura.

Takakura nanagogo kumusha saka
shona pamusha payo shefu.

Kuriseri.

Yaah patiri kuyenda ndepapo ko
kuzenge pane benzi patiri kuda
kunomisa mota yedu . Aaah soo apa

ayisa marara munzira ndizvo
zvinofanirwa kuyendeswa ku Ehlanyeni
uko

Ndakadaro ndakatobhowekana
nezvaiyitika pfungwa dzangu dzainge
dzofunga kutorova benzi iri, Chura
ndoda urove benzi iri paunenge
uchirova ini naBomba tinenge
tichipinda muyard yevabereki vaChipo.

Ziso.

Mota yaive yataurwa naMax ndakayiona

hangu ndakabva ndaudza Petso kuti awuye adrive ndakagara kumashure kwake nechepagotsi izvi ndakazviitira kuti ndikwanise kupfura umwe wevarume ava. Petso simudza mota ne speedy kana wakusvika wobva wabopa ma breaks woyita sekuti warova TC zvimwe zvose zvichazviita zvoga . Petso akayisimudza zvine mutsindo uyuwo TC akabva atoona kuti ndiyo nguva yacho ndakaona achisimuka achiuya ku right side Petso achinosvika TC ayinge atovewo pedyo nekubuda mutara Petso akasvika achibopa mabreaks achibva ayita seari kunomira kuti TC apfuure akabva amudhuma zvishoma asi TC ayiziva zvataive taronga akabva anowira

payirasirwa marara ndokuramba
akazvambarara ipapo ndipo
pandakatora mukana wekuridza pfuti
ndakainangidza pane umwe
wevakomana ayinge akamira
ndakamurova chidya nebara
akangoridza mhere kamwe chete
zvinova zvakavhundutsa varume vaininge
vave kupinda pagate repana Chipso vari
vaviri vakabva varara pasi takasimudza
mota ndokuyenda asi hakuna kure
kwatakayenda takanopaka pabus stop
ndokubva ndaburuka ndakaudza Petso
kuti ayende kumba chaiko ndaizotaura
naMax naMaudy kuti vauye nemota
kuzonditora Petso achingosimudza
mota ndakabva ndatofamba

ndichidzokera kwandaive ndakonzeresa
nyonganyonga hazvina kundinetsa
nokuti vanhu vainge vabudawo
mudzimba dzavo vachinoona zvaitora
nzvimbo saka ndakazvikwanisawo ipapo
ndichisvika ndakaona pakazara ropa
mutara yose asi mota nemurume
wandainge ndarova vainge vasisipo.
Ndakangomirawo muvanhu
ndakacheuka kwaive naTC ndakaona
akawunganirwa nevagari veikoko
ndakabva ndati kune vamwe raster
vaivewo vakamira padivi pangu. Ko chii
chaitika iri ropa ndere muface
akararaapo here. Raster vaye vakabva
vati. Iii mukoma paita mabororo
anotoda janja chairo pangosvika rimwe

vhuzhi ranga rinema niggir mukati ndiwo
angosvika nekupfutidza moto wenyere
pachidya chemuface anga akamira apo
akadaro achinongedzera payive
pakazara ropa ndokuyenderera mberi
achiti . Avo jahman vanga
vachitotwanya havo munzira
haavarohwa necrose fire

ndokubva vangowira kwavari manje
nekutwanya vanhu vose vari kutya
kumubatsira hanzi akazokitira
mumaoko avo vanopinzwa busy
nebabilani vachipedza kutaura vakabva
vatofamba kubva pandiri hamheno
zvainge zvafungwa ndakabvawo
ndafamba ndichiyenda payive naTC
ndakanyepera kumubatabata ndokubva

ndati ramba wakarara ndiite plan
yekuona vabereki vaChipo. Ndakabva
ndayenda pamba paye ndichingopinda
muyard ndakaona ndichiteverwa
nemurume akafanana naChipo
ndakaramba ndichifamba ndakazviitira
kuti ndiyende pandisinganzwikwi
nevanhu.

Ba Chipo.

Eeeh mukomana ndini muridzi wemba
ino ndingakubatsira neyi.

Ziso.

Ndine hurombo kupinda muyard yenyu
asi kaa ndauya kuzokubatsirayi
ndinoshanda ku President office ndauya
ndakamirira Chipa tinaye kubasa zvose
zviri panze nezvayitika ndini
ndazvikonzeresa varume pane
wandapfura vanga vauya
kuzokupambayi ndokusaka vabvisa
vakomana vanga vachikuchengetayi uye
mukomana wamuri kuti anopenga
haapengi itori security yenyika yanga
yakakuchengetayi.

Ba Chipu.

Ndakatadza kuzvibvuma zvaayitaura kunyangwe hazvo zvaive nekachokwadi mukati ndakabva ndati. Iwe ndofonera Police ndimi mbavha imi manje ini handinzwaro ndakadaro ndichibuditsa phone .

Ziso.

Ndakatoona kuti mudhara uyu ane dzungu ndakabva ndamuratidza pfuti

yandaive ndakapfekera pahudyu hwangu
ndakaona abvisa ruoko rwake
muhomwe mayida kutora pfuti.
Ndakabva ndatofonera Chipu hello
Chipu taura nababa vako pandimire
pakaoma kana vasingadi ndovasiya
nokuti hupenyu hwangu huri
panjodzi,ndakavatambidza fone
ndokutaura nemwana wavo vapedza
vakandipa phone.

Ba Chipu.

Saka toita sei mwanangu sorry hako.

Ziso.

Imi dayidzayi mhuri yenyu ipinde
mumota handiti ndimi vezvizukuru
venyu zviviri chete. Kana mapinda
mumota muchabuda muno semunoda
kubetsera ini ndichakwidza mukoma
watiri kuti atsikwa uyo ndopindawo
mumota ndiko kutiza chete kwatingaite
pano.

Ba Chipu.

Ndakaita zvaive zvarehwa nemukomana
uyu ndokupinza mhuri yangu mumota
ndakabva ndati kumujaya uye chidriver
ini Bp yangu yakwira handichafungi
zvakanaka.

Ziso.

Ndakapinda mumota ndokuimutsa
ndakabuda gate ba Chipu vakaburuka
ndokukiya gate ravo ini ndakamhanya
ndokusvika ndokusimudza mupengo
wangu ndakanomuradzika mumota
mumota ndokubva ndatoimutsa
nekuyenda ndaingonzwa vanhu

vachidaidzira zvakasiyanasiyana
.Wandakanzwa akati mashinga
kutakura ngozi yebenzi here handina
kuzonzwa zvimwe zvacho ndainge
ndayeve kure. TC chimuka zvekupenga
zvapera.

Kuriseri

Firimu rakaitika kwenguva diki handina
kurinzwisisa ndakangonzwa Chura ava
kubongomora mhere uye ruzha rwepfuti
ndakamhanya kuti hwatata pasi ndainge
ndisisazivi kuti who is next
ndakatozonzwa zviri nani pandakanzwa
mota yaive yaridza pfuti yava kuridza

mavhiri kusimuka ndipo pandakasimuka
ndomhanya payive naChura uyo ayinge
ave mudziva reropa ayinge
asingachachemi asi kugomere chete
ndofunga iropa rainge rarasika
rakawanda ndakasvika ndikabvarura
hembe yangu ndokusunga ronda
rayibuda ropa Bomba akamhanyira
mumota ndokutora mvura kuti ape
Chura anwe izvi akazviitira kuti awane
simba nokuti ropa rainge ranyanya
kubuda ndapedza kumusunga
takamubatirana ndokumumhanyisa ku
hospital ini pfungwa dzainge dzave
barara ramhanya kuyedza kubatanidza
asi mhinduro ndakaishaya ndakanosiya
Chura achirapwa ini naBomba

ndokudzokera kuoffice yatayirongera
mabasa edu.

Max.

Varume vataive taudzwa ndakavaona
nepa mirror kuti vave kusvika ndakabva
ndaudza Maudy kuti ndava kusimudza
mota izvi ndakazviitira kuti vapinde busy
nekutimisa ndichingoimutsa varume
vaye vakabva vaninira maoko zviya
zvekumisa,ndakabva ndamira Maudy
musungo wabata akabva aseka hake.

Shifu tiri kuyendawo town tiri vaviri
mungatitakurewo here. Akadaro umwe
wevarume vaye. Ok pindayi henyu
vakaratidza kufara ndokupinda havo
kuback site . Makadii henyu mashefu
akadaro umwe wevarume vaye.

Max.

Ndiri right hangu makadiwo henyu.

Murume.

Tiri right hedu kungongwavhangwavha chete.

Max.

Ndizvo mhuri irarama muri kuyenda ku location ipi zvimwe mungangoita lucky ndikanokusiyayi kudzimba dzenyu.

Haaa mungaite basa shefu kuMabvuku ndiko kwatinogara hedu.

Max .

Nhasi it's your lucky day ndonokusiyayi
kudzimba dzenyu ndakadaro
ndichitokwenya mota kuyenda
kuMabvuku ndakanosvika mu location
yacho murume wekunyanya kutaurisa
ndiye ayindipa ma detections takatanga
kusvika pamba pemurume wekunyarara
Maudy akakumbira chimbuzi murume
uya haana kuramba vakaburuka vose
ndokudungamidzana kupinda mugate
akatora chinguva asati adzoka
ndokuzouya ndokusimudzira rwendo
rwedu ndokunosiya umwe wacho
pamba pake tamusiya takabva tayenda
rwendo rwedu rwekudzokera mumba

basa tainge tapedza. Nhayi Maudy
yanga iri toilet here yawanga uchida
kana kuti pane zvimwe .

Maudy.

Toilet ipi kunyararisa kwake ndiko
kwandipa kuti ndide kuona mhuri yake
unogona kungovharwa kuti ndipo
pamba pake kaa.

Max

Wagona ndokusaka ndabvunza nokuti muchinda wacho mmm ane hana ndakadaro ndichityora mota kupinda mugate.

Duve .

Pandakabva pa hospital pataitira meeting ndakabva ndanonyora email yangu ndokutumira kuna minister of information and publicity. Ndaona ndapedza zvebasa renyika ndakabva ndafonera Kuriseri ndichimuudza kuti awudze Thomas naKuda asvike kuoffice kwedu ndainge ndafunga kuti vaite back up yedu pahondo iyi yaida pfungwa

dzakawandisa, asi zvandakaudzwa
naKuriseri zvakandibhowa. Haaa ko
apfurwa sei zvakare.

Kuriseri.

Haaa zvinhu zvacho zvinonetsa
kutsanangura wena zvandiri kaa vanhu
ava vari kuziva everything about us
zvangoitika zvacho zviri funny.

Duve .

Funny yeyi yauri kungoti funny funny
nhayi Kuriseri.

Kuriseri.

Ndozokuudza kana ndauyako asi regayi
ndikutumire number dzaThomas
naKuda ndiri kuda muvatume vanoona
kuti vabereki vaChipo vachiriko here
kana variko inenge iri armed robbery asi
vakawana vasipo zvoreva kuti tiri
kumashure kwavo vanhu ava .

Duve.

Tumira house number yacho ndiyende
ndega ikoko ndakabva ndacutter fone
yangu pasina nguva message yakabva
yapinda ndakamutsa mota yangu
ndokuyenda hazvina kunditorera nguva
ndainge ndasvika ndakasvika
ndokumisa mota yangu pagate chaipo
ndakagogodza asi hapana akadavira
ndakafonera one of the boys
dzaichengeta pamba apa vakanditi
vainge vavasiya varipo ndakaridza
tsamwa ndokubva ndadzokera kubasa
ndakafonera Thomas ndokumuti
mangwana asvike kuoffice naKuda.
Ndakafonera Mhofu naKuriseri

ndakavaudza kuti ndichambonozorora
kumba uyo mukomana ayinge apfurwa
ndaizomuona mangwana zvanhasi
zvainge zvakwana.

Ziso.

TC shaa tonosiya vabereki vedu
kuBudiriro kwezvimazuva handiti
munozviziva kuti tsuro hayigari pavana
tingapondwe takaungana tose .

TC.

Yaah ndizvozvo chaizvo apa basa
rawandisa kurara hapachina apa.

Ziso.

Yaah wabva wandifungisa nhayi baba
vakomana vaichengeta pamba penyu
vaikuchengetereyi.

Ba Chipopo.

Mmm takangonzi tine mhandu
dzakawandisa dzinoda kuti ponda
nekuda kwebasa remwana wedu .

Ziso.

Ok pakanaka baba ikozvino mave safe
kudarika vanhu ivovaye ndivo vaitova
mhondi dzenyu ndakadaro ndichitenesa
mota kunopinda muBudiriro
ndakaikwenya ndichinomira payard
takaburuka ndokuvaratidza mumba
dzaingova 2 rooms chete asi zvekugara
vakawanda paive pakanaka hapo hatina
kuzotora nguva takavaoneka ndokubva

tayenda kumba uko takasvika ku5 zuva
rave kudoka ndakavatsanangurira
mafambiro ataive taita then Petso
naMax vakatiudzawo mafambiro avaive
vaita uye mahouse number epanogara
varume vaive vaperekedzwa .
Takazoronga kuyenda kunovatora
muzuva raitevera . Aaah Tawanda
ndainge ndakanganwa kukudza ndoda
umbo tracker chimota chakatitakura
kubva kwaMurehwa ndina President kuti
hapana zvimwe zvavakaita here.

Tawanda.

Ok ndipe tione kuti kuneyi ndakadaro
ndichitotarisa pa computer yangu. But
udzayiwo Chipa kuti vabereki vake vari
sei.

Ziso.

Ok haavari bho havo ndavasiya
kuBudiriro netuvana twako..Asi
ndichaaaa.

End of chapter 15.

Nhasi chapter yaita diki basa
rakandiwandira ndokutendai vatsigiri
vangu ndimi munondipa simba
rekunyora

God bless you 🙏🙏

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS two    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 16

Chipo.

Ndakanzwa kufara nebasa rainge raitwa naZiso nevamwe vake at least vabereki vangu vainge vari safe. Guys varume vaye havana kupusa izvozvi vari busy kutsvaka kuti vari kufoyirira papi pahondo yavo saka we don't need to

relax ndakadaro ndichinogara padesk
top yangu ndainge ndafunga kuwedzera
range yekunosvika macamera .

Tawanda.

Chipo ichokwadi chawataura ndanga
ndichimbozvifunga saka toita sei.

Chipo.

Ndatotanga kugadzira macamera kuti
abatire parefu. Maudy uri kufungeyi
kunyarara kudayi.

Maudy.

Vabereki vangu vako vave kusafe house
zvako zvatoita umwe wangu.

Ziso.

Ndainge ndakagara hangu pasofa
ndichiona news asi zvaitaura veku I.T
ndaizvinzwa hangu uye pfungwa
dzakataurwa naMaudy kuti vabereki
vake havasi safe chaive chokwadi asi
ndakaramba ndakanyara sendisina

chandainge ndanzwa. ndainge ndiri
mubishi kufunga nyaya yekudzosera
President ku State House zvevabereki
vaMaudy ndaizozviona asi ndaifanira
kuronga move yacho zvakangwara.

Patakakwira mota tichiyenda
kunosiyiwa kumba ndakatarisa zviso
zvevanhu vakatitakura ndakafananidza
kamusikana nekamwe kaishanda ku
intelligence unit yeCIO ndakabva
ndanyora hangu asi umwe wangu
ayingorobodza nzira yose takasvika
pamba pake achingotaura chete zvisina
nebasa rese takamuburitsa ndokubva
tayenda kwangu tichisvika musikana

uye akakumbira kushandisa toilet
ndakamuti apinde akapinda
ndokukwazisana nemhuri yangu akabva
abuda hake apa ndainge ndave sure kuti
ndiye musikana wandayifungi chaiye.
Hazvina kundinetsa nokuti mumba
ndainge ndakaisa macamera ndakaudza
mukadzi wangu kuti atarise video
yemusikana ayinge apinda mumba
agonditumira ari mapics pafone ,ini
ndakatora phone ndofonera Lee uyo
wandainge ndasiya kumba kwake. Lee
vanhu vaye ndeve CIO ndaziva musikana
uya.

Lee.

Uri kuti kudi nhayi Chris wava ziva sei.

Chris.

Musikana uya ndamuziva plus
ndanyumwa pavati vari kunotisiya
kudzimba dzedu uye kuzokumbira
kushandisa toilet yangu haa zvabva
zvabva zvandipa humbowo hwakazara
kuti ndiye chete. Ndokubata time time
ndiri kuda kumbovatevera asi
ndichashandisa motorbike.

Lee.

Ok bho tobatana wadzoka.

Chris.

Ndakabva ndacutter phone yangu
ndakabva ndapfeka hembe
dzemotorbike ndakamutsa motor bike
ndokuikwenya zviya zvekuda kutevera
vakayenda kare ndaitoziva kuti ndoibata
chete nokuti kwainge kwadoka uye
kwainge kusina nzira dzekunzvenga
nzvenga ndofunga ndakafamba zve5
kilometers ndakabva ndatanga kuyiona
mota iya ndakaitevera iri necheparefu

ndakaramba ndinayo kusvika ndasvika
nayo kuMandara ndainge ndaisa
silencer kuti motorbike isaita noise
ndakaramba ndiri necheparefu
ndakaona yoisa indicator ndakadzora
speed kusvika mota iya yapinda
ndakazowedzera speed ndokusvika
pagate ndakabuditsa phone yangu
ndokutora mapics akawanda
ndaingotora nzvimbo dzakasiyanasiyana
ndokubva ndatenesa motorbike yangu
zvandaida zvainge zvaita ndakadzokera
kumba ndokuwana mukadzi wangu
apedza zvandaive ndamuudza
ndakatora mapics aye ndokufonera
Kuriseri ndakamuudza kuti zvinhu
zvavhiringa tsoro dzedu zvainge zviri

planned ndakabva ndatumira mapics
aMaudy neandaive ndatora kuna
kwemuchinda wemota.

Kuriseri.

Ndainge ndarara nemaneto ekufunga
kwete ebasa ndainge ndafungisisa
zvakananyanya mayererano
nekukundikana kwatayiita ndakanzwa
fone yangu yarira message yarira
ndakapeputswa nayo sezvo yayiratidza
kuti muri kupinda mamessages
akawanda ndakamuka ndokugara
ndakatarisa time yaive kumadziro nguva

yainge yayenda half 12 dzepakati
pehusiku ndakavhura phone yangu
ndakaona Ari Chris umwe wevakomana
vaichengeta vabereki vaChipo ndakaona
paine mapics ayivepo pekupedzisira
payive pakanyorwa kuti kana maziva
musikana uyo mudiudzewo. Ndakabva
ndatsikinya maziso ndokunyatsotarisa
ndakabva ndamuziva , ndiMaudy kaa
uyu ko chii chaitika kwaari inga Zimuto
akati !!! Oooh shit saka ndivo vana
President nhayi oooh ndokusaka zviru
kunetsa haa manje apa vachinjika mbiya
yaSamson vanochiona , ndakabva
ndasimuka ndokuyenda kustudy room
kwangu ndakasvika ndokufonera Chris.
Hello Chris basa iri warigona sei chii

chaitika kuti uwane this information.

Chris.

Shedu pane zvose zvaitika paye ndivo vanhu ivava kana pataurwa zvemupengo pfungwa dzangu dziri kundiudza kuti munhu uya anga atoiswa kuti akanganise plan yatinenge taronga.

Kuriseri.

Saka wazvibata sei nhayi Chris .

Chris.

Totaura mangwana kwachena shefu
tava kuziva mhandu dzedu.

Kuriseri.

Haaa wagona? Zvino acharika MBIYA
YASAMISONI rega uwone vabereki vake
ndoda kuvaita zvekuhondo chaizvo
mangwana chaiwo kunofanirwa
kuyendwa kuTokwe kunovatora ndoda

kuvaisa paKirawa ndega ndakabva
ndaridza tsamwa zviya zvekugumbuka.

Chris.

Pakanaka Mudhara toonana kwachena.

Ziso.

Chipo, Maudy . Tawanda musavate
pabasa handiti kaa ndimi ziso redu. Imi
vamwe nditevereyi timboita meeting
yedu ndakadaro ndichireva Petso, TC .

Max. Jack nditevereyi.

Ndakadaro ndichitoyenda kuroom
kwandayirara vakomana vose vakabva
vauya ndokugara pazisofa raive mo .
Right guys, ndine zvandiri kufunga kuti
tiite pano pfungwa dzangu dziri
kundiudza kuti tinofanira kuita sembeva
iya inonzi banya isingaiti mwena
mumwe chete uye ine mbidyo
dzakawanda ndizvo zvatiri kuda kuti tiite.
Chechipiri mangwana tiri kufanira
kunosiya President kustate house , uye
kumusha kwana Maudy kuri kuda
kuyendwa kusati kwachena so pari kuda
two vanoyenda ikoko kustate house kuri
kuda zvakare two kana three vanoyenda

ikoko asi one wedu achanosarako
achivachengeta uye pari kuda strategy
yekusvika navo uye pakubuda kwedu
ndipo pane ngozi.

Jack

Yaaah ichokwadi pane zvole
zvawataura kubva pano ndizvo zviri
kudiwa. Kushurugwi ndoyenda naMax.

Ziso.

Max hazviiti ayendeko ungatoyenda
naTC nokuti uyu haachafaniri kuonekwa
kustate house nekuda kwekutiza kwake
.Max, Petso neni tichanosiya President.
Zvekubva pano tichibuda muno tiri
kuyenda kwaTawanda ndiko
kwatichanogara ikoko hamheno pachine
chimwe chinoda kutaurwa here.

TC.

Yaah saka tikasvika tinonoita sei, ndisati
ndapindurwa Maudy akangosvika
achipinda asina kunoka tose takacheuka
kutarisa kudoor.

Tawanda .

Pakayenda Ziso nevamwe takasara
tichitarisa momonitor. Chipu tarisa
uwone pane asvika pagate atora mapics
, Chipu printer mapics acho izvozvi.
Haana kutora nguva ayinge atobuda
mapics acho asi zvaiva zvakapfekwa
hatina kukwanisa kubuditsa face yake
asi zvimwe zvose zvayioneka ndakabva
ndatuma Maudy nemapics acho.

Maudy...

Sorry nekungopinda ndisina kugogodza pane munhu atitevera mapics aya anga achitora mapics .

Jack.

Tione ndakatambira mapics aye ndakamakanda pa table umwe nemumwe akatora rake ndokutanga kuongorora asi hapana chatakabuda nacho nokuti ayive akapfeka zvemotorbike ride. Varume todii pano

patoipa hachina kumira zvakanaka
zvimwe vatotikomba.

Ziso.

Haa zvekutikomba kana munhu uyu ari
yega asi mangwana kusenani vanenge
vaisa vanhu vavo. Zvotochiita apa TC
naMax moita muyende hapachina
kurara Jack vape maantisleeping tablets
vasazobatwe nehope mukazvika
paChitikira munofanira kusiya mota
mokwira muchovha muchasvika
papurazi paGwanza munenge mosvika
munongozoti fambeyi kwechinguva

chidiki mu obva mayambuka Tugwi
munenge matova mupurazi rababa
vaMaudy.

Maudy.

Ziso kaaa unoziva kumusha kwedu
sekwenyu .

Ziso.

Kana ndiri pabasa ndoita zvebasa . Iwe
Maudy ndoda ufonere baba vako
uvaudze kuti pane vakomana vaviri vari

kuuya asi vachaita sevafudzi vemombe
umwe anenge achibatabata pamba izvi
ndiri kusviitira kuti tibate vakomana
vavo vazotiudza mafambiro avo uye kuti
vangani . Ndichipedza kutaura ndakabva
ndaudza Petso akoke pfuti yake tibude
tione kuti kuri sei takabuda panze Chipa
ndiye ayitiudza kuti kuri sei
takacherechedza nzvimbo yose
ndokuona kuri safe ndakaudza TC
naMax vabude nemota vabve vayenda
nguva dzainge dzave kuma 12 am.
Vakabva vabuda ndokuyenda
takadzokera mukati ndokurongedza
zvinhu zvedu zvose takasiya takaseta
macamera ndokubuda ndoyenda kumba
kwaTawanda President vakangonyarara

tichiita basa uye kuterera zvose
zvataitaura.

Tichisvika ndakabvunza nezvemunhu
ayinge awuya kuti angava ani uye aziva
sei .

Maudy.

Ndiri kufungira one of the guys
vatatakura kunosiya kudzinba dzavo
kunarara kwaanga akaita
ndamunyumwira ini tazobva ikoko moyo
wangu uri mudenga.

Ziso.

Wamuona achifamba here uye
wacherechedza mafambiro ake.

Maudy.

Ndakaramba ndakanyarara ndidzoserera
pfungwa dzangu kumashure ndakabva
ndati Chipso aite play video racho
zvare ndakatarisa ndokubva ndaona
zvandayifunga nezvandayiona zvirizvo

ayive nedeya kugumbo rekwaleft. Ehee
ndiye murume wacho.

Ziso.

Ok Petso handeyi ikozvino kuma2 am
vanhu vanenge vonakirwa nehope ndoda
kumukachakacha akapusa chaizvo.

Takabva tabuda nenguva diki tainge
tave muMabvuku pasina nguva tainge
tave pajurahall ndakabva ndati kuna
Petso ngatishandise jurahall repanext
ngatifambe takati kwatikwati nokuti
macamera akatarisa pagate takafamba
tiri mumadziro kusvika ndasvika payive

necamera yekutanga ndakaudza Petso
andisimudze ndakadambura tambo
yemagetsi ndakanyahwayira kuyenda
pane imwe ndokuita zvimwe chete
ndakaburutsa kabag kangu
ndokubuditsa bolt cutter ndokucutter
chain yaive yakashandiswa pagate .
Tichipinda mukati takabva taflushwa
necamera ndakamhanya ndichiyenda
kwandainge ndaona meter box
ndakasvika ndokudonhedza main
breaker magetsi akabva adzima
takamboramba takamira tichiti zvimwe
tichaona touch kuvheneka asi hapana
chatakaona ndakanyahwayira kuyenda
padoor hazvina kunetsa kuvhura Petso
ayive shure kwangu akabata pfuti ayive

back up yangu. Tave mukati takamira
kwekanguva izvi taizviitira kuti maziso
edu ajaire rima ndakavhura kabag
ndokubuditsa kabotoro kayiita
sekanogara perfume ndokuudza pedzo
asunge chijira pamhino ndakanosprayer
kwandainzwa ngonono nekuroom
kwandainzwa kamwana kachirotomoka
kayitaura zvakainge kaswera kachiita
ndakabva ndaudza Petso kuti tibude
ndakabvisa chimucheka chandaive
ndakaisa pamhino ndokuchiisa mvura
yandakangoonawo pasink Petso akaita
zvimwe chetewo ndakabva ndasimudza
breaker magetsi ndokubaka imba yose
takadzokera mukati pasisina
zvekunyahwayira ndainge ndaziva kuti

shasha dzatorwa nehope ndakasvika
ndokubuditsa zvishandiso zvebasa
ndokuisa patable ndakaudza Petso
anotora tuvana ini ndakayenda
mubedroom ndokusvika ndokusunga
makumbo nemaoko ko hope dzacho
dzainge dzakaita sedzemunhu abva
mukuzvara ndapedza ndakadzoka
muroom yandaive ndasiya zvishandiso
ndakawana Petso aradzika tuvana tuya
pasofa . Petso tora cup yemvura ndiri
kuda nguruve dzakarara mumba umo
dzimuke akauya nayo ndokudzokera
kubedroom ndakasvika ndokudira
mvura kumeso kwemurune akaita
kukwakuka mukadzi wacho akaita
zvimwe chete . Imi anambwa mukayi

tionone ndakaita kumukweva zvine simba
ayinge achiri mudzungu rehope uye
mushonga wandainge ndavaisira
ndakamuzvuzvurudza ndokuyenda naye
muroom maive nevana vake Petso
akauya nemukadzi wacho . Right shefu
manga muchitsvaka chii kumba kwangu.
Uye unonzani .

Chris.

Mudzimu wainge wandipa chironda kuti
nhunzi dzindidye zvandaive ndaita
zvainge zvandiparira . Ndanga ndiri
pabasa ndakadaro ndichikoka zvivindi.

Ziso.

Iwe uri kufunga kuti ndiri kuseka nhayi.
Petso ndipe ka handaxe ako . Petso
akanditambidza ndakabva
ndangokweva kamwana ndofunga ndiko
kaive kadiki kakanowira pa carpet
pakakapfakanyika ndakabva
ndasimudza kahandaxe kaye nesimba
ndichinokaregedzera pakatinepakati
pemusoro ndakaupaza ropa rikazara pa
carpet yose.

Chris.

Varume kani mandiuraya mungabva
mauraya mwana asina chaanoziva . Inga
ndati ndanga ndiri pabasa wani...

Ziso.

Hausi kupindura mubvunzo wangu ndati
wanga uchitsvakeyi pamba pangu
watumwa nani.

Chris.

Handitauri mungatouraya henyu.

Ziso.

Ok bho ndakaudza Petso adonze gumbo
raChris ndokubva ndadambura
chigumwe chihombe nehandaxe ropa
rikati rojuja haro . Ndakanzwa mukadzi
wacho ava kuti . Please ndapota
musandiuraye ndotaura zvose
zvandinoziva anoshandira Zimuuu....

End of chapter 16.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS two.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 18

Ziso.

Tichibva kunosiya President
takadzokera kumba naPetso
ndakawana Maudy Chipu naTawanda

vachitamba nema computers avo
hamheno zvaingoitwa ipapo ndakabva
ndati. Mambonzwa kuti Jack naTC
vafamba sei here.

Maudy.

Yaah vafona hanzi hanzi vasvika asi
vabereki vangu vamboda kuramba
kunzwisisa asi vazovapa phone
ndikataura navo ,haa vatova boys
dzekumusha.

Ziso.

Haa ndinezvimwe zvandafunga Jack
naTC ndiri kuzeza kuti vapindane
nehondo ikoko kunyanya kumamusha
pakazonzwikwa kuti pamba penyu
paitika rufu rwepfuti hazvibuditsi picture
yakanaka.

Tawanda.

Saka wati kudi ndiri kufunga
muva fonere vatakure vabereki vaMaudy
vanovasiya muGweru ndakadaro

ndichimutambidza kapaper kaive
neaddress.

Tawanda.

Ndakatambira kapaper kaye ndokubva
ndafona pekutanga haana kudavira
akazodavira pechipiri.

Jack.

Takafamba zvakanaka kusvika tasvika
pamusha wevabereki vaMaudy

takataura navo zvataive tafambira
vakamboda kuoma misoro vose mai
nababa vacho asi takazofonera Maudy
ndokutaura naye ndipo pavakabvuma
ndiri pakati pekuvatsanangurira
Tawanda akabva andifonera
ndakadavira . Hello wati kudii Tawanda.

Tawanda.

Change of plans mava kufanira
kusimuka izvozvi pane address
yandatumira panumber dzako ndipo
pamuri kufanira kunovasiya imba yacho
inezvose ngavasatakura mukwende .

Jack.

Ok ndanga ndatogadzirira kushuta
mafirimu kuboyis dzaKuriseri ndakadaro
ndichiseka, chirega ndivaudze vanhonge
zvavanoda kushandisa tiwane kufamba
nokuti tikasvikirwa pano zvinenge
zvadhakwa,ndakaro ndichicutter fone
yangu ndakaudza TC uyo ayinge ari
panze achirinda zvingauye takarivara
ndapedza kutaura naye ndakadzokera
mumba ndokuudza vabereki vatainge
tauya kuzotora kuti varongedze nhumbi
shomanane zvimwe vainozviwana mberi

kwavayiyenda ndichipedza kutaura
yakave chipatapata kurongedza
nenguva diki tainge tave munzira
kudzokera takabuda takarisa madokero
kwatainge tauya nako moyo wangu
wayisada kusangana neboys dzaKuriseri
tisati tayambuka Tugwi moyo wangu
wakafara patakayambuka tisina mota
yatasangana nayo munzira tava kusvika
muChikato ndipo pandakaona mota
yairatidza kuti iri kumhanya zvisingaiti
ndakatosano kutsauka nokuti
mafambiro ayo ayinge asina kumira
zvakanaka.

Bomba.

Kuda shaa tiri kufanira kuita zvinhu
zvedu chivande hatidi mheremhere
tingabatwe zvikadhakwa handiti
wazvinzwa zvaitwa Chris neboys
dzaPresident saka hatidi mistake.

Kuda.

Haaa ini hangu mamission ose
andakaita naThomas hapana
yakakundikana hamheno imiwo.

Bomba.

Haaa bhururu wayitumwa tuma mission
twusina basa kwete takapindana nayo
nezuro iwe yanga yakaoma izvozvi
bhururu wangu hamhenoko kuti abviswa
bara repfuti rakamupinda nezuro
pachidya , vanhu vatiri kurwisana navo
maprofessional killer uye pakufunga haa
totongwara.

Kuda .

Hoo ndimi manga muchitaurwa paye

kuti makapinzwa ma1 nebenzi raive
munzira ndakadaro ndichiseka.

Bomba.

Aaah seka hako uchazviona hako
handiti tiri kunzi tishande tose kubva
kwauri Shepherd naThomas tinenge
tave four. Aaah tarisa vhongoma iro riri
kuuya vamwe vari kugadzira hupenyu
muruzevha isu takangotivava mutown
ndakadaro ndichidzora speed kuuya
mu80 kilometers per hour
ndakadarikana nemota iya
yainyatsofambiswa zvakanaka

zvainyatso ratidza kuti ari
kuchengetedza mota yake.

TC.

Gd6 iyo ndiyo ine vangu vari kuda
kupamba vabereki vaMaudy zvino
vanopamba mukomana wemombe
nemukadzi wake ndakadaro ndichiseka.

Jack.

Ndazvifungawo nemamhanyiro ayo saka

ini ndakutokwenyawo yedu tifambe
pavanosvika kupurazi nekudzoka
tinenge tava kutobuda muGweru
ndakadaro ndichiwedzera speed mota
yacho yaibvuma kusimuka hayo
vabereki vaMaudy hapana kana
chavakambotaura vaininge vakangoti zii
ndakazviziva kuti kutya kwainge
kwabvisa hushingi hwese within some
minutes taininge tave muboterekwa
tokwidza ndakabva ndati. Apa vasvika
vanhu vaye manje ndofunga vari bishi
kushungurudza vatasiya.

TC.

Yaah vanotomborohwa chete asi
vakangopindura zvavanenge vabvunzwa
havarohwi.

Jack.

Aaah chirume chiya chine nharo hauna
mabvunziro ahatiita tichisvika paye.

Baba Maudy.

Haaa ndataura naye kuti agone kutaura
nokuti anofira isiri yake .

TC.

Matogona dzungu riripo paye ndariona
hangu. Eeeh iwe Jack tarisa mberi hona
bhazi iro unoda tisare muboterekwa
muno here shaa, ndakadaro ndaona ava
kubuda muline rake nekuda kwefoni
yaayibayabaya.

Jack.

Aaah sorry ndanga ndichida kuona
message yapinda kuapp ndakadaro
ndichiisa phone yangu kwakadaro uko,
ndakabva ndadzora speed ndichipinda
paround about yemuGweru
ndichingopedza round about ndakabva
ndayikwenya ndakatarisa mutown
ndichibva mutown ndainge ndatarisa
kuMukoba 14 uko ndakanosvika
nekusiya vabereki vaMaudy tavasiya
ndakaudza TC kuti afonere Tawanda
amuudze kuti tavasiya vave safe .

Bomba.

Pandakapesana nemota yeblue
ndakawedzera speed kuti tikasike
kubata basa takasvika pamusha wainge
wakavakwa zvayiyevedza ndakanomisa
mota pagate ndokuti kuna Kuda ndipo
pano apa ndakadaro ndichiburika
ndakabva ndanhonga chitombo
ndokushandisa kuknocker asi maziso
angu ayimhanyamhanya kuda kuona
nzvimbo nenguva diki ndakazotarisa
pasi ndakaona matsiko emavhiri emota
yairatidza kuti yabva pamusha apa
ndakaridza tsamwa ndokuti kuna Kuda
haa tatangirwa mota iya ndiyo yatakura
vanhu wena ndainge ndatorivara hangu
ndakazonzwa izwi remurume wechidiki
ndingangoti tiri zera rimwe musiyano

waivepo ndewe kuti ayinge akasimba
not kusimba kwekusimudza simbi no
but kwekuberekwa nako ndakabva ndati.
Zviri sei comrade akadavira
akanditarisa mumaziso chaimo
ndakabva ndapinda panyaya yangu.
Eeeh shamwari tiri kutsvakawo baba
naMai vepano tabva ku President office
saka tanzi tiuye navo mwanasikana
wavo Maudy apromotwa saka vari
kudiwa .

Mukomana.

Haaa mati nonokeyi vauya vakatorwa

nevamwe venyu hamuna kusangana
nemota yeblue munzira here ndiyo
yavatakura.

Bomba.

Ok thanks saka vazobudirira kusvika
kuno dayi vafona vatirerutsira. Ok rega
tifambe nguva ichiripo ndakadaro
ndichipinda mumota iyo yandainge
ndasiya ichitinhira ndakaivhumbura
ndidzoka reverse ndakaitaridza nzira
yatainge tabva nayo ndainge ndafunga
kuitevera tozoonza zvinotevera tavabata .

Jack.

TC huya udrive ndaneta ini tombonomira
mutown ndimbotenga chikafu netwo ma
beers.

TC

Ndakaburuka ndokuyenda kunogara divi
rekudriver ndakabva ndati zvekumira
zvinoita here shaa Jack ziva kuti tiri
kuteverwa kumashure uko.

Jack.

Haa kana havatibati ava
tombotwasanudza nyama shaa.Plus
hatichadzokera nekwekwe road togona
kubatwa toyenda neiyi yekuHwahwa
tonobudira Mvuma tikadaro tinenge
tarasisa vanhu ava.

TC.

Ok but ma1 ndakadaro ndichinomira pa
chicken inn iri mutown takabva tawana
makazara nekuda kwevanhu vainge

vaburuka mubus raibva South Africa
ndakanzwa kusvotwa ini zvekutamba
nebasa handizvidi hangu but chokuita
paive pasina nokuti Jack ayive senior
kwandiri akandisiya ndichitenga chikafu
iye achinotenga doro haana kutora
nguva ayinge adzoka hake nefour
mabotoro edoro ini ndainge ndisati
ndatenga ndakazopiwa machicken inn
angu ndokubva ndabuda panze zuva
rainge rogara makomo ndainge ndine
kwamwe kakutya kaive mandiri
ndakapinda mumota ndokuimutsa
ndakatidzikeyi zvishoma ndokubva
ndatena right ndotora nzira
yekuHwahwa ndichisiya yaiyenda
kwekwe.

Bomba.

Ndaifamba ne190 zvokuti boterekwa
handina kuriona ndakarikwira sendiri
kudzika Kuda ndiri kuzvinzwa mandiri
kuti tovabata chete nenguva diki tainge
tapedza round about ndokupinda
mutown nzira yacho yaive yakati twasa
ndakabva ndaona mota yeblue ichitena
right ndakabva ndaudza kuda kuti iyo
mota iya taibata ndakanomira parobot
ndokuudza Kuda kuti afonere Kuriseri
amuudze kuti mota ndayiona asi
tafunga kungovapfuudza vose yoita
setsaona.

Kuriseri..

Patakabva kumeeting yedu
yezvatayironga ndakazoyenda kuoffice
kwangu ndokunotanga basa asi
ndichingogara pasi chete Duve akabva
andifonera . Hello kwakanaka kwawabva
wayita zvekundifonera isu tanga tiri tose
manjemanje.

Duve.

Kunaka kweyi nhayi Kuriseri pandabva

ikoko ndawana kune report ne email
yekuti President vari kuda mota
dzekubasa kwedu kuti vayende kustate
house saka vapihwa vatoveko izvozvi.

Kuriseri.

Ndakaita kusimuka kubva pandainge
ndigere ndokuyenda nechepawindow
ndainge ndotsva. Ko vayenda nani nhayi
Duve.

Duve .

Handitoziviwo ini wena asi report yandawana hanzi vave na personal guard wavo asi ndewe divi reCio ndiye anavo uye hapana ari kubvumidzwa kusvika pedyo navo hanzi unoona iye mukomana iyeye ndiye ava kuita basa raZimuto.

Kuriseri.

Zvose zvichikonzereswa naZimuto dayi akauraya vakomana ava nhasi tisingamhanyi kudayi zvino tichadiyi iye Zimuto akangounyana ari ku hospital uko.

Duve

Pakaipa hanzi vari kuda kuita press conference today.

Kuriseri.

Ok chirega tinzwe zvavari kuronga totangira ipapo.

Kuda .

Ok rega ndifone . Ndakafona ichingo
ringer akabva adavira . Hello shefu
Kuriseri.. Mota tayiona yakatakura
vabereki vaMaudy saka tafunga
kuidonhedza toti itsaona yangoitika.

Kuriseri.

Mirai ndifonere vamwe vangu tiite
muonera pamwe chete . Ndakabva
ndakabva ndaita conference call. Hello
varume nguva ndiyo yatisina .
Vakomana vandatuma kuvabereki
vaMaudy vawana vatorwa nevakomana
vaye saka vavadzingirira vavapedyo

navo saka vati vari kuda kuvadonhedza
tongoti itsaona.

Duve.

Haa izvozvo ndizvo chaizvo
vakatokwanisa kuuraya vakomana
vaZiso tinenge tarwa hondo chaiyo. So
go ahead...

Kuriseri.

Saka tawirirana kaa nokuti vakamirira

permission yedu. Ndakabva ndakacutter
ndokubva ndafonera vakaomana
achingodavira handina kumbomupa
mukana wekutura. Go ahead musasiye
muhwesva.

Kuda

Ndakaudza Bomba zvayinge zvataurwa
nemaboss .

Bomba.

Ok saka handeyi ndakarova mota ndiri
necheparefu ndakaitika kusvika ndava
kuona mota yataida iri kumberi kwedu.
Kuda koka pfuti yako ndoda urove vhiri
remberi nespeed yavainayo havamiri
kutodonha chete

TC.

Haa Jack nzira yatauya nayo hayisi
kundiitira apa tanonoka kusimuka
zvokuti handichatrust mota dzinotevera
kumashura kwedu tinogona
kungopondwa nzira ino hayisi busy dayi
tashandisa Kwekwe road taingotevera
mota inenge iri mberi kwedu zvokuti

chero vanambwa vakada kutiponda
hapana zvaikwanisa kutiita manje kuno
uku ma1 chaiwo ndakadaro ndichitarisa
mota yayitevera kumashure kwedu Jack
fonera Ziso mota iri kuda nezvedu iyi.

Jack

Zvakataura TC ndakanyatsoona kuti
ndainge ndaporonga big time ndainge
ndofunga kuti dayi ndakaziva
hayitungamiri ndizvo zvainge zvoitika
ndakatarisa mota yaitaurwa naTc nepa
mirror ndikaona ichiuya kwete
zvekutamba ndakabuditsa phone

ndokufonera Ziso. Ndeipi Ziso haa shaa
tave pama1 tashandisa nzira yeHwahwa
inobudira paMvuma but tiri kuteverwa .

Ziso.

Ndakangosvika nekurara pandakabva
kunosiya President ndakazomutswa
ndava kuudzwa kuti vabereki vaMaudy
vave safe ndakazofonerwa naJack. Ko
mazviitireyi nhayi Jack kufamba nenzira
yakashata kudaro saka iri pedyo here
mota yacho.

Jack.

Yaah iri pedyo zvokuti ndava kutobva
pafone ndibate pfuti nokuti patoipa.

Ziso.

Haaa Maudy Chipu naTawanda trackeryi
mota yedu handiti ine macamera kaa
chitotangayi kuflasher achitora mapics
vakomana vave panguva yakaoma
Petso unofanira kutora mota imwe
woyenda neKwekwe road ini

ndichayenda nekuChivhu ukaona mota
iyoyo pfura zvokuuraya wazvinzwa
Petso . Ndichipedza kutaura Tawanda
ayinge atotanga akadayidzira kuti
ndayiona ichokwadi pane Gd6 iri
mumashure mavo Ziso uye haina
number plate ndodii mapics ndiri kutora
ndiri kuyedza kuti camera izoome
ikwanise kutora vanhu vari mukati asi
ndiri kuvapotsa asi yave mugotsi mavo
chaimo.

Ziso.

Ndiconnect naTC nditaure naye .

Ndakabva ndanyarara Tawanda
akandipa sing yekuti zvaita ndakabva
ndati TC ita kakubopa mabreaks irovere
pamuri .

TC.

Ok Mudhara Ziso asi tiri pama 1 chaiwo
ndakabva ndangotsika mabreaks
ndakanzwa big impact kumashure
ndakaita sendicharovera pa stirring
ndakabva ndatsika mafuta ndakatarisa
pa mirror ndikaona mota iya ichibuda
kunze kwenzira. Ziso Ziso zvayita
yabuda kunze kwenzira but tava kuda

back up yenyu guys hatizivi kuti
zvinopera sei .

End of chapter 18

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzH
pBXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS two.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 17.

Ziso.

Akadonza gumbo riya hazvina kunetsa
kudonza nokuti tainge takamusunga
makumbo,ndakabva ndati kuna Petso
tora ma shoelace mubedroom make
uwuye nayo akauya nayo ndokubva

ndasunga zvigunwe four zvemakumbo
ndokusungirira tambo iya pagumbo
retable ndakasunga chihombe one
ndokudonza zvinesimba ndokusungirira
kurimwe gumbo retable zvakabva
zvavhura zvokuti ndainyatso kuita basa
rangu mune zvakanaka . Right iwee
ndati unoshandira ani uye wanga
uchitora mapics pamba pangu kuti zvidii.

Chris.

Ndanga ndiri pabasa sezvauri kuitawo
iwe wandoshandira handitauri .

Ziso.

Time ndiyo yandisina shamwari mapics
awatora watumira kupi ndakadaro
ndichitsvaka chinhu chandaifunga
chinogona kumurwadzisa ndakatora
kabanga kadikidiki mukabag kangu
ndokubva ndamuvenzenga pakati
pezvigunwe akaridza mhere asi hakuna
kwayayiyenda nokuda kwe cilling yaive
mumba make yayibata ruzha rwese,
ndakaramba ndichicheka zvokuti maoko
angu ayinge azara ropa ndaknosvika
pabonzo murume mukuru ayinge ava
kudzvova ndakatarisa mukadzi wake
ndakaona azvivhara kumeso kwake

nemaoko. Taura ndisati ndakupaza
ndati unoshandira ani.

Chris.

Yandakatambwa apa ndakarwadziwa
zvekuti ndakaona kuti kunyarara
hakuchaiti ndakadikitira ndichinzwa
banga richinyura munyama yangu . Mira
nditaure ndoshandiraaa Zimuto negang
rake.

Ziso.

Ndivanani vauri gang taura mazita avo.

Chris.

Duve. Kuriseri naMhofu. Mapics
ndatumira Kuriseri nere musikana
apinda muno ndakadaro misodzi
nemadzihwa zvichiyerera ko
zvaipukutika sei ini ndainge
ndakasungwa mbira dzakondo.
Ndakatarisa mwana wangu ayinge
atemwa nedemo ndakazvidemba kuti
dayi ndakasira kutaura pamwe
ndingadayi ndasaver mhuri yangu.

Ziso.

Right saka ndimi muri kuda kumukira
hurumende nhayi manje you and your
family hamudeserve kurarama nokuti
mweya wamunawo wakaipa .

Ndakatarisa mwana wake ayiratidza
kuva nefour yrs pakuberekwa ayinge ava
kuita sedzenga ndofunga ayinge
avhunduka zvatainge taita chinun'una
chake. Petso zorodza mwana uyo ava
kuita sedzangaradzimu ngaatevere
munin'ina wake.

Petso.

Ndakangotora sando handina
kumbofunga kaviri iye ayinge akangoti
wudyu maziso kunze ndakamurova
pashaya zvine simba ndokubva angoti
nyonde pachitunha chemunin'ina wake.

Ziso.

Amai maurawa nemurume wenyu itsika
yangu kuti kwose kwandinoyenda
ndinosiya ndavhara musha

ndakadzidziswa kuuraya asi imi
muchatevera vana venyu nenzira
yakanaka ndakatora jekiseni
ndokukweva mushonga unouraya
zvinyoronyoro ndakakweva five miles
ndokubva ndasimuka kuyenda paive
nemukadzi waChris ndakamubaya
pabandauko ndokuita seabatwa nehope
ndiko kwakava kufa kwake uyu Chris
ndamutarisa ndokubva ndatora bucket
remvura ndakariisa nechekudoor
ndokubva ndanomuzvuzvurudza haana
kupikisa ndofunga marwadzo pamwe
nekuurayirwa mhuri yake
ndakanomukotamisa ndokumunyika
musoro mumvura ndakaita dzinenge
three minutes ndakamunyika akabva

arasa mweya wayinhuwa chaizvo
ndakabva ndaziva kuti nduru yaputika
ndakabva ndamusiya kwadaro uko ndiko
kwave kuonekana nenyika kwake
tichipedza basa redu ndatora spray
ndoku sprayer mumba mese mushonga
wacho wayidzima mafing prints.

Petso.

Mukoma ndatipwanyeyi ma computers
hazvizotinetsi here mangwana tikasiya
zvakadayi.

Ziso.

Don't worry paye pandakwira ndichi
disconnecter macamera ndabva
ndadambura tambo dzose zvavanazvo
ndizvo zvavagara vanazvo handeyi
ndakadaro ndichitobuda kunze kwainge
kwava kuda kuchena zvokuti mahwindi
anodaidzira macombie ekunohodhesa
embare ayinge atotanga takafamba
takadungamidzana tichiyenda
pamashops patainge tasiya mota yedu
ndakaudza Petso adriver nenguva isipi
tainge tasvika kumba kwaTawanda
takawana vanhu vose vamuka .

Tawanda zviri sei.

Tawanda.

Bho zvose vakaomana vekuyenda
kushurugwi pandapedzisira kutaura
navo vanga vave kusvika vati vachafona
vaveko.

Ziso.

Ok haa uko basa bho tapedza hanzi vari
kushandiswa nemadhara iwoaye.

Tawanda.

Api madhara acho?

Ziso.

Zimuto,Duve, Kuriseri naMhofu.

Tawanda.

Mabhuru enyati madhara iwayo

tinomakunda here ndivo vakabata nyika.

Ziso.

Manje ndoda kumaisa bhadhiza mira
uwone hako, ndinonzi Ziso kana kuti the
Eye Ini ndaitorevesa zvandaitaura asi
vanhu vose vakaseka.

Maudy.

Sure ini ndokuziva unotaura zvaunoita
handina neremuro hangu .

Ziso.

Haa zvaMaudy soo ibasa chete
rinondituma kuita kudaro asi nditori
munhu ari bho, ndakabva ndaseka
hangu right kunze kwachena Max
dayidza mukuru wenyika titaure naye
ndave nehope tikanosiya mukuru
wenyika kumba kwake ndoda kudzoka
ndimborara . Max akabva angosimuka
paayive akagara ndokuyenda
kwandainge ndamutuma ndakaona
achidzoka akadungamidzana
naPresident ndakasimuka ndokusaluta

kuratidza ruremekedzo kwavari
vakagara pasi ndokugarawo
kwandakaita nevamwe vangu handina
kuda kupedza nguva ndakabva ndapinda
munyaya yangu. Right nhasi baba muri
kunoona mhuri yenyu asi kwatiri
kunokusiyayi ndiko zvakare kune
mhandu dzenyu. Chandiri kuda kuziva
ndechekuti kustate house kune imwe
way yekubuda nayo isiri yatiri kupinda
nayo here nokuti hatisi kuda kuonekwa
nevanhu venyu pakubuda kwedu.

President.

Morning everyone. Yaah iripo inonzi
secret tanel ndiyo yamuchabuda nayo
inobudira mutown muoffice iri muna
Robert Mugabe road.

Ziso.

Kana pakadaro pakanaka baba
tinofamba netsoka here kubva kuno.

President.

No munototakurwa nemota pane street

kid rakatorwa kare haribvumidzwi
kubuda panze basa rake kushandira mu
tanel iyoyo chete.

Ziso.

Ok toda kuita zvinhu zvedu nekukasika
apa Kuriseri ndiye head of Police handiti
uye ari pamwe nevarume vari kuda
kukubvisayi pachigaro saka pfungwa
dzangu dziri kundiudza kuti
mangwanani ano vachamboita meeting
vachipanana ma updates nemamoves
avo saka ndiri kuda kutora mukana
iwoyu kuti Max woyenda pa central

police station wonokumbira motor cade
dzePolice ndidzo dzatichayenda nadzo
pihwa three chiita ubude ukasike
kudzoka shandisa id raPresident kuti
zvisanetse. Ndichipedza kutaura Max
akabva abuda ndokuyenda kwandaive
ndamutuma.

Tawanda .

Nhayi Ziso unenge wazvifunga nguvai
zvose izvi ini hangu sarenda.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka ndokubva ndati kana uri
nherera wotoshandisa pfungwa kuti
zviite .

Kuriseri.

Ndakamuka runyanhiriri chairwo
ndokubva ndakanda mapics andaive
ndatumirwa naChris pagroup redu
chakatevera yainge yave group call
ndakavatsanangurira basa raive
rashandwa naChris husiku hwapfuura.

Duve.

Ndaifunga kuti chimupfana chiya
chakapusa asi charatidza huchenjeri
sorry hako Duve nemashorero andayiita
mukonana wako.

Kuriseri.

Saka fonerai kuda na bhomba tisangane
kuoffice tisati tatanga mabasa edu
ndoda vayende kunotora vabereki
vaMaudy ndivo vachaita kuti Maudy
adure marongero avo saka seven am

ngadzikwane tave kuoffice kwedu
ndakabva ndacutter group conference
yatayiita ndakanogeza ndokunwa tea
ndapedza ndakabva ndatoonekana
nemukadzi wangu ndokuyenda kubasa
asi ndisati ndabuda ndakanzwa mukadzi
wangu ava kuti Dad ndaneta nekugara
sengomwa ndava kuda vana vangu
vadzoke kumhiri kwemakungwa kwavari
i miss them a lot. Ndakamuti totaura
ndadzoka ndakabva ndabuda
ndokuyenda.

Ndakasvika kuoffice ndokuwana Duve
naMhofu vatoveko nevakomana Bomba
nakuda vaininge vatogarira . Sorry varume
nekunonoka traffic munzira macho ma1.

Mhofu.

Ok Kuriseri tiudze tinzwe tibate mbeva
dzedu dzakarivara.

Kuriseri.

Sezvandambouidzayi handiti mapics
mamaona uyo musikana ndiye central
intelligence Maudy vabereki vake vari
kushurungwi saka ndafunga kuti
tikavatora toita kuti vafonere Maudy

tomubatira ipapo ndiye anofanira kutipa
gwara ravaari kushanda naro vose
hamheno kuti dziri sei pfungwa dzangu.

Duve

Haa zvakaoma saka ndivo vakauraya
masnipar edu.

Mhofu.

Varume vanhu ava imhuka ndipo pana
Ziso mungwarire ndotoshaya kuti sei

Zimuto akavachengeta kubase dayi
akangovauraya tisina zvigutsa pamberi
pedu.

Kuriseri.

Hazvichabatsiri zvamuri kutaura
ngatiichiitayi vakomana kuda naBomba
torayi twin cab gd6 mukasike kufamba
zuva rofanira kudoka madzoka
nevabereki vaMaudy pano ndipo
patinovada.

Bomba.

Don't worry toita kuti zviite touya navo
negd6 ndege yepasi todzoka
manjemanje ndakadaro ndichibuda
ndiko kwakava kuyenda kushurungwi.

Duve .

Ngatiichiitayi tiyende kumabasa , ko
Chris wacho mambomufonera munzwe
humwe hurongwa hwake.

Mhofu.

Haa zvakaoma ndokusaka tichikundwa nezvipfana zvazuro uno,apa munhu atipa gwara rekutracker mhandu dzedu tsvee kufunga nezvazvo ndizvo zviri kuita kuti pasare ma loopholes pakuita kwedu.

Kuriseri.

Mmm ichokwadi ndakadaro ndichibuditsa phone muhomwe ndokufonera Chris asi phone yake

yayiramba ndakayiyedza katatu
ichiramba ndakazofunga kuti ndifonere
Thomas kuti anotarisa Chris kuti ariko
here ndichingocutter phone yangu Lee
akabva atofona achindiudza kuti Chris
akapondwa pamwe nemhuri yake husiku
hwapfuura akati izvozvi zvitunha zvavo
vari four zvichirimo mumba . Iwee Lee
uri kuti kudiko iwe.

Lee.

Ichokwadi mudhara hakuchina nditoripo
asi ndiri kutya kuyenda pamberi pamwe
vane vanhu vavo vavadyara mukati .

Kuriseri.

Ok siya police iyite basa racho iwe chingoitawo semunhuwo, ndakabva ndacutter phone yangu. Varume it's never rain but it pours. Chris uya apondwa varume ,haa vanoziwa sei vanhu vedu.

Duve .

Pakaipa ngatiyendeyi kumabasa

tozoon na1 pm seni ndoziva
ndakamirirwa .

Max

Ndakasvika kupolice ndokubva
ndakumbira kuona Dispo wepo akanzi
haasati awuya zvinova zvakanditirrawo
zvakanaka ndakazokumbira kuona
mutevedzeri wavo ndakayendwa neni
kuoffice kwavo ndakamutsanangurira
nyaya yangu akabva anyora email yekuti
nditenderwe kupiwa motor cade
dzandaida ndakabva ndaoneka
ndakapinda mumotor yaive pamberi kuti

ndipe madirections ekumba
kwatayiyenda ndainge ndavakumbira
kuti vasaridze silen takasvika
ndokuvhurirwa gate motor dzose
dzakapinda ndakaona team rangu
richifara kuti ndasvika navo.

Ziso.

Good wafamba zvakanaka Max
chidayidza madrivers awauya nawo
nditaure navo akavadaidza ndokuuya
pandaive. Eeeh varume takustrutayi kuti
mutakure mukuru wenyika uye hondo
iripo muri kuziva saka izvi hazviudzwi

munhu kuti matitora kupi i know kuti
muchanobvunzwa nemashefu venyu
kuti President vanga varipi imi munoti
tavatora pachisango chemasasa tisati
tasvika kwa Gorgi handisi kukumbirayi
ndirikukuudzayi zvekuita tanzwanana
kaaa mukangoti bufu chete ndiko
kuparara kwemhuri dzenyu muzotarisa
panews na1 muone zvandaite umwe
angaachida kuita zvisina basa ndapedza
nemi. Petso huya naPresident vapinze
mumotor inovhurisa nzira yepakati
ichakwira mapurisa aya ndiyo ichaita
seyakataura mutungamiri wenyika then
yekupedzisira ndiyo inovharira dzingade
kupinda pakati pedu ini ndichakwira
yekupedzisira handeyi tione tinonomira

tave kustate house handiti kaa.

Petso.

Ndakavhurira mukuru wenyika door
ndokupinda ini ndokuyenda kudrivers
site ndakaimutsa ndokubuda mugate
pamba takasiya Tawanda naMaudy
ndokubva ndaikwenya bmw takanoita
sotopinda mutown ndokuyenda nekunze
mota dzose dzaidziura munzira kuti
tipinde nenguva diki tainge tasvika
maboom gates akasanovhurwa
takangosvika nekupinda takanopinda
mugaraji remumba.

Duve .

Ndichisvika ndakasvikira mashura
anobhowa kutaura ndakayedza kutracer
kuti vafamba sei asi zvakashaya pabasa
ndakabva ndayenda pa internet
ndokutarisa page rebreaking news
chokwadi ndakaona President vachitopa
speech yekuti vave pabasa . Uku
maemail ayiita kumwaya kuda kuziva
kuti police yakwanisa kusaver President
how chekupindura ndayive ndisina
ndakati ndichazozviona ndainge ndoda
kutozorara.

Ziso.

Tichisvika pastate house takaburuka
ndokuita semarongero ataive taita ini
naJack takabva tangoratidzwa exit door
ndokubva tatambirwa nemurume
mupfupi wandakafunga kuti ndiye
mustreet kid wekunzi haafi akabuda
kunze akangonongedzerwa nemukuru
wenyika Max ndiye watakasiya ave
muchengeti waPresident isu ndokurova
pasi ndokudzokera kumba tainge
tamirira kunzwa kuti kuShurigwi
kwamira sei..

End of chapter 17

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

WHO will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 20.

Jack.

Tichipinda mutown ndakafonera Ziso ndichimuudza kuti tasvika uye vanhu vatinavo vakakuvara . Akanditi tivayendese kuimba yekuChitungwiza imba yaive nechekunze iri kwayo ndakaudza Petso madirections acho akati anoiziva . Mmm Petso wakayiziva sei imba yacho yandisingazivi ini ndiri

mubasa iri kwemakore.

Petso.

Ndakaseka hangu. Aaah iwe handiti iwe
waishandira kwaMutare here isu
tichishanda tiri mhondi tiri kuno here.

Jack.

Nyamwe zvakadaro hazvaimbogona kuti
uzive dzimba dzinoitirwa mabasa enyika.

Petso.

Hooo remember ndaishanda naZiso
muzvinazivo wezvese shamwari kana
Ziso ada nezvako haarari achikuronda
ndizvo zvakaita tizive maposhito ose
handiti pane jurahall yakanyorwa
nechichina soo kunge pacresh.

Jack.

Eeeh unopaziva sure ok handeyi. Asi unozviziva kuti mukati imomuya mune room inorapiwa vanenge vakuvara ndokusaka tanzi tiyende ikoko.

Petso.

Mudhara basa ratakabata naZiso rakakura, ndakadaro ndichiitsika ndatarisa kwaseke nenguva diki ndainge ndasvika ndakadzora speedy kuti ndikwanise kutena ndokunomira pagate rakabva ravhurwa neimwe swinya ndakadriver ndokunomira nechepadoor .
liiii Jack muno makarema wena .

Jack.

Yaaah ini handifariri kuva muno
vashoma vakapinda muno vakabuda
vari vanhu kwavo unotoita dzenga
chairo uchaona hako handiti wavamo
muchikwata chacho. Ndichingonyarara
kutura pakabva pauya ma stretcher
bed maviri achipushwa nevasikana
pandakangoona ma stretcher bed aye
ndakaudza TC kuti avhure bonnet
remota vasikanaka vaye vakauya
ndokubatirana gumbo reumwe
wevarume vatainge tauya navo ndokuita

wekukweva sevari kukweva saga
remufudze chinzwa kugomera
kwemurume mukuru,asi
vananyakudonza havana
kumbozvicherechedza vakamukweva
kusvika ave pedyo nestretchbad vakaita
wekuwisira pastreach paye murume
mukuru akadzvova asi wekunzwa
kudzvova kwacho ndiye ayive akaisa
zvitanda munzeve vakaita umwe wepiri
the same way yavainge vangoitanayo
wekutanga ndokubva vavapusha
vachipinda navo mukati takatsonya TC
kuti tipinde takapinda ndokubva
tatambirwa nerume rainge rakapfeka
uniform yechisoja rainge rinenhomba
kumeso zviya zvinoita kana mwana

anonokerwa kurapiswa chicken pox.

Hobvu.

Eeeh varume ndimi muri kutsvaira nyika
chokwadi yanga yazara marara asi mbiri
yenyu yafamba vapfana keep it up.

Jack.

Thank you sir.

Hobvu.

Idzi imbwa dzisiyeyi dzakadaro
todzirapa tichazokupayi muwane
pekutangira nadzo, chiyendayi
kungachena musina kuzorora.

Jack.

Ichokwadi mukuru wangu plus
tineumwe wedu akuvara saka toonana
ndakadaro ndichitomuda Petso
akateverawo asina kana chimwe

chaataura.

Petso.

Haa ndaifunga kuti ndinoziva zviri
kuitika munyika but ndakatoona kuti
ndiri mucheche chaiye zvandaive
ndaona kuimba yechitungwiza zvinonzi
ndezve meso muromo unyerere
ndakangopinda mumota ndokubuda
ndototarisa nzira inoyenda kutown
ndichisvika mutown ndakabva ndamira
parobot. Nhayi Jack mafone aya bhoo
here tikasvika nawo .

Jack.

Haana basa aya ndiwo atava
kutoshandisa semusungo rega
ndimbobatidza one yacho ndione kana
pasina anofona ndakabva ndabatidza
payakangoita network chete makatanga
kupinda ma messages asi ndainge
ndisingakwanisi kumaverenga nekuda
kwepass word saka ndaingojuma
ayibuda pamusoro yakabva yafonwa
ndisati ndadavira ndakaudza Petso
ambomira ndidavire phone.Hello Sir
ndakadaro ndichiremekedza..

Kuriseri.

Ko muchiri kuiteyi handiti pawapedzisira kutaura neni wanditi mayirova mota yacho here. Ko zvii zvandiri kuona pa internet zvokuti Gd6 yaparara uye yasva ne Xtely mushure mekubonderana .

Jack.

We are coming for you madhara avo ndapedza navo kare basa vatove pedyo nekusangana nevadzimu vavo bye

ndakadaro ndichicutter call yake
ndakabva ndayidzima ndokubvisa line
hande .

Petso.

Handina zvandakapindura
ndakangomutsa mota ndokuyenda TC
ayinge akafa hake nehope ndofunga
nekudziya kwamayiita nenguva diki
tainge tasvika pamba gate rakavhurika
semazuvaose ndokupinda mukati
ndakanopaka paive nedzimwe mota
ndokuburuka naJack vamwe vedu
vakabva vabudawo mumba

takambundirana munhu akanyanyofara
ndiMaudy nokuti vabereki vake vainge
vave pasafe side Tawanda naZiso
vakabetserana kutakura TC uyo ayinge
ava kuratidza kurwadziwa zvakanyanya
nekuda kwekurovera kwaayive ayita

Ziso.

Jack ndakakutsamwira zvisingaiti
unozviziva here kuti one mistake
inotiurayisa tose ko mayendereyi
neHwahwa road.

Jack.

Sorry guys ndatadza ndakundikana
kufunga chokwadi ndaita mistake but
we manage kugadzirisa hedu zvave bho .

Ziso.

Munhu ngaatevere instructions kweke
kuita zvisina basa rose.Right uyu TC ari
kufanira kuyenda kuhospital kuseni
chaiko.

Jack.

Ok sorry again guys ndaporonga . Asi
pavakomana vatabata tavatorera
maphone avo hamheno kana ane need.

Tawanda.

Tiri kumada aya achaita kuti tione
mafambiro anoita madhara
anovashandisa ndipe kuno ndiretrieve
conversation yose yaayiita ndakadaro
ndichitoyenda padesk imwe ndakaipa
Chipo ayive mudenga rechinomwe

kufarira kuhwandiswa kwevabereki vake.
Ndakaisa phone iya pa computer
ndokutanga kuretrieve zvose ndapedza
ndakatsvaka girlfriend yake ndokudzosa
zvose ndakazotanga kumarka
mamassege aye ayinge ane ma
promises asati azadziiswa ndakaudza
Chipo abaye pause kana kuhyker what's
app yaKuriseri ndiyo number yairatidza
kuva active pakuringa nekutuma uyu
ayisaita zvemagirlfriend takabva
tangomira takadaro.

Varume ndaneta ndava kunorara
musandimutsa ndoda kumuka ndoga
hope dzapera ndakabva ndatosimuka

kunorara.

Ziso.

Ok tose ngatizororeyi tione kuti zuva
parinobuda rinenge rakatitakurira chii,
umwe neumwe akabva ayenda kuroom
yake ini ndakasara ndakagara ndaive
nezvinhu zvandayironga mupfungwa
dzangu moyo wangu wainge wava kuda
kutora one of those big fish but how,
ndipo paida kuveswa pfungwa asi
maavenue ose ndayifunga
ndaingonorovera ndakabva ndasiyana
nazvo ndakazopepuka kwachena.

Kuriseri

Hope hadzina kubata zvakazoita wesi
pandakanzwa phone yodavirwa neumwe
munhu achiti he is coming for me .

Angava ani kuti zvipfanha zvakatsvakwa
naPresident here haaa manje ndava
kutopinda musango kunozvivhimira
ndega zvinganetsa . Kubva mangwana
patiri kunoona President ndiri kubva
ndakanda bepa handichadi kuramba
ndichishandira vamwe ndokusaka ndiri
kutadza kuhwinha hondo dzangu
Shepherd ari kufanira kubva pakurinda

Zimuto haachina basa uyo atova
chitunha chipenyu. Ndakabva
ndatokanda mamesseges kuna Duve
naMhofu vaizomaona vamuka uye email
ndakabva ndatonyora ndainzwa
kubhowekana nekukundikana kwayiita
vakomana vataipa basa apa ndainge
ndoty kuti Bomber naKuda kana
vabatwa vari vapenyu zvedu
zvaitozodakwa rakachekanyika
ndaifanira kuva neinformation yekwavari
kunze kwakasvika pakuchena
ndichingobatanidza kuti ndozvifambisa
sei. Ndakasimuka pandaive ndigere
ndokubva ndanogeza ndakazviitira cup
of coffee ndokubva ndabuda kunze
kuchakasviba ndakayenda kuoffice

ndokutanga ku clear zvinhu zvose
ndaيدا kusiya basa revaridzi riri in good
shape.

Mhofu.

Semazuvaose ndakamuka ndokubata
fone ndakatangira Kumaemail kwainge
kusina chinhu kunze kweya President
yekuti tivaone ndakatarisa kuwhats app
ndakayenda kumagroups kwaive
nenyaya yaPresident kuti who save him.
Ndakazotanga kutarisa kuinbox kwaive
kusina zvandaيدا ndainge ndakatarisira
kunjwa rwendo rwevakomana vatainge

tatuma kuShurugwi kuti vafamba sei
ndakazoyenda pa website yekubasa
kwedu ndipo pandakaona paine mota
mbiri dzainge dzakatsva ndakatarisa
kwazvaive zvaitikira ndakabva ndaziva
kuti vakomana vaZiso ndivo honzeri
ndakabva kuwebsite ndaida kufonera
Kuriseri asi ndakaona sms yake
ichiflasher pamusoro ndakaiverenga
handina kuzoda kupedza nguva
ndakangonozvidira ndapedza kana
kudya handina vadzimai vangu vainge
vatomboyedza kundimisa kuti ndidye asi
ndakamurambira ndichiti ndakamirirwa
kubasa ndakabva ndabuda ndakayenda
kuoffice yaKuriseri uko ndakawana Duve
atoveko. Varume varume kaaa zvinoita

here ku resigner zvinhu zvakadayi
unoswera wapiwa vanhu vanokutevera.

Duve.

Ndambozvirauro wo but hazvisi
kushanda kwaari atova mutororo chaiye .

Kuriseri.

Varume ndakayendera kuhondo kuti
nditonge kwete kutongwa nokuti apa
hasisina chekumirira tichangofa kana

kubatwa muri kumbozviona here kuti vanhu ava vari mberi kwedu.

Saka ndava kutoyenda paground pachochaipo muchanzwa henyu mazuva anotevera kuti ndava kuvadonhedza one one.

Duve.

Haaa bvaa chiita hako Kuriseri tichava back up yako. Ko Chura ari sei ikozvino.

Kuriseri.

Ari kurecover zvakanaka doctor wedu
uya ari kumurapa zvakanaka.

Mhofu.

Kana zvakadaro zvakanaka saka
uchashanda nani nekuti rimwe boys
ndiri riri mumaoko evakomana
vaPresident .

Kuriseri.

Ndonotora Shepherd kuna Zimuto
haachina basa uya.

Mhofu.

Yaaah dayi takangomupedzisa paye
patakaitira meeting muward yake.
Ngatichiyendayi tiri kudiwa naPresident.
Takabva tabuda ndokuyenda kustate
house tichisvika pagate takascaniwa
zvatisati tamboitwa kubva tambinda
pabasa takabva tapinda
takachingamidzwa ndokuyendeswa
kune imwe room yaive itsva tainge tisati

tamboipinda President vakapinda
ndokusimuka tose senguva dzose
takasaluter ndokumirira kuti vagare pasi
isu ndokuzogarawo.

President.

Ndoti makadi henyu ma General angu
ndinokutendayi nerudo
rwamakandiratidza panguva
yekumanikidzwa haaa vakomana venyu
vakandibvisa panzvimbo
ndokunondivanza kwekuti chero ini
chaiye handikuzivi. Kunyanya General
Zimuto avo vandakanzwa kuti

vaka affectwa nekuputika kwakaitika
guys i salute you. Zvandakaudayidzirayi
pano ndiri kuziva kuti mose munomira
neni saka ndiri kuda kuti maunit ose
atange kutsvaka honzeri yakaita izvi
moyo wangu uchazorora mabata vanhu
ivavo nokuti tikazvigarira nyika yedu
inenge isiri safe zvachose.

Kuriseri.

Ichokwadi mukuru wedu asi ini ndiri
kutokuzivisayi kuti ndava kusiya basa
ndava kuda kuzorora kwatabva nehondo
kwave kure panzvimbo yangu mogona

kuisa new blood.

President.

Ko masvoveyi nhayi vaKuriseri inga
tanga tichingofamba pamwe chete.

Kuriseri.

Hapana mukuru wangu kuda kuzorora
chete.

President.

Ok zvakanakai Mr Kuriseri tichataura
nyaya yenyu mu politburo meeting.
Zvanhasi zvapera thank you again for
helping me. Ndakabva ndasimuka
ndokusiya makurukota angu akagara .

Duve.

Kuriseri wazvipira kusiya basa shamwari.

Kuriseri.

Ndinoshanduka kana ndakarara kwete pamashoko angu ndatosiya. Ndakadaro ndichitoyenda kunopinda mumota yangu.

Max.

Zvose zvaitaurwa na President nemakurukota ake ndaizvinzwa zvose ndakabva ndacontactor kuboy dzangu.

Tawanda.

Ziso pano paita nyaya huyai munzwe
vakomana manetsa sure maita kuti
mukuru anonzi Kuriseri a resigner basa
makaoma .

Ziso.

Mudhara iyeyi ndiye ava kutoda kuitwa
tsomutsomu kutanga nhasi manheru
tinenge toshanda iye.

President.

Max ndapedza meeting yangu asi ndiri
kuda kuyenda kunoona Zimuto ku
hospital..

End of chapter 20.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 19.

Narrator.

Varume vatatu vainge votsva dumbu
nemusana zvokuti vainge voshaya kuti

vobereka sei mwana ayi chemera
kuberekwa Mhofu Kuriseri naDuve
zvinhu zvainge zvovatemesa musoro
zvavayifunga kuita zvainge zvava
kuvaomera sekutamba sekuseka
vaifunga kuti zvichaita mazuva
mashoma asi hazvina kumira sekudaro.
Chainyanya kuvadya moyo kutangirwa
pakuronga kwavo izvo zvaivashayisa
hope kana kufara nemhuri painge pasina
. Nyaya yekuuya kwaPresident kustate
house ndizvo zvakanyanya
kuvavhundutsa zvekusvika pakutadza
kushanda. Kune rimwe divi Ziso
nechikwata chake zvairatidza kufamba
zvakanaka nekuda kwe team work
yavayiita chainge chasara kuti vapedzise

basa asi basa ravo raida kuitwa
muchivande sezvakaitwa ne the 7
heroes pachinhoi vairwa hondo
muchivande . Kustate house kwainge
kune mufaro uye zvinhu zvainge
zvachinja sekutamba sekuseka hapana
ayinge achabvumidzwa kuona President
sezvaingoita makore apfuura mutemo
wainge wachinjwa sekutamba sekuseka
zvakare, nguva hayina kumirawo
kufamba kuti vaite press conference
yavo nyika yainge yakatarisira kunzwa
kuti vainge varipi nokuti kubva
pakaputika bomb paivigwa Vp havana
kuoneka mafambiro avakaita.

President.

Max zvinhu zvose zvava bhoo here
ndichipinda papress conference.

Max

Hupenyu hwainge hwatochinja
sekutamba sekuseka ndainge
ndoremekedzwa zvakanyanya
ndaingonzwa runyerekupe rwekunzi
ndini ndasaver President, zvinova
zvakanaka zvaizoitawo kuti mhandu
dzedu dzinyanye ku focus neni than Ziso.

Ndakadaidzwa naPresident
ndokundibvunza kuti zvinhu zvayinge
zvarongedzwa zvakanaka here kuti
vachibuda ndakangoti . Hongu Sir ndimi
mamirirwa .

President.

Ndakasimuka ndokubuda ndichiyenda
pagarden Ioni painge pakazara ma
journalist ndakawaver maoko angu
ndokuuchira ndakasimudza maoko
mudenga ndakanogara pachair Max
ndiye ayive pedyo neni ndainge ndine
kakutya mandiri asi nekuda kwaMax

ndaingozonezwa kakusimba. Ndinoti
makadi henyu nyika yekwedu
ndinokutendayi nekundichengetedza uye
ndinovimba mose mune mufaro
wakawedzerwa neniwo ndiri kufara
kutura neni ndiri kusiya nguva kwamuri
vatori venhau kuti mubvunze zvole
zvamunoda

Reporter.

Mr President sir ndakamirira vamwe
vole hatisi kuda kukupedzerayi nguva
yenyu nokuti tinoziva kuti mune basa
rakawanda . Nyika iri kuda kuziva kuti
pakaputika bomber makangonyangarika

zvokuti nyika yaisaziva kuti maivepi .

President.

Ndinokutendayi regai nditange nekuti
sorry kumhuri yekwaVp kuti hazvina
kuzopera zvakanaka uye ndoda kutenda
security yenyika kubva kupolice military
necentral intelligence nebasa ramakaita
makandinzvengesa uye kuti hapana
akafa nekuda kwekuputika kwakaitika.
Pandakabviswa panzvimbo yainge
yaputika ndakanovanzwa kusecret
house uye ndinokuvimbisayi kuti vakaita
izvi vakabatwa vachatongwa

zvakaadarara, ndapedza zvimwe
muchazonzwa tapedza dare ne
politburo ndakutendayi zvakare thank
you ndakadaro ndichitosimuka
kudzokera mukati ndakabva ndayenda
kuoffice kwangu ndaida kuona kuti
nde zvipi zviri kuitika ndakakwazisana na
secretary wangu ndakamuti atevere
muoffice ndichingopinda akabva
apindawo ndakamubvunza kuti painge
pane zviziviso here akandiudza kuti
Zimuto aka strocker munoziva
ndakavhunduka nokuti ndiye munhu
wandayitruster kudarika vanhu vose.
Mumoyo Mangu ndainge ndatofunga
kuti ayendeswe kuIndia chaiko.
Ndakazoudza secretary wangu kuti

atumire ma email kudare re politburo
tisangane muzuva raitevera ndichipedza
kumuudza zvandaida akabva ayenda
kuoffice kwake ndakafonera Max kuti
awuye muoffice mangu.

Max .

Ndainge ndiri padoor raPresident
vakandifonera ndokubva ndanovaona
muoffice mavo. Shefu ndauya
ndakadaro ndichimira padivi pavo.

President.

Gara hako pachair Max timbotaura ndiri
kuda pfungwa dzako.

Max.

Thank you sir kugara pasi hakuiti ndiri
pabasa ngatitaureyi hedu ndakamira
kunobva nemhandu hatikuzivi.

President.

Ok then Max , ndiri kufunga kuti ndigare pasi ne politburo pasi ndivaonese zvose uye ndiri kuda kunoona Zimuto he is a good friend of mine hazvigoni kuti ndisanomuona,so handisi kuziva kuti kunze kunofambika here.

Max.

Zvamuri kutaura zvakanaka asi ndiri kuona sekuti mudaidze All heads of state security mugare navo vakupeyi information yezvakaitika then mozogara pasi muchbriefer politburo yenyu

zvinenge zvabuda pakutaura
kwamunenge maita. Nokuti apa
munovaudza kuti kudii, uye Zimuto uyo
siyanayi naye ndiye honzeri yezvose zviri
kuitika so it's not a good idea
kunomuona.

President.

Ok Max thanks neadvice yako rega
ndiyite izvozvo, ndakasimudza phone
ndokutaura nasecretary wangu
ndakamubvunza kuti ayinge atumira
here email iya here akandipindura kuti
haasati. Ndakamuti ngaaregedze

ngaatumire Duve Kuriseri naMhofu
vauye kuno na4pm

TC.

Pandakabopa ma breaks
ndakanorovera pa steering asi handina
kuda kucheuka ndakabva ndayisimudza
zvine simba ndakanzwa yava kurema
pakufamba kwavo ndakaimanikidza
ndofunga ndakangofamba zve800
meters ndokubva yaponja mavhiri
ekumashure ose. Jack mota yaponja
ndakadaro ndichibuda munzira
ndakaiparka ndokubva taburuka tose.

Jack..

Ndiwo ma1 aya payadumwa
yafonyokera mukati saka masimbi aya
ndiwo akwesha matayi kusvika aponja.
Rega ndifonere Ziso apa tiri pasango
chaipo ndakabuditsa phone
ndokufonera Ziso. Hello Ziso mota yedu
yaponja 800 meters kubva patasiya Gd6 .

Ziso.

Haa varume kwandiri kurefu zvokuti

kusvika ndiri kuda two hours chaidzo,
asi zvamungatoita apa kushandisa
training yamakadzidziswa kuti mupone.

Jack.

Ok rega tione zvatingaite asi imi
chiregayi kuuya kuno dzokerayi kana
tichifa zviri nani pane kuti tife tose nemi .
Ndakadaro ndichitarisa TC uyo
akangogutsura musoro ndichipedza
kutura naZiso uyo akangoti ok rega
ndibate Petso tidzokere. Ndakafambisa
kuyenda pamota sezvo tainge tanotora
cover kuti tisaponderwe pamota

ndakasvika ndokutora zvigubu zviviri
zvema mirinda ndakabva ndayenda
patank remota ndoku drainer petrol
ndokuzadza tugubu twuya ndapedza
ndakabvarura hembe yangu
ndokugadzira mukosi wemamu two
ndakaboora chivharo chechigubu
ndokuisa tambo iya ,ndakavhura chimwe
ndokumwaya mwaya petrol ndokubva
ndayenda paive naTC ndakamuudza kuti
kana tava kubva pano tinoda kusiya
tapisa mota iyi hatidi kusiya muhwezva.

TC.

Ok but chest yangu yava kurwadza
zvokuti handina kure kwandichasvika
ndakuvara pandarovera.

Jack.

Heyi toita sei ini ndiri kuda kudzokera
kune Gd6 ndiyikandire this petrol bomb.

TC.

Ok dzokera hako asi chenjera hatizivi
kuti vari sei vakomana vacho uye kuti

vari kurongeyi uri kuona kuti havana
kudzima ma lights pamwe i disguise
kuda kutivhara tifunge kuti vafa.

Jack.

Saka iwe woita sei zvauri kuti hausi
kukwanisa kufamba.

TC.

Ini ndava kukwira mumuti uyo ndizorore
kusvika kwachena.

Jack...

Ok bho chikwira ndozoyenda . TC
akakwira mumuti ndokugaramo ini
ndakadzika nechisango kunyangwe
kwaive nerima rakawanda handina
kumboita basa nazvo ndaida
kugadzirisa mistake yangu.

Bomba.

Pandakati regai ndiitsike ndifambe

padivi pemota yandayidzingirira yakabva
yayenda pakati peline ndakasvika
ndichinovera kumashure kwemota iya
apa ndainge ndagara ndakateni
ndichida kuovertake ndakabva ndayenda
musango ndichinopinda muchigoronga
mota ndokungoti zii yakadaro

Ndakanzwa dzungu nokuti ndainge
ndarovera nemusoro ndakatobuda ropa
pahuma ndakatora nguva ndisingazivi
chaitora nzvimbo ndakazoti bengenu
ndokubva ndatarisa Kuda uyo ayinge ari
kurasa ropa kwete zvekutamba
ndakamubata pahuro kuti ndinzwe
pause yake ndakainzwa ichitamba
ndikaziva kuti mupenyu ndakaburuka

mota ndokuyenda side raayive akagara
ndakavhura door ndokumubuditsa
ndakamurarisa pasi ndokubva
ndamusunga musoro kuti ropa risabuda
rakawanda ndairwadziwa nehuma yangu
asi ndaifanira kubatsira Kuda kuti
asafire pataive ndakamutakura
ndokufamba ndiri nechemusango
kwechinhambwe ndakanomurarisa
muchuru ndokubva ndambozorora
ndakazobuditsa fone ndokufonera
Kuriseri apa kwainge kwachisviba.

Kuriseri.

Ndainge ndiri muroom yandayiitira basa
ndakanzwa phone kuring ndakadavira
ndine mufaro . Hello zvaita here
maponda vose here .

Bomba.

Haa mudhara pakaipa taita tsaona
vanditsikira mabreaks ndikasvika
ndichirovera shure kwavo zvokuti Gd6
yaparara mberi kwese uye Kuda akuvara
zvakaipa .

Kuriseri.

Haaa imi muri mbodza chaidzo
mazvinzwa madzungairwa pavanhu
vose vatakashanda navo zvakanaka
chete ndiJongwe naKenny kwete imi
imbwa dzemusango nokuti ndikati
dzevanhu hazviiti nokuti yevanhu inoziva
basa rayo pamusha . Kuda iyeye
mupedzise izvozvi iwe ubve ipapo
ndoda kukuona mangwana kuchichena
ndakabva ndacutter phone yangu
ndokubva ndafonera vamwe vangu vose
vakangoti zvawataura ndizvozvo mota
inofanira kutakurwa husiku huno ibve
payiri. Ok varume regayi tigadzirire press
conference yamangwana . Ndichipedza

kutaura nevamwe vangu ndakabva
ndafonera Bomba ndokumuudza kuti
ngaayite plan abve pedyo nenzvimbo
iyoyo mota iri kuzotakurwa .

Bomba.

Zvekuuraya Kuda zvakandirambira
ndakatora mashizha ndokumufukidza
ndakabva ndatanga kufamba
nechemusango ndaida kuona kuti
hangingawani mota inonditakurira Kuda
ndinomusiya kuhospital ndiri mubishi
mekufunga nekufamba kuti ndinopinda
mutara ndave necheparefu

ndakangoona flem remoto wakabvuta
divi raive rayenda mota yataitevera
ndakamira ndokutarisa. Aaah saka mota
iya tanga tayikuvadza kaa vanofanira
kunge vatadza kubuda mumota vafira
mumoto ndakabva ndapinda mutara
chaimo ndokumira kwenguva refu
ndichida kuona kana painge pane vanhu
vainge vachabuda asi hapana
chandakaona ndakabva ndatanga
kufamba ndichiyenda kwaive nemoto
uya ndakadarika paive nemota yedu
ndokufamba zvishoma nezvishoma ndiri
nechemuhuswa asi kwete zvakanyanya.

TC.

Ndaona kuti Jack afamba chindhambwe
ndakatora pfuti yangu ndiri mumuti
ndokupfura mota yedu sekutaura kwaive
kwaita Jack pfuti ndainge ndakaisa pa
silencer kt isaite ruzha moto wakapfuta
ndainge ndotofunga kuti ndichaonekwa
ndakazoti ndaramba ndakatarisa
kumoto kuya ndakaona murume
ayifambira chekunze kwetara
ndakataura naJack kuti waona mashura
ayo here.

Jack.

Ehee ndaona mira kurova munhu iyeye
nditange ndapisa mota yavo asi rova
ruoko rwakabata pfuti. Ndichipedza
kutura ndakafambisa kuti ndiyende
pedyo nemota yevakomana
vekupandukira nyika ndakabuditsa
gwenya ndokubatidza tambo yaive
pachigubu ndokuchukanda zvine simba
kumota iya ndokubva yanganduma .

[Ndakamhanya ndakatarisa paive
nechuru chaive mberi kwangu
ndakanozvipfekera mukati macho
ndokuduka ndirimo ndakanzwa
kugomera kwemunhu ndakabuditsa
pfuti ndokusimukira kuti ndinyatsoona
kuti chii nokuti unogona kufunga kuti
munhu nyambisirwa riri goritoto

ndakanyatsotarisa ndokuona pane
zvimashizha asi kugomera hakuna
kupera ndakakambayira zvinyoronyoro
ndokusvika pedyo panyahwayiro
andayiita rwumwe ruoko rwainge
rwuchidzamba pasi kuti ndikwsnise
kunyahwayira zvakanaka ndakanzwa
kutonhora semvura asi pandakawedzera
kunyahwayira ndakanzwa ruoko rwangu
rwaita kakunyura muropa izvi
ndakazviona kuti iropa nekuda
kwekugwamba kwaraive rayita uye
ndipo paive nezwi rekugomera
ndakabatidza touch ndokuona hayikona
ropa uye munhu ndakavhura paye
ndokuona kuti umwe wevakomana
vainge vatitevera ndabva ndasiyana

naye ndakabuda muchuru ndoyenda
mutara mainge machena semasikati
chaiwo.

TC.

Zvakandiitira nyore nokuti chiyedza
chakawedzera kuchena uye munhu
wandainge ndaona ayinge avhunduka
paakacheuka kutarisa shure
ndakayitekenya pfuti ichinorova
bendekete ndokubva akwakuka
semhara yapotswa nedebura akabva
awira pasi.

Ziso.

Pandakafonerwa naJack kuti ndidzokere
Petso handina kumuudza nokuti same
were same how vachatoda mota saka
ndakamusiya achiyenda ndava kupinda
patoll gate ndakanzwa ndafonerwa
naJack achiti vavadonhedza vakomana
vaye asi vaiti havachina mota .

Ndakamuti Petso anosvikapo manje
manje asi chavari kufanira kuita kubva
pedyo nemota dzatsva nokuti police
inosvikapo pasina nguva.

Jack.

Ndichipedza kutaura naZiso ndakaudza
TC zvandainge ndaudzwa ndakamuti
aburuke awuye kuzasi kwaive nechuru
kune umwe wevakomana vekutitevera
ini ndakafambisa kuyenda kwaive
nemavivi emoto ndava kusvika ndakaita
kakubhowekana kuti asi TC awuraya
murume wandanga ndichida ndafamba
kusvika paayive ndakaona kuti haana
kufa ayinge achitogomera ari murwizi
reropa simba ayinge asisina
ndakamusimudza ndokumufambisa
tichiyenda kuchuru kuya hembe yangu
yainge yazara ropa ndichisvika pachuru
ndakamuradzika paive neumwe wake

ndokubva ndabuditsa phone
ndakafonera Petso uyo akati ayinge
atosvika ndakamuti asadarikire kuyenda
kwaive nemota dzaitsva.

Petso.

Ndakaita zvainge ndaudzwa naJack
ndava pedyo kusvika ndakaona munhu
akabuda musango ndakabva ndadzora
speed ndakaona ari Jack ndakaita
sendamudarika ndokutena kudzoka
kwavaive ndasvika ndokumira
ndakaburuka ndokuti. Ndeipi ngatiiteyi
chopchop Jack.

Jack.

Huya titakure varume ava ndakadaro
kuna Petso haana zvaakataura
takasvika tikatakura wekutanga
ndokumuisa kuopen truck ndokutora
umwe wacho ndokumukanda zvakare
TC akapinda ini naPetso ndokupinda .

TC.

Madii matora maphone avo tikwanise
kubata vakuru vavo .

Petso.

Wagona ndakaburuka ndokutora
maphone avo ndokurova nzira takanga
Harare.

End of chapter 19.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp>

BXkARWWpFJPBhr

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 21.

President.

Ndichipedza kutaura nestate security yangu ndakabva ndavasiya vari muroom yatayiitira meeting ndakabuda nekwaive kwakamira Max iye achitevera shure kwangu ndakacheuka ndokuti kuna Max. Eeeh une zvawabata here pakutaura kwandaita nevarume ava.

Max.

Yes sir ndine zvizhinji zvandaona

kunyanya kuna uyo anonzi Kuriseri
ndinovimba pane zvinhu zvaari up to
nokuti munhu haungosiyi basa
zvekudaro.

President.

Yaaah ndokusaka wanzwa ndati
ndichataura nedare re politbro
patichasangana ndakadaro
ndichinogara pasofa hangu.

Max.

Mungwarire nokuti pari zvino hamuna
wenyu chaiye.

President.

Yaaah ichokwadi chauri kureva .
Chitaura naZiso ndiri kuda private
security ku hospital ndiri kuda kunoonza
Zimuto.

Max.

Ok but Zimuto is the gang leader wavo
varume vatiri kurwa navo munozviziva
here kuti ndiye akatiyendesa kukaroi kuti
vawane mukana wekukubvisayi pasina
pressure.

President.

Ndizvo hazvo asi kaa kuti
ndisanomuona hazviiti zvinondipa
chimiro chisingaiti ndichayenda na4pm
masikati.

Max.

Ok sir ndakabva ndataura naZiso
ndichimuudza zvaive zvataurwa
naPresident haana kupokana nazvo
akangoti achaisa one wevasikana vari
kuno.

Ziso.

Guys pari kudiwa one of us anoita
private security kuhospital kuna Zimuto
saka Chipso ndiwe uri kuyenda.

Petso.

Haa zvinoita here Ziso kuyendesa
musikana madi mati ndiyende ini .

Ziso.

Hazviiti Chipa ndiye ari kuyenda iwe neni
tiri kuda kuyenda kune imwe mission
yatinayo yekutevera vakomana
vamakanosiya kuHobvu TC ndichazoda
ayite rimwe basa.

Chipo.

Ndinoyenda don't worry but ndikabatwa nemagandanga aye ndiko kufa kwangu vane maziso akawanda vanhu vacho but i will manage hangu.

Ziso.

Don't worry hausi kuyenda neface yako tichipedza kutaura ndichafonera doctor wangu anogadzira plastic surgery tinzwe kuti achashandisa yani.

Ndichipedza kutaura Maudy akaputika
nekuseka ndakamubvunza kuti uri
kusekeyi akanditi unozviziva Ziso
zvandiri kuseka handina kuzoda
kuyenderera mberi nekuramba
ndichitaura naye, nokuti ndakabva
ndaziva kuti inyaya yemapindiro atakaita
ari kuhospital uye kuMuni
kwandakamupfekera mask yemusope
ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuyenda
kwangu ndoga ndakafonera doctor uya
akanditi ngaayite life pa instegram
akandisendera account yake .
Ndakadzoka ndokuudza Chipu
naTawanda ndakavapa account yadoc
vaye ndakabva ndavasiya vachiita
zvavayiita ini ndainge ndofunga kuti

ndingaronda sei Kuriseri.

Tawanda.

Ndakaposter Chipu pa Instagram yadoc vaye takatanga kutaura achitipa maface evanhu vataigona kushandisa akazoisa pic raMavis ayive girlfriend yaMabonga ndiro ratakati agadzire akatiti after one hour anenge apedza ndakabva ndabva online.

Kuriseri.

Ndichipedza kutaura naMhofu Duve
ndakabva ndatobuda kuyenda kuoffice
ndakasvika ndokutumira email yangu
yandainge ndanyora ndainge ndomirira
mhinduro kubva ku politbro. Ndapedza
ndakatanga kurongedza tunhu twangu
kusanganisira zvandaida kuzoshandisa
kana ndave kunze ndaisada kuita basa
rangu ndichionekwa nevanhu saka
ndakasarudza kuti kana ndatenderwa
kuyenda kumudya ndigere ndaida
kunogara kupurazi kwangu uko kwainge
kwagara kuchirimwa zvokuti hapana
ayizombofungira kuti ndiri rovambira iri
mubako

Ndapedza kurongedza zvinhu zvangu zvose ndakabva ndagara ndamirira kufonerwa patova paye ndipo paka ringer phone yangu ndakatarisa ndokuona ari Mhofu ayinge andifonera ndakakasika kudavira nokuti ndaiziva kuti haangofoni zvenhando. Hello Mhofu kuri sei.

Mhofu.

Ndizvozvo wena ndati ndikuudze kuti shefu vari kuyenda kuhospital kuna Zimuto asi havasi kuda kuzivikanwa kuti vari kubuda hanzi kunze hakuna kumira

zvakanaka saka vari kuita chinyararire.

Kuriseri.

Aaah manje apa hapana zvandingaite
nokuti Bomba naKuda havasi kubatika
wena kuti ndizive kuti vapenyu kana kuti
vakapisirwa mumota handichazivi
phone yavo ndapedzisira kuitracker vari
mutown asi kwavambomira kwese
ndakuona vambomira kumba kweropa .

Mhofu.

Kumba kweropa??? Chitungwiza mmm
kuti zvipfanha zviya zvingakuziva here.
Kana zvakadaro tiri panguva yakaoma
rega ndifonere Hobvu ndinzwe kuti
variko here.

Kuriseri.

Yaah kasika nokuti vanhu vatiri kutamba
navo vakangwara.

Mhofu.

Ok ndodzoka kwauri kana ndataura
naHobvu, ndakadaro ndichicutter phone
yangu . Ndakabva ndafonera Hobvu
sezvo ayive muface wangu.

Hobvu.

Kuhouse of blood kwaisangouyiwa
wayitouya kana unenyaya dzinechekuita
nekupandukira nyika saka pakaunzwa
vakomana vaviri vaininge vakakuvara asi
kwete zvakanyanya kungoti iropa
rakawanda rainge rabuda ndakavaisa
rimwe ropa ndokuvaisa drip kuchichena
vaininge vave boe vaininge vave kutaura

ndakavapa chikafu vakadya ndipo
pavainge vobvunzana kuti varipi
ndakangovati a good Samaritan ndiye
akakusiyayi pano ari kuuya hake manje
manje kuzokuonayi zororayi ndichibuda.
Ndichingonogara muoffice mangu
ndakanzwa call yapinda. Hello makadi
shefu.

Mhofu.

Aaah mungabva maita shefu kwandiri
here mambo Hobvu.

Hobvu.

Ndakaseka ndokuti. Mukatadza kuita mambo sei imi muchishanda pedyo nemutungamirir wenyika zvino isu vana Hobvu mukanzwa tave kutsvakwa seizvozvi pane vanhu vari kuda kuhen"ewa. Uri sei sahwira wangu Mhofu

Mhofu.

Ndinofara shamwari asi ukaona ndafona kudayi panenge pane nyaya wena. Ndati

ndibvunze kuoffice kwako hakunawo
vakomana vangu vaviri here vanonzi
Bomba naKuda, ndevangu vanhu ivavo
wena .

Hobvu.

Variko ndanga ndichitotaura navo
izvozvi, ko vakasvika sei kuno .

Mhofu.

Aaah zvevana zvonetsa ko ndivo vari

kufambira nyaya dziya
dzakambokurukura tiri kupart
yekupemberera kuzvitonga kuzere saka
vakaita mistake nezuro pa assignment
yandakavatuma nezuro saka ndivo
vakazobatwa zvino ndiri kuvada ndoita
sei.

Hobvu.

Imi varume kaa manga muchinenyaya
yenyu nanhasi ndakazviziva ini kuti kufa
kwaChongi naMabonga ndiyo nyaya
yacho chete zvino munochikwanisa
chikwata chaZiso here hondo yamada

makata iyi kudarika rekurwira
rusununguko.

Mhofu.

Haa izvo tozviona pakuyambuka yahwe
saka uri kuva releaser here.

Hobvu.

Haaa varume ini ndachembera ini
zvekuchiswera kurwa hondo
handichakwanisi irori rekuhen'a vane

musikanzwa ndiro randinokwanisa.
Zvekubuditsa vakomana ava motouya
netsamba inobva ku President office asi
mukanonoka vakauya navo vari kuuya
kuzovatora.

Mhofu.

Ok waita basa ipapa watorwa hondo
sahwira pawadayi ndabva ndatobva
paphone ndokufonera Duve ndiye
ayiwona nezvePresident office
ndakamuudza kuti atume mota two
dzebasa anotora vakomana ivavo, Duve
akangoti iwalk over moyo wangu

wakabva wazorora .

Hobvu.

Varume vane nharo ava ndaiti zvimwe vakasiyana nazvo zvekuda kupandukira hurumende aaah hamheno havo ini maoko angu akachena , ndakadaro ndichitaura ndega ndakabva ndabata phone ndokufonera Ziso ndichimuudza kuti ndafonerwa nePresident office kuti vakomana vawakati vauye kuno vabuditswe.

Ziso.

Basa rainge rawandisa mupfungwa
dzangu kudarika mutumbi ndakadaidza
Chipo ndokumuudza mashandiro
achaita ari private security kuhospital
uko kwaida kuyenda mutungamiriri
wenyika Petso ndainge ndamutuma
kunotora mask yaChipo haana kutora
nguva ayinge adzoka .

Petso.

Ndadzoka Ziso kwawanga wandituma
ooh ndakadaro ndimutambidza.

Ziso.

Good wagona ndakavhura plastic raive
nemask yandaive ndagadzirisa Maudy
Tawanda vakaswederawo pedyo kuri
kuda kuona .

Chipo.

Ndakatambira mask iya ndokuipfeka

vanhu vose vakaombera maoko uye
kuseka kune kushamisika mukati
zvakandipa kusimuka ndikazvitarisa
pamirror ndakavhunduka nokuti ndainge
ndatova umwe munhu. Hiii nhayimii
zvandatochinja kuita umwe munhu
nhayi.

Maudy.

Ziso wakaoma ko ndigadzirirewo mask
yangu kaa ndakadaro ndichiseka.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka ndoti mira ndikupe
ndakaburutsa kabag kwangu ndokutora
mask yemusope ndokumuti ooh tambira.
Mavhundukiro akaita mwana wemunhu
ndakabva ndaziva kuti achiri
traumatized nezvakaitika uye mumoyo
mangu ndaizvinzwa kuti
zvakanukanganisa saka ndaitofanira
kushandisa strategy iyoyi zvishoma
nezvishoma kuti zvibude maari
ndakayenda paayive agere ndokumuti
Maudy zvakatopera kare rega kuramba
wakazvichengeta mumoyo.

Asati apindura fone yangu yakaring
ndakatarisa ndokuona ari Hobvu ari
kufona ndakaisa pa loud kuti munhu
wese anzwe. Hello mudhara zviri sei .

Hobvu.

Bho hangu ndafonerwa kuti vakomana
vabude vari kuuya kuzotorwa
nePresident office saka hamheno kuti
mozvifambisa sei.

Ziso.

Ok mudhara ndizvo zvandanga ndichida kuona kuti ndiyani achavabuditsa . Saka ndiyani afona?

Hobvu.

NdiMhofu uyu we Military?

Ziso.

Ok ndivo vari kuuya kuzomutora here kana kuti vari kutumira vakomana vavo.

Hobvu.

Haaa vari kutuma boys dzavo.

Ziso.

Ndiri kuuya ipapo manjemanje as long
vachituma vakomana havavatore ndiri
kuuya. Ndakabva ndacutter phone yangu
ndokubva, right Chipu woyita
zvandakuudza uchanosiyiwa naTC ku
hospital Petso toyenda kuhouse of

blood, Maudy sorry for everything
zvakaikwa kumashure but you need to
move on handiti. Tawanda is a good
husband for you achakupa mufaro
nevana vakanaka uye vari intelligent
saiye.

Maudy.

Ndakayerekana ndaseka ini Ziso was
something else maitiro ayiita zvinhu
ayingotora zvinhu zvose simple ndiye
munhu wandakaona ayigona kupresser
button remufaro mandiri. Mashoko ake
akabva ayita kuti ndibve ndada Tawanda.

Ziso.

Hauwoni manje zvaita kubva nhasi
zvichiyenda mberi wakudanana
naTawanda unozviziva here kuti
Tawanda akatanga kukuda
patakakutora patakakukonzeresayi
accident ndipo paakakuda anakirwa
nekudziya kwemuviri wako akakuradzika
pamakumbo ake. Ndakaona Tawanda
ava kutarisa pasi zviya zvekunyara kana
ari Maudy ayinge azvivhara kumeso
ndakabva ndarova Tawanda bendekete
ndokubva ndavaoneka ndokuyenda

naPetso ndakarova moto ndakananga
kuChitungwiza ndakasvika ndokumira
pagate rakavhurwa ndokubva ndapinda
ndakanopaka mota yangu yakatarisa
kugate kwatainge tabva nako
ndakaudza Petso kuti agare mumota
ndakaburuka ndokupinda ndokunoona
Hobvu. Hesi mudhara ndauya
ndakadaro ndiri padoor sezvo rainge
rasina kuvharwa.

Hobvu.

Wafamba wena vari kusvika
manjemanje saka wati kudi.

Ziso.

Don't worry zvinozviita zvoga. Ndakabva
ndagara hangu hapana kutora nguva mu
corridor mainge moitwa karuzha
kasinganzwisiki Hobvu akabva ati
vauya ndakasimuka ndokubuda
chokwadi ndakaona vari vakomana
vemabhachi nemablack sheds
ndakanomira reception handina
kuzoziva kuti vakanotaura kuti kudii
naHobvu ndakazoona vopinda muoffice
maHobvu ndakabva ndateverawo
muoffice muye.

President office.

Mukuru tatumwa nemukuru wedu kuti vakomana vamunavo pano mutipe vari kudiwa kubarraki,ndinovimba mafonerwa .

Hobvu.

Yaah ndafo... handina kuzopedza kutaura padoor pakabva panokwa,, came in?

Ziso.

Ndakapinda ndainge ndakagadzirira hondo .Aaah sorry for interrupting your meeting .

President office.

Ok no problem hatisi kutora nguva mudhara tipe vanhu vedu tiyende musare muchiita madhiri enyu nemukuru uyu.

Hobvu.

Haa ok zviya mati vanonzani vakomana vacho.

President office.

Hatina kupiwa mazita isu asi vati mataurirana.

Ziso.

Asi muri kureva vapanduki vari mukati
avo . Kana varivo hakuna kwavari
kuyenda unless akutumayi wacho
awuya pano matumwa nani.

President office.

Haa mujaya tisiye tiite basa redu.

Ziso.

Kana neniwo ndiri pabasa hazvigoni kuti ndikupeyi vanhu ivava udzayi mukuru wenyu kuti Ziso ati No?.

President office.

Rega ndifone asi ndiri kuona tichikutakurawo newe kana kusiya takushanda unedzungu chaizvo ,ndakabuditsa fone ndokufona ndakataura nashefu wedu akandiudza kuti kana tichikwanisa timuponde zviri in direct ndakabva ndabva pafone ndokuti shamwari iwe watove musungwa wedu

uri pawanted ndakadaro ndichisimuka
kuti ndimuisse ma crafts mumaoko .

Ziso.

Ndakaona kuti vanhu ava vanedzungu
havasati vambondiona ndiri paaction
pakasimuka wekutura zvaanoda
ndainge ndakamutarisa neziso
rekuponda asi iye ayindisaiza paakati
asimuke andiise ma cuffs ndakamurova
nenegokora pahuro akangokarara
kamwe chete ndokudonha umwe wake
ndakamurova gotsi paayinge ava kuda
kusimuka ndokubva angoti rabada

akadaro ndakavaivasa macuffs avo
ndokubva ndabuda panze ndakaudza
Petso kuti awuye atore imbwa
dzandaive ndadonhedza ..

End of chapter 21. 🙏🏻📦🙏🏻📦🙏🏻📦🙏🏻📦

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 23.

Kuriseri.

Ndichipedza kutaura nadoctor ndakabva ndabuda ndakanopinda muB18 mazda ndokuikwenya ndakananga kuhospital kwainge kwanzi kuri kuyenda President ndakanomira necheparefu, ndakaona kuti kusvika kwaisaita ndakabuditsa phone yangu ndokufonera Mhofu. Hello

Mhofu? Ko zviri kunzi mukomana wako atyorwa musana ko chii?.

Mhofu.

Ndakafonerwa naKuriseri ndiri mukati mendangariro dzaida mhinduro asi kwekuwana mhinduro kwacho ndiko kwayinetsa . Eeeh ndanzwa kudaro wena. Asi basa ayita hake, apa uripi ?.

Kuriseri.

Ndiri kuhospital kwacho ndiri kuda
kuona mafambiro aPresident uye kuona
musikana atyora mukomana wako
musana nhasi ndiri kuda ropa.

Mhofu.

Varume muri kumhanya tadii tamboita
follow up vakomana vakomana
vekupisirwa mota kuti tinzwe vari papi .
Apa vakomana vandatuma havana
kudzoka futi kuhouse of blood mafone
avo haasi kuita .

Kuriseri.

Ko fonera Hobvu umunzwe kuti chii chaitika.

Mhofu.

Hobvu wacho apanduka uyu rega ndifone, ndakasimudza fone ndokufona asi zvandakaudzwa zvakandivhundutsa ndakanzi vakomana vawatuma nevakauya nezuro vakakurwa naZiso

handizivi kuti ayenda navo
kupi.Ndapedza kufonera Hobvu
ndakafonera zvakare Kuriseri
ndichimuudza kuti haasi kutozivawo kuti
vayendeswa kupi vakomana vedu.

Kuriseri.

Ok apa ndanga ndatosvika kuchipatara
rega ndione musikana wekurova
mukomana wedu ndipe pic rake
ndikamuona ndiri kuda kumutevera
ndozomutora ndiye achatiratidza kuti
boys dzedu dzaiswepi naZiso
nditumirewo pic rake izvozvi ndisati

ndaburuka mumota.

Mhofu.

Ndakangobva pafone ndokuyenda
kuwhats app ndokumutumira picture
riya pazasi ndakamuti ndiri kunetseka
munhu wacho akafanana naMevis
weMabonga.

Kuriseri.

Ndichibva pafone pakabva papinda

message ndakamhanya kuivhura wanike
yooh zvaari Mevis asi amuka chipoko ko
chii nhayi ndakazvibvunza mibvunzo
isina mhinduro. Ndakabva ndaburuka
mumota ndokutanga kufamba
ndichiyenda mupremise yechipatara.

Ziso.

Pandakapa Tawanda naTC kuti vayende
neboys dzataive tatora kuhouse of
blood pfungwa dzangu dzakandiudza
kuti ndiyende kuhospital ndinoona kuti
kwakamira sei kubva painge pataurwa
nyaya yekudyara cancer virus ndainge

ndotyira Chipu uye nezvaayive ayita
ndaitoziva kuti anototeverwa nanaMbwa
ava. Ndakadraver mota ndokusvika
ndakanopaka necheparefu asi pedyo
nepandakapaka ndakaona mudhara
ayive nehovhurosi yeblue achitobva
pamota yerudzi rwemazda b18 yaive
nemanera pakutanga pfungwa dzangu
dzakamboda kurara kuti ndisiyane
nazvo asi imwe pfungwa yakanditi
vamwe vakaudzwa hondo nemurwere
wepfungwa vakamushora vakafa vose
saka ndakabva ndaisa ziso rangu paari
ayifambisa achicheukacheuka ndakabva
ndatoziva kuti pane zviri kudiwa chete .
Ndakabva ndabata Chipu . Chipu tarisa
munhu ari kupinda ane blue havhorosi .

Chipo

Ok pandiri ndiri kuona zvose yaaah
ndamuona ndakadaro ndichinyatso
tarisa asi ayisaoneka zvakanaka nokuti
ayinge ari necheparefu uye maruva
nemitu zvainditadzisa kuona zvakanaka
ndakabuditsa binocular kuti
ndinyatsoona ndakanzwa kudedera
nokuti ndiye umwe wevanhu vayindirepa
kubase rekukaroi ndakaramba
ndakatarisa kusvika apinda mukati. Ziso
ndamuziva ndiKuriseri uyo apinda
mukati ndiye umwe wana Mhofu.

Ziso.

Ok bho rega ndisote mota yake
ndakabva ndaburuka nekabag kangu
ndakamhanyira ku boot ndokuvhura
zvizvoma ndakatora scroll drive
ndokuboora kagaba kanogara blackfluid
ndakavhara boot riya ndokuyenda
kumashure ndakadambura tambo
yekuleft side yema breaks ndapedza
ndakapinda mumota ndokuudza Chipu
kuno ndapedza basa saka ndiri kuda
kuti ubve ipapo

Kuriseri.

Ndakapinda ndichiita sechimwe
chidhara asi ziso rangu raimhanya
zvekuti ndaida kuona premise yose iri
sei mukuringaringa kwangu ndakaona
munhu ayinge akatonona muchiruva
ndakabva ndaziva kuti musikana
wandainge ndaudzwa nezvake
ndakapinda mukati ndokunoona doctor
ndakawana vachiyedza kubatsira
mukomana wekurohwa hazvaida
kumboudzwa kuti ayinge abva kurohwa
ayinge akazvimba kumeso
zvayitosemesa ndakasvika ndokumira
padiwi pake. Doctor pachine hupenyu

here apa.

Doctor.

Aah Kuriseri wapinda nguvai , hupenyu
hapachina apa chero akararama
hapachina chaachagona kuzviitira
nekuda kwetsinga yemusana yakuvara
zvakaipa.

Kuriseri.

Haaa saka muri kuzvitambudziireyi

henyu ndakadaro ndichinodzima
mushini we oxygen waimubetsera
kufema akabva angodorora kamwe
chete ndiko kwakava kufa kwake .
Ndakabva ndamuti sorry hako
ndakurerutsira pamarwadzo zorora
murugare. Doctor tine basa rakawandisa
pano hatingasweri tichitambura neuyu
iko kune zvimwe zvipenyu. Muri kuziva
kuti mumaruva mune munhu
akahwandira achiona mashandiro enyu.

Doctor.

Mashoko aKuriseri akabvisa

kubhowekana kwandainge ndaita
mushure mekudzima mushini. Wati kudii
izvozvi here .

Kuriseri.

Eeh vanhu vandiri kushanda navo
makaita kakupusa soo zvino
muchapedzwa mose nekurivara kwenyu
ikoko,dayidza vakomana vako vauye
muno.

Doctor.

Ndakaridza kabero nekukasika.
Vakomana vaipfeka sema nurse
vakabva vauya muroom matauve
vachisvika vakangosvika nekusaluter.

Kuriseri.

Nditevereyi mose ndakabva ndayenda
navo muroom yema monitor
nema computer varume imi muri kuita
basa reyi kana muri kupindirwa
nemhandu pano imi muripo ndakabva
ndarova madziko zvehasha . Izvozvi
pamaruva pane munhu aripo imi makati

goo pano umwe afa chii chamaita
kubatsira umwe wenyu paanga
achirohwa ehee pindurayi ?. Ndakabva
ndayenda pamamonitor ndokutarisa
malong range camera hazvina kutora
kana 1 minute kuti ndione musikana
ayive akachonjomara chitarisa
zvaayitarisa ne binocular, ndiyani munhu.

Doctor.

State security yatumwa kuzoona kuti
nzvimbo yakamira sei sezvo President
vari kuuya.

Kuriseri.

Pweti kwekuriti zvisina basa
ndakakuudzayi kuti munyika muno
hamuna President. Imi vakomana vaviri
gadzirayi pfuti dzenyu munotora
musikana iyeye muuye naye muno
chinyararire handiti paari muri kupaona
kaa. Vakangoti ok ndokubva vabuda
ndakasara ndakatarisa pa computer.

Ziso.

Ndakagara mumota ndakamirira kuuya
kwaChipo asi haana kuuya ndakabva
ndati Chipo huya kaa ko wamirireyi
wakutomisa basa manje huya izvozvi.

Chipo.

Ndanga ndichida kuona kuti paanobuda
anobuda nani Kuriseri ndiri kuda ropa
rake.

Ziso.

Huya kuno mhani Chipo zvizive kuti uri mu territory yevaridzi.

Chipo.

Ok ndava kuuya ndakadaro ndava kunyahwayira kuti ndiyende kwaive naZiso asi ndisati ndambodii ndakanzwa ndonzi eeeh usasimuke ukangosimuka ndokuisa pfuti , ndakangoti Ziso ndabatwa ita plan utize zviri nani ndife ndega imi musare muchirwira nyika.

Ziso.

Ndakamhanyisa maziso angu
kwandaifunga kuti ndiko kuna Chipu
ndakaona akayisa maoko kugotsi
ndikaziva kuti zvadhakwa yatove hondo
yandaparirwa kuti ndiyende sekureva
kwake uhwu ndihwo hwaizova hugwara
chaihwo kusiya umwe wangu
achitambudzwa Chipu ndakakuona
handiti une varume vakapfeka zvichena
semanurse. Zvandiri kuda uyite fambira
pakati pavo kudivi rechekumusoro
kwakachena ndivadonhedze asi
vakangodonha ibva wamhanya kuuya
kunze kucar park ndiri kuzviziva kuti

vachakutorera eye pord asi usabvume
nokuti vakaritora vanenge vave ne
access yekuti hykar saka chitsenge
handiti zvekuita wazvinzwa kaa.

Chipo.

Ndakatoona kuti chinhu chinotokwanisa
ku distractor varume ava kutaurira
pamusoro ndobva ndakurumidza
kutsenga eye pord yangu . Ok tango one
i will do that ndakabva ndadzikisa ruoko
rwangu rwuchinotora eye pord
ndakayitsenga ivo vari mubishi kutarisa
kumativi ose kuti vaone wandiri kutaura

naye ndakabva ndafamba ndichiyenda
mu lawn apo painge pakachena.

One of the boys .

Uri kutsengeyi unofunga unopapunyuka
pano iwe wauraya umwe wedu famba
tiyende.

Ziso.

Pakanomira Chipa pa lawn ndakabva
ndayitekenya pfuti kune mukomana

ayinge akamira achitarisa mativi ose
ndakaona achidonha senhanga
pakavhunduka umwe wacho achitarisa
madonhero ayinge ayita umwe wake
haana kuziva kuti akatevera umwe wake
sei Chipu akabva amhanya achiuya
nechekugate ini ndaingotarisa kuti
ndione kuti hapana ari kutevera . Uyu
Chipu kumhanya kwacho
kwaitomunetsa nekuda kwemasikirwo
ayive akaitwa ayive nemuviri mudiki
kumusoro asi chiuno chaive chakakura
zvokuti kumhanya kwayinetsa. Ndaona
kutikwanisa kubuda gate ndakabva
pandaive ndokuyenda pazimuti
remujakaranda apo payiuya naChipu ava
kusvika ndakamudayidza Chipu pinda

mumota yeblack enda kumba ndiri
kutevera .

Chipo.

Ndakamhanya sebenzi asi
ndaitozvinzwa kuti ndiri kumhanya ndiri
panzvimbo imwe chete,
ndaitongotarisa bara repfuti musoro
nokuti ndaimhanya pamhene chaipo
ndakazoti ndabuda gate ndipo
pandakanzwa kufema ndakadaidzwa
naZiso ndakabva ndangoita
zvaakandiudza zvose ndakanopinda
mumota ndokuyenda apa

ndayifemereka zvakaipa.

Kuriseri.

Kusvika kwakaita vakomana
vachinobata musikana ayive akawanda
mumaruva ndakanzwa kufara pamwe
nevamwe vangu asi ndakazoshamisika
nemadonero akaita vakomana vose vari
vaviri ndakabva ndaziva kuti munhu
ashandisa pfuti anoziva basa rayo
zvinova zvakandivhundutsa .Eeeh doctor
pano paipa, saka zvotoita ndezvekuti
iwe kuti upone ukabvunzwa nezvevanhu
ava vapfurwa unongoti vanhu ava

ndakavapiwa nehurumende ndichinzi
ndishande navo , wazvinzwa here.

Doctor.

Ehe ndazvinzwa saka ndodii neavo
vapfuurwa.

Kuriseri.

Hapana zvawaona chete
ngavatoonekwa nevamwe. Ini ndava
kuyenda nemapfekero andakaita aya

handimbozivikanwi saka rega ndiyende.
Uyu Zimuto usamuraya musiye
akadaro kuitira tiwane kwekurongera ma
strategies edu. Ndakadaro ndichitobuda
ndakafambisa ndakananga kumota
kwangu kakutya kaivemo mandiri nokuti
ndaisaziva zvandaigona kusangana
nazvo ndakanzwa kusununguka
pandakasvika pamota ndakangosvika
ndokuvhura door ndokuimutsa
ndakareverse ndakaitaridza kwandaive
ndabva nako ndokubva ndayivhumbura
ndichiyenda chandaingoda kusvika
pamutenu wekubva pachipatara ndaibva
ndaziva kuti ndayenda.

Ziso.

Ndakamhanya ndichitevera Chipa asi
ndaimhanya ndiri nechimumahuswa
mudivi menzira ndaizviitira kuti
ndisaonekwe nevanhu ndaramba
ndichimhanya kusvika ndave paive
nemutenu apo ndaive ndine tarisiro
yekuti mota yaKuriseri payayizosvikapo
break fluid inenge yapera
ndakanohwandira nechezasi ndaida
kumupedzera mudhara uyu sando
yainge yave nemazuva isina kupukutwa
nehuropi hwevanhu .Ndakachonjomara
kudaro pakapfuura mota yekutanga
yaisava iyo ndakachonjomara zvakare
ndakazonzwa kutinhira nechekumusoro

ndakabva ndayiona ichiuya apa yaayiita
kumhanya.

Kuriseri.

Pandayidraiver ndaingotarisa
kumashure ne viewe mirror kuti handisi
kuteverwa here asi nzira yaive isina kana
mota yayitevera zvinova zvakaita kuti
moyo wangu udzikame ndakabva
ndabata steering neruoko reumwe
ndava kudzika mutenu ndakati regayi
nditsike mabreaks kunodayi akati
wakandiisa rinhi ndakadoyedza
kutsikisa mota ikati unonyepa yakabva

yarasa control ndakamboyedza
kuyidzora munzira asi nekudambuka
kwainge kwaita mabreaks one side
yakabva yangoti tande musango
yakatarisa pazidombo ndakatoona kuti
zviri nani ndife ndayedza ndakavhura
door ndokuzvikanda panze
ndakakunguruka katatu ndichiziva
zvandayiita zvimwe zvose hapana
chandakaziva .

Ziso.

Rambozama Dhara iri chokwadi rakarwa
hondo kusvetuka kwarakaita

ndakakuona ndakaona rokunguruka
ndakabva ndati dzawira mutswanda
ndakamhanya ndichiye
kwaayikubguruka achiyenda
ndakamuwana amanikira achigomera
handina kuda kufunga kaviri
ndakangosimudza sando ndokurova
huma yainge yakatarisa mudenge
yainge ichitozvibudira ropa kare
pandakayirova nesando yakabva yaita
kutsatika ropa zvisina mukaro
akamboona ndakaipa kechipiri ndaida
kuona kuti afa zvechokwadi ndaona
asisachagwinhigwinhi ndakabva
ndarongedza sando yangu mukabag
ndokubva ndakwidza mukwidza uya
ndiri nechemusango ndainge ndava

kunzwa kunhuwa ropa wandainge
ndoda ndiDoctor.

The end of chapter 23..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 24.

Ziso.

Ndakakwidza mukwidza wose
ndichimhanya ndiri musango
ndakazotanga kufamba ndava kuona
hospital ndakabva ndadzora speed
yekufamba nayo ndakazvitarisa nokuti

ndayinyumwa kuti ndinogona ndazara
ropa chokwadi ndizvo zvandainge
ndayita ndainge ndatsatikirwa
neropa,zvakandipa kubuditsa phone
muhomwe yangu ndokubva ndafonera
Maudy ndaida kunzwa kuti vakomana
vekaroi vafamba sei. Hello Maudy?
Vambofona here TC naTawanda?

Maudy.

Ndainge ndiri mubishi kuita basa sezvo
ndaive in ndainge ndasara kubase ndiri
pa computer room ndakuona fone
yangu yoringer.. Hello Ziso ? Havasati

vafona vakomana asi ndinovimba
vasvika.

Ziso.

Ok ? Ko Chipu asvika here .

Maudy.

Haasati apinda asi ndiri kunzwa mota iri
kutinaira panze .

Ziso.

Ok kana asvika musiye ari mu computer
room iwe tora mota diki yerudzi
rwemazda demio uwuye kuhospital ndiri
kuda kutaura doctor nhasi chaiye
Kuriseri atova kutaura nanaChongi
naMhofu hamheno zvavari kubvunzana
ikoko.

Maudy.

Aaah wamudonhedza Kuriseri ipapa.

Ziso.

Ehe woyita zvandakuudza handiti kaa
ava vakomana ndichavafonera,
ndakabva ndacutter phone ndokuisa
muhomwe ndakabva ndapinda mutara
ndainge ndatove pedyo nechipatara
handina kumbozengurira kupinda mu
premise yechipatara vanhu
vaingonditarisa ndaiziva zvaitariswa
nevanhu asi handina kuita hanya nazvo
ndini ndaiziva mission yangu ropa raive
pa trouse rangu ndaitoda kutoshandisa
as any advantage kwandiri ndava

kusvika padoor ndakaona macamera
ayitova on ndakangoti hazvina nebasa
neni ndakapinda ndichingosvika pa
reception ndakabva ndadaidzira
sedzakaita kakurasika.. Manurse!
Manurse!! Tsaona panoperera muteru
wekubva pano oooh? Tarisayi ropa
kuwanda patrouse pangu tarisayi
mhanyayi munobatsira murume
wandasiya ndabuditsa mumota haasati
afa kasikayi. Neruzha rwandayiita
ndakaona kumberi kwangu kwamira
vanhu vakati wandeyi ndakavaverenga
ndichidayidzira kudaro ndakaona
number yacho ichisvika 17 asi ini
ndakazondoti 20 nevamwe vandaisaona
murume ayiratidza kuti ndiye Doctor

murume murefu mutsvuku akabva
anditi.

Doctor.

Mhere yakaitwa nechekudoor
yakandipa kusiya zvandayiita kuti ndione
chaitora nzvimbo ndakasvika staff yese
yepabasa yatovemo vachiterera
murume ayingopaumba watiyi
wakamutarisa ayiiratidzika kuvanhu
sango hake nekuda kwetsine nehuswa
musoro. Eeeh comred nyatso dzikisayi
izwi mutaure zvatinonzwa zvino mukaita
semupengo matauriro enyu aya hapana

chatinonzwa .

Ziso.

Ndogona kuita mupengo pamberi penyu
asi endayi mobetsera innocent soul iri
mumarwadzo ini chandagona
kumubvisa mumota maanga
adzvanyidzirwa .. Oooh tarisayi ropa
pamuviri wangu tsine nesora iri kuyedza
kubetsera kwandanga ndichiita .

Doctor.

Mota yacho ndeyerudzi?

Ziso.

Ndaona semazda b18 hamheno kana ndatadza kuona. Pandakataura zveB18 ndakaona munhu wese ayivemo votarisana zviya zvekuratidza kupererwa ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndabaya dede nemumukanwa chaimo .

Doctor.

B18 Mazda oooh finish eeeh vakomana
mhanyayi izvozvi torayi ambulance
munotora munhu iyeye nekukasika
vamwe endayi kuroom ye private
munogadzira kune vaye vanga vachiitisa
Mr Zimuto ma exercise dzokerayi
mupfuurire mberi, iwe murume nditevere
kuoffice kwangu ndakadaro
ndichitofamba kuyenda kuoffice.

Ziso.

Yoowee kana uta woda munyama
unodauka woga, uku ndiko kunonzi

dzawira mutswanda hadzichanetsi
kuworera ndakarevera kumashure
kwaDoctor kasvika ndokuvhura door
rake ndokupinda achipinda akasvika
ndokukanda pasi chiya
chavanoshandisa kunzwa nacho kuti
ropa riri kufamba zvakanaka here ini
ndayingoongorora kuti basa rangu
ndoriita sei uye pfungwa dzangu
dzaimhanya kuti ndomuyendesa kupi
kana ndamutora kwekunobatira basa
rangu ndiye munhu ayifanira kundiudza
zvose zvandaida kuziva ndakazofunga
zvekumuyendesa kupurazi re kanzuru
uko kumhiri kweBudiriro 4 ndiri
mundangariro idzodzo ndakavhunduka
ndichiti zvimwe ndatangirwa nokuti

ndakanzwa ndabatwa bendekete.

Doctor.

Sorry ndozviziva kuti hana yako hayina kugadzikana nekuda kwekuona ropa rakawandisa .

Ziso.

Yaaah ndavhunda sure hana yangu iri kurova mukuru. Ko mandidayidzire chii kuno.

Doctor.

Ndiri kuda kuziva kuti munhu wacho wacherechedza face yake here.

Ziso.

Ndakatora mukana iwowo wekutopinda pabasa. Ehee ndamuona mumwe wenyu anonzi Kuriseri makapusa chaizvo varume imi munofunga mungabvise President pachigaro nechisimba here?

Ndakadaro ndichitosimuka nokuti
ndakanga ndaona kupera simba
kwaDoctor nekuda kwemagariro akaita
patable . Dzikama hako usatomboti bufu
hako ndiri kuda udzikame nokuti
ukangoti bufu chete pako papera
ndakadaro ndichiburutsa kabag kangu
kumusana ndakatora kabotoro kaive
nemushonga wekunetesa muviri
ndakangosvasvavira slinge yaive
patable ndokubva ndadhonza two miles
ndokubva ndangoti bvoo pachidya
chaive chakaremba patable
ndokupfanyira mushonga mukati
akamboda kuvhizuka but ndainge
ndamutora by surprise zvokuti
paakazovhizura mushonga wainge wave

munyama.

Doctor.

Aaah wandibaya mushonga upi aaah..

Ziso.

Hahaha wajaira kubaya vamwe
nekuvadyara cancer virus but this time
you will pay for it. Simuka ipapo tiyende
unobuda nekupi ndoda kuyenda newe
nemota yako .

Doctor.

Apa ndainge ndayirasa ndakatozoon
kuti murume uyu ndewe state
security,ko zvekudyara cancer virus
azvinzwa nani , mhinduro ndakayishaya
ini ndakatoona kuti kusimuka nditerere
zvose zvaayitaura zvose takafamba
tichibuda nedoor randaishandisa
nevamwe vangu ndakafamba ndiri
pamberi ndokubva ndabuditsa makiys
asi ndainge ndava kupera simba
mimakumbo ndainge ndisisanzwisiki
zvayiitika neni ndakabva ndati

kumurume wekundibaya .. Aah
handichina simba mumuviri wangu
tambira makiys udriver ndakadaro
ndichimutambidza ndakabva ndanogara
kune rimwe divi.

Ziso.

Ndakatambira makiys ndokupinda
mukati sezvo doctor vange vavhura
kare ndakaimutsa ndokutora road
yekubuda pahospital ndakabuda
zvakanaka zvisina dambudziko doctor
vange votoridza magwiriri zvavo
ndichinodzika mukwidza wandainge

ndaparadzira Kuriseri ndakaona
paungana vanhu vakawanda
kusanganisira mapurisa ndakangodzora
speed ndokudzikisa window zvishoma
ndakataura nemupurisa akangonditi
mukuru vaparara hapana hupenyu,
ndakangoti ok sorry ndokubva ndadarika
ndava kuyambuka ndakamiswa zvakare
nepolice yaivepo vakandibvunza kuti
ndiri kubvepi uye kuyendepi . Ndakavati
hamusi kuona baba vangu vakarara here
ava ndivo vandiri kubva navo pahospital
kunorapwa haana kuita nharo mupurisa
wacho zvinova zvakandiratidza kuti
doctor ava havazivikanwi ndakabva
ndayisimudza ndakafonera Maudy
ndichada kunzwa kuti ave papi akanditi

pa junction ndakamuti amirepo
ndakayivhumbura Benz zvokuti nguva
diki ndainge ndasvika pa junction
ndakadzora speedy ndokumira
nechepamberi . Maudy? Maudy? Huya
pano.

Maudy

Ndakadriver ndichiyenda paive
pakaparker Ziso ndakanomira
ndichingomira akabva aburuka
nekukasika akanovhura door
rekwapassenger ndokubva abuditsa
murume ayivemo ayita seakadhakwa

ndakabva ndavhura door rekumashure
ndokubva ayisa murume uya akabva
adzokera kumota kuya ndokudzoka
nekabag kake kaasasiya pasi
akakavhura handina kuziva
zvaakabuditsa ndakaona ava kuuya
ndokusvika ndokupinda mumota. Ziso
saka mota iyi iri kusara ipapa here?.

Ziso.

Hayisi mota iyi inotibatisa hayisi kusara
nokuti vakauya vakayitora inotipinza
busy mutsa mota tiyende kubudiriro
kupurazi re cancel iyi unofanira kuputika

in the next 10 minutes.

Maudy.

Ok ndakadaro ndichisimudza mota
tonanga mutown zvakasara zvichiitika
handina kuzoita basa nazvo.

Ziso.

Ndakatarisa phone yangu
chandayitarisa ymtime yative 10
minutes ndakabva ndatekenya kabatani

ndakabva ndaziva kuti yaputika.

Ndakabva ndafonera Tawanda. Hello?

Tawanda .

Vakomana vatainge tatakura kuyenda
navo kuKarozi vainge vakazvambarara
pasi tainge tave pajunction yeMhangura
ne Loans Den

Handina kuda kumirapo sezvo vanhu
vaivepo vainetsa nekudayidzira chibage
chakagochwa ndakadarikira ndiri speed
ndakazviitira kuti vanhu vasaone zvaive
mumota yedu ndakanoti ndichisvika pa
river range ndakanzwa phone yoring

Max ndiZiso ari kufona tsvaka pekumira
kuno network inonetsa ndakadaro
ndichitodavira phone. Hello Ziso wadi..

Ziso.

Mavepi boys.

Tawanda.

River range ndipo patava?

Ziso.

Ok zvandiri kuda kuti multe handiti ndipo
pedam remakarwe kaa.

Tawanda.

Ehe ndipo ?

Ziso.

Tsaukai ipapo ndoda one wenyu anoona
muridzi wepurazi iroro umuudze kuti
watumwa neni kuti mukande varume
ivavo mudam muvakande nechekufinger
chaiko pihwai masaga aye anonzi
magobvungo ndimo mamunovasungirira
movakanda muisse dombo mukati
musaga rimwe nerimwe kuitira kuti
vasayangamare zvanzwika here.

Tawanda.

Zvanzwikwa asi ma1 handisati
ndambozviita Ziso? Ko tikangoyenda
navo kuKarozi zvine basa reyi pane

kukanda vanhu vapenyu mumvura here
Ziso.

Ziso.

Bushit Tawanda tiri kuita zvebasa
wazvinzwa usada kundigumbura
wazvinzwa here itayi zvandareva
ukasangozviita chete ndini ndichakuita
kudaro ndotanga nevabereki vako uri
stupid nhayi ndainge ndonzwa
kufambiwa muviri wose nehasha.

Tawanda

Ndazvinzwa Ziso kwanga kuri
kukuonesa chete nokuti kubva kushanda
kwese kwandakaita newe handina
kubvira ndambouraya.

Ziso.

Tose tine patakatangira? Tanga nhasi!
Ndakadaro ndichitarisa Maudy uyo
akabva angondibvutira phone. Tawanda
humbwende hunourayisa izvozvi ita
basa rawapiwa kana uchida kuzova

baba vevana vangu .

Tawanda.

Ndazvinzwa kani tava kutosvika pafarm
house pachu.

Ziso.

Good ndaizviitira kudaro nokuti ndaona
kuti hamusviki kuKarozi vanhu ivavo
vakaiswa matracker mavari saka
vanoziva kwese kwamuri soo ipapo

hapabati network saka ndazvipererere
ipapo nhayi kaa. Hapana
pandingakuisayi panjodzi.

Tawanda

Ndazvinzwa hangu totaura ndapedza
basa racho ndakabva ndacutter phone
ndakaudza TC uyo wandaipa ma
directions ekuyenda papurazi pataive
tanzi tiyende. Ndakamuudza zvose
hapana kumbovhunduka hake .

TC.

Nhasi afunga kumboshanda namudhara
Dzepasi ndiye kaa akamu trainer kuva
zvaari nhasi Ziso.

Tawanda.

Hoo ndiro purazi ravaDzepasi
ndakapedzisira kuvaona kare paTv .

TC.

Eeeh ndipo ndakadaro ndichiburuka
ndakamira pagate ndokuknock akauya
mudhara Dzepasi. Makadi henyu baba
huri sei hupenyu.

Dzepasi.

Haaa hesi zijaya ndimi munaro basa
rekutsvaira marara munyika....

TC.

Haa zvinopera here mabasa acho tanzi
tiuye pano naZiso.

Dzepasi.

Ok andifonera dziripi mbeva dzacho.

TC

Dziri kumashure kwemota uko .
Tawanda ratidza shefu mbeva dzatauya
nadzo .

Tawanda

Ndakaburuka mumota ndichiyenda
kushure kwemota mudhara Dzepasi
akauya ndokudongorera akangogutsura
musoro ndokubva ndavhara .

Dzepasi.

Regayi multe basa nekukasika
mudzokere musati mateverwa driver
mota utevere kuno.

Tawanda .

Ndakapinda mumota ndokutanga
kudriver ndichitevera TC nava Dzepasi
ndakapinda nepama bound ndokuyenda
kuseri kwawo wive kwakavenzwa
zvakanaka mukati maive nefish pond
ndakanopaka mota pedyo nepond iya
ndokuburuka ndainge ndotarisira kupiwa
masaga kuti tiise varume vaive shure
kwemota. Asi ndaswedera pedyo
nepond paive naTC naDzepasi
ndakaoona yooh zvaisiri fish pond
makatozara makarwe hamo.

Dzepasi.

Right ava hamusi kunovakanda kudam
tiri kuvaisa umu vadyiwe nemakarwe
angu, handiti makavasunga makumbo
nemaoko uye miromo vakavharwa hatidi
mhere kuno....

Tawanda...

Yaaah vakasungwa zvose ndakadaro
ndichidedera.

Dzepasi.

Uri kutyeyiko iwe asi hauna kuwana
training here TC kasikayi tione.

TC.

Huya kuno Tawanda ndakadaro
ndichivhura bonnet rekumashure
pandakanotarisa mukati ndakaona
varume vachichema ndakabva ndaziva
kuti zvose zvatanga tichitaura

vaizvinzwa asi handina kumboita basa
nazvo ndakakweva ayive nechekudoor
ndokubva tabatirana naTawanda
takayenda naye pafence iya ndofunga
ndipo paifidhwa napo nokuti mabudiro
akaita makarwe ipapo soo ayive
akawanda takamukandira mukati
akabva ayita kubvubviwa takadzokera
kunotakura umwe tichisvika takawana
uya wekutanga atopera kwasara
zvimavhevhe zvehembe dzainge
dzavharurwa asi munhu pasina takanda
umwe takavakanda vose kusvika vopera
ndakabva ndaudza mudhara Dzepasi
kuti tave kuyenda toonana.

Dzepasi.

Haa magona vapfana asi uyu achiri
kutya kuuraya mhandu zvino ukanzwira
tsitsi mhandu inouraya iwe. Mota
mochisiya iyi endayi mutore Gd6 iri apo
ndiyo yamava kufamba nayo.

To be continued... maziso nepfungwa
zvaneta..

End of chapter 24.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 22.

Chipo.

TC shamwari hana yangu iri kurova
wena hamheno kamwe kakutya
kandinako soo .

TC.

Unotyeyi wajaira kushandira muoffice
kaa manje kuno unoita rose rose asi apa
hausi kutombooneka watochinja kuita
umwe munhu ndakadaro ndichinopaka
mota takabva taburuka ndokuyenda
naye pa reception yepachipatara
sevanhu vaininge vabata nguva
ndakataura nemurume ayivapo
ndichikumbira kuona chiremba
akangosimudza phone yake
ndokutaurira pasi pasi pasina nguva
pakabuda murume mutsvuku mukobvu
ayinge akapfeka dust cort re wight
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa iyewo

haana kudzora ziso rake ndaizomudyira
kuti ayitari Chipso odzosa maziso ake
kwandiri. Makadi vakuru ndakadaro
ndichitambanudza ruoko rwangu.

Doc .

Ndinofara changamire makadiwo henyu
how may i help you.

TC .

We are from Presidential's office tauya
kuzoita security sezvo mukuru wenyika

ari kuuya pano kuzoona Mr Zimuto.

Doctor.

Ok can i see your IDs .

TC .

Ndakabuditsa ID yangu Chipu akaita
zvimwe chete ndakaona ava kugutsura
musoro.

Doctor.

Ok maita zvakanaka Eeeh Peter
ubetsere this guys pane zvavanoda guys
you are welcome ndakadaro
ndichikwazisa mukomana nemusikana .

Chipo.

Pakataura TC nadoctor maziso angu
ayive bishi kutarisa chimiro
chechipatara ichi pane zvandakaona
zvisina kundiitira zvakanaka zvakaitwa

nemurume wekunzi Peter nadactor
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa ndokubva
adonhedza maziso ake pasi handina
kumbofunga kaviri pane zvandainge
ndaona ndakangosiya doctor naTC
vachitaura ndakayenda padesk pake
ndakasvika apari ndokuona achiyedza
kuviga something chandisina kuziva iye
haana kunge akatarisira kuti
ndingasvike paari paakasimudza
musoro akasangana nembama
yandakamuregedzera akarivara ndega
ndakanyatsonzwa kuti ndarova munhu
wangu ropa rikati ndipo patinodanwa
takarivara ndipo patinoda rakaita
kurasika chaiko paakayedza kuda
kudzosera musoro pasi it was too late

ndainge ndatosvetukira kuseri kwaayive
ndakamupushira pasi ndokutsika huro .

TC.

Ndakazoganhura nhauriranwa hangu
nadoctor ndaona Chipu achinetsana
nemuface wepa reception ndakamhanya
ndichisvika paayive ndakawana
atotsikwa huro apa vanhu
munongovazivawo vaininge vatoungana
vaininge vasiya mabasa avo nekuda
kwenoise yaininge yaitika. Ko Chipu chii
adii muface uyu.

Chipo.

Anga achititora maphotos ari kumadi
iwe ndipe phone or chawashandisa
kutitora mapics.

TC

Chirega kumutsika kaa unouraya munhu
Chipo. Ndaimusaiza asi itori mhondi
chaiyo

Murume mukuru ayinge atsikwa

kamedza mvura ziso rainge ratobuda
kuti buu, chirega kumutsika

Chipo.

Ndakabvisa gumbo rangu pahuro
yaPeter akamboramba akati tasaa
seakafa ipapo TC akabva amusunga
maoko akazoti parapazu ndokutanga
kufemera padenga . Iwe iripi phone
yawanga uchishandisa kutitora mapics.

Peter.

Muviri wangu wese wayiita kudedera
nekutsikwa kwandaive ndaitwa
nemusikana wekundipa mbama
yakandionesa husikana hwamai vangu
vachitamba mahumbwe
ndakazodzidziuka ndichinzi ndipe phone
yawatoresa mapics ndipo pandakaziva
mhosva yangu . Iyo iri apo ndakadaro
ndichinongedzera.

Chipo.

Doctor tokumbirawo room
isingashandiswi pano timboita basa
redu nemunhu uyu .

Doctor.

Ndakangovatungamira ndokuvaratidza
room yaisashanda vakabva vavharirana
imomo ini ndakadzokera kuward kwaive
naZimuto uyo ayingogomera guard
ayimuchengeta akandibvunza
ndikamutsanangurira zvose zvaive
zvaitika akangoti ok mudhara maita
basa ndokubva atonomira papost pake.

Shepherd.

Ndaona Doctor vapinda mukati maive
naZimuto ndakabuditsa phone
ndikafonera Kuriseri ndichimuudza
zvaive zvaitika akatoratidza
kushamisika nokuti iyewo ayisaziva kuti
murume anoshanda pa reception atori
umwe wavo akanditi ayizonzwa kune
vamwe vake,ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo.

TC.

Isayi password yenyu tione vakuru
ndakadaro ndichimusvitsa phone yake.

Peter.

Haa varume munondiurayisa ndikadaro
please ,asi ndisati ndapedza kutaura
ndakarohwa bhutsu nemusikana
wekundipa gwati akandikika pakati
pemabonzo emusana ndakanzwa
nyama dzangu dzichiruza ndikabva
ndaziva kuti back borne yangu yaparara
ndakanzwa weti yava kungobuda yoga
uye tsvina ndakangoisa password iya
chinyararire ndokubva ndadonha
zvakazoitika handina kuzviziva.

TC.

Chipo hasha dzako dzakanyanyisa tarisa
watyora munhu musana .

Chipo.

Haana basa ndiri kutoda mashefu ake
unozviziva kuti vaimdirepa kuKaro here
mashefu ake munhu uyu.

TC.

Zvawava kutaura izvo zvoda rimwe zuva
shaa ngatimboita zvebasa ndakatanga
kutarisa phone iya ndakaona mapics
edu atotumirwa kare kuna Mhofu
ndakabva ndayenda Kuma settings
ndokubvisa password ndakabvisa line
ndokuidzima ndakaudza Chipo amire
ndakabuda ndokudayidza doctor kuti
awudze team rake rirape munhu uyu uye
haafaniri kuonekwa nevakuru venyika .
Ndakadzokera mukati ndokubva
ndaudza Chipo kuti ndava kuyenda asi
angwarire nokuti panzvimbo iyi
payiratidza kuva nevapanduki
vakawanda ndakabva ndabuda

ndavakuyenda pandaive ndasiya mota
yangu asi ndichisvika pa corridor
ndakaona umwe murume achibva
pamota yangu ayiratidza kuti ayinge
akakotama payiri ndakabuditsa phone
yangu ndokuzuma ndakamutora pic
ndokubva ranyatsobuda ndakaritumira
Chipo ndokunyora pazazi "kuti tarisa
munhu uyo kana watogona kutaura naye
seumwe wavo bho pano pane basa ndiri
kudzoka hapadi munhu one" Ndapedza
kunyora ndakafamba kuyenda kumota
yangu handina zvandakatarisa
ndakangoita semunhu akatodhibha hake
ndakamutsa mota yangu ndokurova
pasi ndaifamba ndichitarisa kumashure
kwangu chero kumberi izvi ndaizviitira

kuti ndingateverwe ndikapondwa
ndakarivara ndaona kuri bho ndakapaka
padiwi penzira ndokuburuka
ndakafambisa kunozvambarara pasi
ndakaona paine track yaitiove on hayo
ndakaibvisa ndoigadzika pamuti waive
padiwi penzira ndokusimudza mota
yangu ndokuyenda ndakasvika Tawanda
naMaudy vachiita basa ravo. Ndeipi
guys.

Tawanda.

Bho hedu kuwanda kwebasa chete.

TC.

Yaaah inguva yacho Ziso adzoka here
kwaayenda kwandabva uko hakusi safe
kuti President vayendeko ndiri
kutofungira kuti chipatara chose
ndechevapanduki ini.

Tawanda.

Haasati rega ndimufonere tinzwe kuti ari
kuti kudii.

TC.

Yaah kana zvichigona mukuru wenyika
ngavasayende ku hospital nokuti
mmmm ma1.

Petso .

Ndakasvika ndokukakaritsa umwe
wevakomana vainge vapinda
vakazvichenerwa asi panguva iyi vainge
vachenuruka sembeva yawanzwa sault
ndakamukweva Ziso achitevera

neumwe wacho takanovagadzika pedyo
nemota

Toita sei Ziso navo vanhu ava .

Ziso.

Vose vari four tiri kufanira kuyenda navo
but mota yedu hayiiti toyenda navo
kuKaro ndiko kwatava
kutomboshandira kure neguta ,.. Asi
tinofani, handina kuzopedzisa kutaura
phone yangu yakabva yaringer
ndakaitarisa ndokuona ari Tawanda.

Eeeh ndeipi Tawanda wadi.

Tawanda.

Ndizvozvo wena TC adzoka ooh taura naye ndakadaro ndichitambidza TC phone. Ziso kuri sei ikoko ndadzoka kunosiya Chipu but hakuna kumira mushe uku tatozopindana netsekwende kuchipatara kwacho vana Zimuto vakazadza vanhu vavo saka ndanga ndati wotaura naMax ataure naPresident kuti vasayendeko nokuti ma1 chaiwo.

Ziso.

Ok good ndiko kugona basa ikoko
munofanira kuona danger vakuru vasati
vauya. Rega ndifonere Max , saka
munhu wacho mamuisa kupi wamabata .

TC.

Haa wati pachinemunhu here
apwanywa musana naChipo ndofunga
atofa uya tamusiya muchipatara asi
phone yake ndatora uye mapics aatitora

atumira Mhofu.

Ziso.

Ok bho tiri kuuya ipapo manjemanje asi
tine vanhu vatiri kuda kuti vayendeswe
kuKaro i kubase tozovaona nhasi
ndinofanira kurara ndina mhofu kana
kuti mhuri yake.

TC.

Ok saka mati vanhu avo muri kufamba

navo sei .

Ziso.

Tora mota yakavharika tisangane pa junction tovaisha muyende navo huya naTawanda ikoko siya Maudy chete,ndakabva ndacutter call iya ndakabva ndafonera Max ndakamutsanangurira zvose zvekuchipatara kuti hazvigoni kuti mukuru wenyika vayendeko hakuna kumira zvakanaka. Max akanditi President vane meeting ne politburo ayizovaudza vapedza , ndichibva pafone

ndakaudza Petso kuti tiise vakomana
vaye mumota ndavaisa ndakabva
ndamutsa mota ndokurova pasi Hobvu
ndakatozoita wekufonera kuti ndayenda
tichisvika pa junction yataive tataurirana
ndakawana TC naTawanda vatovepo
takaita zvinhu zvedu nekukasika
ndokubva vatoyenda ini naPetso
ndokuyenda kumba ndainge ndoda
kunoronga kuti ndobata sei Mhofu kana
One wavo .

President.

Ndakazopinda meeting ne politburo

umo matakataura nyaya
yekuzimudzirwa kweumwe Vp kutsviva
ayinge afa takapinza nyaya yaKuriseri
yekuti ava kuda kunozorora
takazowirirana nedare kuti tombomupa
mwedzi mitatu achinyatsofunga
tapedza ndakaudza secretary kuti
apindure Kuriseri zvatainge tawirirana
ndiko kwakava kupera kwemeeting
ndakafonera vamwe ndichiti ndava
kuyenda ku hospital kunoonza Zimuto.
Ndichibuda ndakawana Max akamira
ndokunditevera kusvika tapinda
muoffice yangu akabva anditi .

Max

Hazvichaiti kuti tiyende kuhospital
ndaudzwa naZiso kuti hakuna kujeka
vari kutofungira kuti chipatara chose
ndechevapanduki saka vari kuda
kumbopashanda.

President.

Haa saka hapachina nzvimbo iri safe for
me..

Max

Zviri kupera manjemanje Sir. Ndakabva ndatobuda ndokuvasiya vachizvidya nepfungwa.

Kuriseri.

Zvandaive ndakamirira zvakaita ndakaona reply yeemail yangu ndakamhanya kuivhura ndokuona zvandakaona ndaikwanisa kuita basa rangu ndisina chinondikanganisa ndiri pakati pekufunga nekuronga ndakabva ndafonerwa neumwe wevatinoshanda navo ari mudare repolitburo akandiudza

kuti President vari kuyenda kuhospital
ndakamutenda zvikurusa ndakabva
ndacutter phone yake ndokubva
ndafonera doctor. Hello doctor
hamukwanisi kubva mangoisa
mushonga we cancer pavanogara.

Doctor.

Pakabuda mukomana nemusikana
vekutinha mukomana wangu

Ndakasara ndichimurapa asi ayinge
akuvara zvakanyanya ndaida kuyedza
kuti panozodzoka musikana
nemukomana wekumurova ndinge

ndagona kumubetsera ndipo
pandakafonerwa naKuriseri
ndakamboramba ndakaitarisa
ndokudavira ndichingodavira haana
kundipa mukana wekutura
akangondiudza zvaayifunga kuti ndiise
mushonga wecancer . Ok mapedza here
ndakadaro.

Kuriseri.

Yaaah ndapedza tikadaro
tinongozosara nevasinganetsi.

Doctor.

Ok but pane security yatumwa kuzoona
kuti pano pari sei izvozvi mukomana
umwe wedu wekuunzwa naMhofu
atyorwa musana tinofanira kungwara
pakuita kwedu kwose.

Kuriseri.

Aripo here musikana wacho can i have
her picture.

Doctor.

Pihwai naMhofu totaura time time

Ndakadaro ndichibva pafone ndainge
ndine basa rakawanda.

End of chapter 22

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 23.

Kuriseri.

Ndichipedza kutaura nadoctor ndakabva
ndabuda ndakanopinda muB18 mazda
ndokuikwenya ndakananga kuhospital
kwainge kwanzi kuri kuyenda President
ndakanomira necheparefu, ndakaona
kuti kusvika kwaisaita ndakabuditsa

phone yangu ndokufonera Mhofu. Hello Mhofu? Ko zviri kunzi mukomana wako atyorwa musana ko chii?.

Mhofu.

Ndakafonerwa naKuriseri ndiri mukati mendangariro dzaida mhinduro asi kwekuwana mhinduro kwacho ndiko kwayinetsa . Eeeh ndanzwa kudaro wena. Asi basa ayita hake, apa uripi ?.

Kuriseri.

Ndiri kuhospital kwacho ndiri kuda
kuona mafambiro aPresident uye kuona
musikana atyora mukomana wako
musana nhasi ndiri kuda ropa.

Mhofu.

Varume muri kumhanya tadii tamboita
follow up vakomana vakomana
vekupisirwa mota kuti tinzwe vari papi .
Apa vakomana vandatuma havana
kudzoka futi kuhouse of blood mafone

avo haasi kuita .

Kuriseri.

Ko fonera Hobvu umunzwe kuti chii chaitika.

Mhofu.

Hobvu wacho apanduka uyu rega ndifone, ndakasimudza fone ndokufona asi zvandakaudzwa zvakandivhundutsa ndakanzi vakomana vawatuma

nevakauya nezuro vakakurwa naZiso
handizivi kuti ayenda navo
kupi.Ndapedza kufonera Hobvu
ndakafonera zvakare Kuriseri
ndichimuudza kuti haasi kutozivawo kuti
vayendeswa kupi vakomana vedu.

Kuriseri.

Ok apa ndanga ndatosvika kuchipatara
rega ndione musikana wekurova
mukomana wedu ndipe pic rake
ndikamuona ndiri kuda kumutevera
ndozomutora ndiye achatiratidza kuti
boys dzedu dzaiswepi naZiso

nditumirewo pic rake izvozvi ndisati
ndaburuka mumota.

Mhofu.

Ndakangobva pafone ndokuyenda
kuwhats app ndokumutumira picture
riya pazasi ndakamuti ndiri kunetseka
munhu wacho akafanana naMevis
weMabonga.

Kuriseri.

Ndichibva pafone pakabva papinda
message ndakamhanya kuivhura wanike
yooh zvaari Mevis asi amuka chipoko ko
chii nhayi ndakazvibvunza mibvunzo
isina mhinduro. Ndakabva ndaburuka
mumota ndokutanga kufamba
ndichiyenda mupremise yechipatara.

Ziso.

Pandakapa Tawanda naTC kuti vayende
neboys dzataive tatora kuhouse of
blood pfungwa dzangu dzakandiudza
kuti ndiyende kuhospital ndinoona kuti
kwakamira sei kubva painge pataurwa

nyaya yekudyara cancer virus ndainge
ndotyira Chipu uye nezvaayive ayita
ndaitoziva kuti anototeverwa nanaMbwa
ava. Ndakadraver mota ndokusvika
ndakanopaka necheparefu asi pedyo
nepandakapaka ndakaona mudhara
ayive nehovhurosi yeblue achitobva
pamota yerudzi rwemazda b18 yaive
nemanera pakutanga pfungwa dzangu
dzakamboda kurara kuti ndisiyane
nazvo asi imwe pfungwa yakanditi
vamwe vakaudzwa hondo nemurwere
wepfungwa vakamushora vakafa vose
saka ndakabva ndaisa ziso rangu paari
ayifambisa achicheukacheuka ndakabva
ndatoziva kuti pane zviri kudiwa chete .
Ndakabva ndabata Chipu . Chipu tarisa

munhu ari kupinda ane blue havhorosi .

Chipo

Ok pandiri ndiri kuona zvose yaaah
ndamuona ndakadaro ndichinyatso
tarisa asi ayisaoneka zvakanaka nokuti
ayinge ari necheparefu uye maruva
nemitu zvainditadzisa kuona zvakanaka
ndakabuditsa binocular kuti
ndinyatsoona ndakanzwa kudedera
nokuti ndiye umwe wevanhu vayindirepa
kubase rekukaroi ndakaramba
ndakatarisa kusvika apinda mukati. Ziso
ndamuziva ndiKuriseri uyo apinda

mukati ndiye umwe wana Mhofu.

Ziso.

Ok bho rega ndisote mota yake
ndakabva ndaburuka nekabag kangu
ndakamhanyira ku boot ndokuvhura
zvizvoma ndakatora scroll drive
ndokuboora kagaba kanogara blackfluid
ndakavhara boot riya ndokuyenda
kumashure ndakadambura tambo
yekuleft side yema breaks ndapedza
ndakapinda mumota ndokuudza Chipu
kuno ndapedza basa saka ndiri kuda
kuti ubve ipapo

Kuriseri.

Ndakapinda ndichiita sechimwe
chidhara asi ziso rangu raimhanya
zvekuti ndaida kuona premise yose iri
sei mukuringaringa kwangu ndakaona
munhu ayinge akatonona muchiruva
ndakabva ndaziva kuti musikana
wandainge ndaudzwa nezvake
ndakapinda mukati ndokunoona doctor
ndakawana vachiyedza kubatsira
mukomana wekurohwa hazvaida
kumboudzwa kuti ayinge abva kurohwa
ayinge akazvimba kumeso

zvayitosemesa ndakasvika ndokumira
padivi pake. Doctor pachine hupenyu
here apa.

Doctor.

Aah Kuriseri wapinda nguvai , hupenyu
hapachina apa chero akararama
hapachina chaachagona kuzviitira
nekuda kwetsinga yemusana yakuvara
zvakaipa.

Kuriseri.

Haaa saka muri kuzvitambudzireyi
henyu ndakadaro ndichinodzima
mushini we oxygen waimubetsera
kufema akabva angodorora kamwe
chete ndiko kwakava kufa kwake .
Ndakabva ndamuti sorry hako
ndakurerutsira pamarwadzo zorora
murugare. Doctor tine basa rakawandisa
pano hatingasweri tichitambura neuyu
iko kune zvimwe zvipenyu. Muri kuziva
kuti mumaruva mune munhu
akahwandira achiona mashandiro enyu.

Doctor.

Mashoko aKuriseri akabvisa
kubhowekana kwandainge ndaita
mushure mekudzima mushini. Wati kudii
izvozvi here .

Kuriseri.

Eeeh vanhu vandiri kushanda navo
makaita kakupusa soo zvino
muchapedzwa mose nekurivara kwenyu
ikoko,dayidza vakomana vako vauye
muno.

Doctor.

Ndakaridza kabero nekukasika.
Vakomana vaipfeka sema nurse
vakabva vauya muroom matauve
vachisvika vakangosvika nekusaluter.

Kuriseri.

Nditevereyi mose ndakabva ndayenda
navo muroom yema monitor
nema computer varume imi muri kuita
basa reyi kana muri kupindirwa

nemhandu pano imi muripo ndakabva
ndarova madziko zvehasha . Izvozvi
pamaruva pane munhu aripo imi makati
goo pano umwe afa chii chamaita
kubatsira umwe wenyu paanga
achirohwa ehee pindurayi ?. Ndakabva
ndayenda pamamonitor ndokutarisa
malong range camera hazvina kutora
kana 1 minute kuti ndione musikana
ayive akachonjomara chitarisa
zvaayitarisa ne binocular, ndiyani munhu.

Doctor.

State security yatumwa kuzoona kuti

nzvimbo yakamira sei sezvo President
vari kuuya.

Kuriseri.

Pweti kwekuriti zvisina basa
ndakakuudzayi kuti munyika muno
hamuna President. Imi vakomana vaviri
gadzirayi pfuti dzenyu munotora
musikana iyeye muuye naye muno
chinyararire handiti paari muri kupaona
kaa. Vakangoti ok ndokubva vabuda
ndakasara ndakatarisa pa computer.

Ziso.

Ndakagara mumota ndakamirira kuuya
kwaChipo asi haana kuuya ndakabva
ndati Chipo huya kaa ko wamirireyi
wakutomisa basa manje huya izvozvi.

Chipo.

Ndanga ndichida kuona kuti paanobuda
anobuda nani Kuriseri ndiri kuda ropa
rake.

Ziso.

Huya kuno mhani Chipo zvizive kuti uri mu territory yevaridzi.

Chipo.

Ok ndava kuuya ndakadaro ndava kunyahwayira kuti ndiyende kwaive naZiso asi ndisati ndambodii ndakanzwa ndonzi eeeh usasimuke ukangosimuka ndokuisa pfuti , ndakangoti Ziso ndabatwa ita plan utize

zviri nani ndife ndega imi musare
muchirwira nyika.

Ziso.

Ndakamhanyisa maziso angu
kwandaifunga kuti ndiko kuna Chipu
ndakaona akayisa maoko kugotsi
ndikaziva kuti zvadhakwa yatove hondo
yandaparirwa kuti ndiyende sekureva
kwake uhwu ndihwo hwaizova hugwara
chaihwo kusiya umwe wangu
achitambudzwa Chipu ndakakuona
handiti une varume vakapfeka zvichena
semanurse. Zvandiri kuda uyite fambira

pakati pavo kudivi rechekumusoro
kwakachena ndivadonhedze asi
vakangodonha ibva wamhanya kuuya
kunze kucar park ndiri kuzviziva kuti
vachakutorera eye pord asi usabvume
nokuti vakaritora vanenge vave ne
access yekuti hykar saka chitsenge
handiti zvekuita wazvinzwa kaa.

Chipo.

Ndakatoona kuti chinhu chinotokwanisa
ku distractor varume ava kutaurira
pamusoro ndobva ndakurumidza
kutsenga eye pord yangu . Ok tango one

i will do that ndakabva ndadzikisa ruoko
rwangu rwuchinotora eye pord
ndakayitsenga ivo vari mubishi kutarisa
kumativi ose kuti vaone wandiri kutaura
naye ndakabva ndafamba ndichiyenda
mu lawn apo painge pakachena.

One of the boys .

Uri kutsengeyi unofunga unopapunyuka
pano iwe wauraya umwe wedu famba
tiyende.

Ziso.

Pakanomira Chipu pa lawn ndakabva
ndayitekenya pfuti kune mukomana
ayinge akamira achitarisa mativi ose
ndakaona achidonha senhanga
pakavhunduka umwe wacho achitarisa
madonhero ayinge ayita umwe wake
haana kuziva kuti akatevera umwe wake
sei Chipu akabva amhanya achiuya
nechekugate ini ndaingotarisa kuti
ndione kuti hapana ari kutevera . Uyu
Chipu kumhanya kwacho
kwaitomunetsa nekuda kwemasikirwo
ayive akaitwa ayive nemuviri mudiki
kumusoro asi chiuno chaive chakakura
zvokuti kumhanya kwayinetsa. Ndaona

kuti akwanisa kubuda gate ndakabva
pandaive ndokuyenda pazimuti
remujakaranda apo payiuya naChipo ava
kusvika ndakamudayidza Chipo pinda
mumota yeblack enda kumba ndiri
kutevera .

Chipo.

Ndakamhanya sebenzi asi
ndaitozvinzwa kuti ndiri kumhanya ndiri
panzvimbo imwe chete,
ndaitongotarisa bara repfuti musoro
nokuti ndaimhanya pamhene chaipo
ndakazoti ndabuda gate ndipo

pandakanzwa kufema ndakadaidzwa
naZiso ndakabva ndangoita
zvaakandiudza zvose ndakanopinda
mumota ndokuyenda apa
ndayifemereka zvakaipa.

Kuriseri.

Kusvika kwakaita vakomana
vachinobata musikana ayive akawanda
mumaruva ndakanzwa kufara pamwe
nevamwe vangu asi ndakazoshamisika
nemadonero akaita vakomana vose vari
vaviri ndakabva ndaziva kuti munhu
ashandisa pfuti anoziva basa rayo

zvinova zvakandivhundutsa .Eeeh doctor
pano paipa, saka zvotoita ndezvekuti
iwe kuti upone ukabvunzwa nezvevanhu
ava vapfurwa unongoti vanhu ava
ndakavapiwa nehurumende ndichinzi
ndishande navo , wazvinzwa here.

Doctor.

Ehe ndazvinzwa saka ndodii neavo
vapfuurwa.

Kuriseri.

Hapana zvawaona chete
ngavatoonekwa nevamwe. Ini ndava
kuyenda nemapfekero andakaita aya
handimbozivikanwi saka rega ndiyende.
Uyu Zimuto usamuuraya musiye
akadaro kuitira tiwane kwekurongera ma
strategies edu. Ndakadaro ndichitobuda
ndakafambisa ndakananga kumota
kwangu kakutya kaivemo mandiri nokuti
ndaisaziva zvandaigona kusangana
nazvo ndakanzwa kusununguka
pandakasvika pamota ndakangosvika
ndokuvhura door ndokuimutsa
ndakareverse ndakaitaridza kwandaive
ndabva nako ndokubva ndayivhumbura
ndichiyenda chandaingoda kusvika

pamutenu wekubva pachipatara ndaibva
ndaziva kuti ndayenda.

Ziso.

Ndakamhanya ndichitevera Chipa asi
ndaimhanya ndiri nechimumahuswa
mudivi menzira ndaizviitira kuti
ndisaonekwe nevanhu ndaramba
ndichimhanya kusvika ndave paive
nemutenu apo ndaive ndine tarisiro
yekuti mota yaKuriseri payayizosvikapo
break fluid inenge yaperera
ndakanohwandira nechezasi ndaida
kumupedzera mudhara uyu sando

yainge yave nemazuva isina kupukutwa
nehuropi hwevanhu .Ndakachonjomara
kudaro pakapfuura mota yekutanga
yaisava iyo ndakachonjomara zvakare
ndakazonzwa kutinhira nechekumusoro
ndakabva ndayiona ichiuya apa yaayiita
kumhanya.

Kuriseri.

Pandayidraiver ndaingotarisa
kumashure ne viewe mirror kuti handisi
kuteverwa here asi nzira yaive isina kana
mota yayitevera zvinova zvakaita kuti
moyo wangu udzikame ndakabva

ndabata steering neruoko reumwe
ndava kudzika mutenu ndakati regayi
nditsike mabreaks kunodayi akati
wakandiisa rinhi ndakadoyedza
kutsikisa mota ikati unonyepa yakabva
yarasa control ndakamboyedza
kuyidzora munzira asi nekudambuka
kwainge kwaita mabreaks one side
yakabva yangoti tande musango
yakatarisa pazidombo ndakatoona kuti
zviri nani ndife ndayedza ndakavhura
door ndokuzvikanda panze
ndakakunguruka katatu ndichiziva
zvandayiita zvimwe zvole hapana
chandakaziva .

Ziso.

Rambozama Dhara iri chokwadi rakarwa
hondo kusvetuka kwarakaita
ndakakuona ndakaona rokunguruka
ndakabva ndati dzawira mutswanda
ndakamhanya ndichiye
kwaayikubguruka achiyenda
ndakamuwana amanikira achigomera
handina kuda kufunga kaviri
ndakangosimudza sando ndokurova
huma yainge yakatarisa mudenge
yainge ichitozvibudira ropa kare
pandakayirova nesando yakabva yaita
kutsatika ropa zvisina mukaro
akamboona ndakaipa kechipiri ndaida
kuona kuti afa zvechokwadi ndaona

asisachagwinhigwinhi ndakabva
ndarongedza sando yangu mukabag
ndokubva ndakwidza mukwidza uya
ndiri nechemusango ndainge ndava
kunuzwa kunhuwa ropa wandainge
ndoda ndiDoctor.

The end of chapter 23..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 24.

Ziso.

Ndakakwidza mukwidza wose

ndichimhanya ndiri musango
ndakazotanga kufamba ndava kuona
hospital ndakabva ndadzora speed
yekufamba nayo ndakazvitarisa nokuti
ndayinyumwa kuti ndinogona ndazara
ropa chokwadi ndizvo zvandainge
ndayita ndainge ndatsatikirwa
neropa,zvakandipa kubuditsa phone
muhomwe yangu ndokubva ndafonera
Maudy ndaida kunzwa kuti vakomana
vekaroi vafamba sei. Hello Maudy?
Vambofona here TC naTawanda?

Maudy.

Ndainge ndiri mubishi kuita basa sezvo
ndaive in ndainge ndasara kubase ndiri
pa computer room ndakuona fone
yangu yoringer.. Hello Ziso ? Havasati
vafona vakomana asi ndinovimba
vasvika.

Ziso.

Ok ? Ko Chipso asvika here .

Maudy.

Haasati apinda asi ndiri kunzwa mota iri kutinhira panze .

Ziso.

Ok kana asvika musiyi ari mu computer room iwe tora mota diki yerudzi rwemazda demio uwuye kuhospital ndiri kuda kutaura doctor nhasi chaiye Kuriseri atova kutaura nanaChongi naMhofu hamheno zvavari kubvunzana ikoko.

Maudy.

Aaah wamudonhedza Kuriseri ipapa.

Ziso.

Ehe woyita zvandakuudza handiti kaa
ava vakomana ndichavafonera,
ndakabva ndacutter phone ndokuisa
muhomwe ndakabva ndapinda mutara
ndainge ndatove pedyo nechipatara
handina kumbozengurira kupinda mu
premise yechipatara vanhu
vaingonditarisa ndaiziva zvaitariswa

nevanhu asi handina kuita hanya nazvo
ndini ndaiziva mission yangu ropa raive
pa trouse rangu ndaitoda kutoshandisa
as any advantage kwandiri ndava
kusvika padoor ndakaona macamera
ayitova on ndakangoti hazvina nebasa
neni ndakapinda ndichingosvika pa
reception ndakabva ndadaidzira
sedzakaita kakurasika.. Manurse!
Manurse!! Tsaona panoperera muteru
wekubva pano oooh? Tarisayi ropa
kuwanda patrouse pangu tarisayi
mhanyayi munobatsira murume
wandasiya ndabuditsa mumota haasati
afa kasikayi. Neruzha rwandayiita
ndakaona kumberi kwangu kwamira
vanhu vakati wandeyi ndakavaverenga

ndichidayidzira kudaro ndakaona
number yacho ichisvika 17 asi ini
ndakazondoti 20 nevamwe vandaisaona
murume ayiratidza kuti ndiye Doctor
murume murefu mutsvuku akabva
anditi.

Doctor.

Mhere yakaitwa nechekudoor
yakandipa kusiya zvandayiita kuti ndione
chaitora nzvimbo ndakasvika staff yese
yepabasa yatovemo vachiterera
murume ayingopaumba watiyi
wakamutarisa ayiiratidzika kuvanhu

sango hake nekuda kwetsine nehuswa
musoro. Eeeh comred nyatso dzikisayi
izwi mutaure zvatinonzwa zvino mukaita
semupengo matauriro enyu aya hapana
chatinonzwa .

Ziso.

Ndogona kuita mupengo pamberi penyu
asi endayi mobetsera innocent soul iri
mumarwadzo ini chandagona
kumubvisa mumota maanga
adzvanyidzirwa .. Oooh tarisayi ropa
pamuviri wangu tsine nesora iri kuyedza
kubetsera kwandanga ndichiita .

Doctor.

Mota yacho ndeyerudzi?

Ziso.

Ndaona semazda b18 hamheni kana ndatadza kuona. Pandakataura zveB18 ndakaona munhu wese ayivemo votarisana zviya zvekuratidza kupererwa ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndabaya dede nemumukanwa chaimo .

Doctor.

B18 Mazda oooh finish eeeh vakomana
mhanyayi izvozvi torayi ambulance
munotora munhu iyeye nekukasika
vamwe endayi kuroom ye private
munogadzira kune vaye vanga vachiitisa
Mr Zimuto ma exercise dzokerayi
mupfuurire mberi, iwe murume nditevere
kuoffice kwangu ndakadaro
ndichitofamba kuyenda kuoffice.

Ziso.

Yoowee kana uta woda munyama
unodauka woga, uku ndiko kunonzi
dzawira mutswanda hadzichanetsi
kuworera ndakarevera kumashure
kwaDoctor kasvika ndokuvhura door
rake ndokupinda achipinda akasvika
ndokukanda pasi chiya
chavanoshandisa kunzwa nacho kuti
ropa riri kufamba zvakanaka here ini
ndayingoongorora kuti basa rangu
ndoriita sei uye pfungwa dzangu
dzaimhanya kuti ndomuyendesa kupi
kana ndamutora kwekunobatira basa
rangu ndiye munhu ayifanira kundiudza
zvose zvandaيدا kuziva ndakazofunga

zvekumuyendesa kupurazi re kanzuru
uko kumhiri kweBudiriro 4 ndiri
mundangariro idzodzo ndakavhunduka
ndichiti zvimwe ndatangirwa nokuti
ndakanzwa ndabatwa bendekete.

Doctor.

Sorry ndozviziva kuti hana yako hayina
kugadzikana nekuda kwekuona ropa
rakawandisa .

Ziso.

Yaaah ndavhunda sure hana yangu iri kurova mukuru. Ko mandidayidzire chii kuno.

Doctor.

Ndiri kuda kuziva kuti munhu wacho wacherechedza face yake here.

Ziso.

Ndakatora mukana iwowo wekutopinda
pabasa. Ehee ndamuona mumwe wenyu
anonzi Kuriseri makapusa chaizvo
varume imi munofunga mungabvise
President pachigaro nechisimba here?
Ndakadaro ndichitosimuka nokuti
ndakanga ndaona kupera simba
kwaDoctor nekuda kwemagariro akaita
patable . Dzikama hako usatomboti bufu
hako ndiri kuda udzikame nokuti
ukangoti bufu chete pako papera
ndakadaro ndichiburutsa kabag kangu
kumusana ndakatora kabotoro kaive
nemushonga wekunetesa muviri
ndakangosvasvavira slinge yaive
patable ndokubva ndadhonza two miles
ndokubva ndangoti bvoo pachidya

chaive chakaremba patable
ndokupfanyira mushonga mukati
akamboda kuvhizuka but ndainge
ndamutora by surprise zvokuti
paakazovhizura mushonga wainge wave
munyama.

Doctor.

Aaah wandibaya mushonga upi aaah..

Ziso.

Hahaha wajaira kubaya vamwe
nekuvadyara cancer virus but this time
you will pay for it. Simuka ipapo tiyende
unobuda nekupi ndoda kuyenda newe
nemota yako .

Doctor.

Apa ndainge ndayirasa ndakatozoon
kuti murume uyu ndewe state
security,ko zvekudyara cancer virus
azvinzwa nani , mhinduro ndakayishaya
ini ndakatoona kuti kusimuka nditerere
zvose zvaayitaura zvose takafamba
tichibuda nedoor randaishandisa

nevamwe vangu ndakafamba ndiri
pamberi ndokubva ndabuditsa makiys
asi ndainge ndava kupera simba
mimakumbo ndainge ndisisanzwisiki
zvayiitika neni ndakabva ndati
kumurume wekundibaya .. Aah
handichina simba mumuviri wangu
tambira makiys udriver ndakadaro
ndichimutambidza ndakabva ndanogara
kune rimwe divi.

Ziso.

Ndakatambira makiys ndokupinda
mukati sezvo doctor vaininge vavhura

kare ndakaimutsa ndokutora road
yekubuda pahospital ndakabuda
zvakanaka zvisina dambudziko doctor
vainge votoridza magwiriri zvavo
ndichinodzika mukwidza wandainge
ndaparadzira Kuriseri ndakaona
paungana vanhu vakawanda
kusanganisira mapurisa ndakangodzora
speed ndokudzikisa window zvishoma
ndakataura nemupurisa akangonditi
mukuru vaparara hapana hupenyu,
ndakangoti ok sorry ndokubva ndadarika
ndava kuyambuka ndakamiswa zvakare
nepolice yaivepo vakandibvunza kuti
ndiri kubvepi uye kuyendepi . Ndakavati
hamusi kuona baba vangu vakarara here
ava ndivo vandiri kubva navo pahospital

kunorapwa haana kuita nharo mupurisa
wacho zvinova zvakandiratidza kuti
doctor ava havazivikanwi ndakabva
ndayisimudza ndakafonera Maudy
ndichada kunzwa kuti ave papi akanditi
pa junction ndakamuti amirepo
ndakayivhumbura Benz zvokuti nguva
diki ndainge ndasvika pa junction
ndakadzora speedy ndokumira
nechepamberi . Maudy? Maudy? Huya
pano.

Maudy

Ndakadriver ndichiyenda paive

pakaparker Ziso ndakanomira
ndichingomira akabva aburuka
nekukasika akanovhura door
rekwapassenger ndokubva abuditsa
murume ayivemo ayita seakadhakwa
ndakabva ndavhura door rekumashure
ndokubva ayisa murume uya akabva
adzokera kumota kuya ndokudzoka
nekabag kake kaasasiya pasi
akakavhura handina kuziva
zvaakabuditsa ndakaona ava kuuya
ndokusvika ndokupinda mumota. Ziso
saka mota iyi iri kusara ipapa here?.

Ziso.

Hayisi mota iyi inotibatisa hayisi kusara
nokuti vakauya vakayitora inotipinza
busy mutsa mota tiyende kubudiriro
kupurazi re cancel iyi unofanira kuputika
in the next 10 minutes.

Maudy.

Ok ndakadaro ndichisimudza mota
tonanga mutown zvakasara zvichiitika
handina kuzoita basa nazvo.

Ziso.

Ndakatarisa phone yangu
chandayitarisa ymtime yative 10
minutes ndakabva ndatekenya kabatani
ndakabva ndaziva kuti yaputika.
Ndakabva ndafonera Tawanda. Hello?

Tawanda .

Vakomana vatainge tatakura kuyenda
navo kuKarozi vainge vakazvambarara
pasi tainge tave pajunction yeMhangura
ne Loans Den

Handina kuda kumirapo sezvo vanhu
vaivepo vainetsa nekudayidzira chibage
chakagochwa ndakadarikira ndiri speed
ndakazviitira kuti vanhu vasaone zvaive
mumota yedu ndakanoti ndichisvika pa
river range ndakanzwa phone yoring
Max ndiZiso ari kufona tsvaka pekumira
kuno network inonetsa ndakadaro
ndichitodavira phone. Hello Ziso wadi..

Ziso.

Mavepi boys.

Tawanda.

River range ndipo patava?

Ziso.

Ok zvandiri kuda kuti multe handiti ndipo pedam remakarwe kaa.

Tawanda.

Ehe ndipo ?

Ziso.

Tsaukai ipapo ndoda one wenyu anoona
muridzi wepurazi iroro umuudze kuti
watumwa neni kuti mukande varume
ivavo mudam muvakande nechekufinger
chaiko pihwai masaga aye anonzi
magobvungo ndimo mamunovasungirira
movakanda muisse dombo mukati
musaga rimwe nerimwe kuitira kuti
vasayangamare zvanzwika here.

Tawanda.

Zvanzwikwa asi ma1 handisati
ndambozviita Ziso? Ko tikangoyenda
navo kuKaroi zvine basa reyi pane
kukanda vanhu vapenyu mumvura here
Ziso.

Ziso.

Bushit Tawanda tiri kuita zvebasa
wazvinzwa usada kundigumbura
wazvinzwa here itayi zvandareva

ukasangozviita chete ndini ndichakuita
kudaro ndotanga nevabereki vako uri
stupid nhayi ndainge ndonzwa
kufambiwa muviri wose nehasha.

Tawanda

Ndazvinzwa Ziso kwanga kuri
kukuonesa chete nokuti kubva kushanda
kwese kwandakaita newe handina
kubvira ndambouraya.

Ziso.

Tose tine patakatangira? Tanga nhasi!
Ndakadaro ndichitarisa Maudy uyo
akabva angondibvutira phone. Tawanda
humbwende hunourayisa izvozvi ita
basa rawapiwa kana uchida kuzova
baba vevana vangu .

Tawanda.

Ndazvinzwa kani tava kutosvika pafarm
house pachu.

Ziso.

Good ndaizviitira kudaro nokuti ndaona
kuti hamusviki kuKaro i vanhu ivavo
vakaiswa matracker mavari saka
vanoziva kwese kwamuri soo ipapo
hapabati network saka ndazvipererere
ipapo nhayi kaa. Hapana
pandingakuisayi panjodzi.

Tawanda

Ndazvinzwa hangu totaura ndapedza
basa racho ndakabva ndacutter phone

ndakaudza TC uyo wandaipa ma
directions ekuyenda papurazi pataive
tanzi tiyende. Ndakamuudza zvole
hapana kumbovhunduka hake .

TC.

Nhasi afunga kumboshanda namudhara
Dzepasi ndiye kaa akamu trainer kuva
zvaari nhasi Ziso.

Tawanda.

Hoo ndiro purazi ravaDzepasi
ndakapedzisira kuvaona kare paTv .

TC.

Eeeh ndipo ndakadaro ndichiburuka
ndakamira pagate ndokuknock akauya
mudhara Dzepasi. Makadi henyu baba
huri sei hupenyu.

Dzepasi.

Haaa hesi zijaya ndimi munaro basa

rekutsvaira marara munyika....

TC.

Haa zvinopera here mabasa acho tanzi
tiuye pano naZiso.

Dzepasi.

Ok andifonera dziripi mbeva dzacho.

TC

Dziri kumashure kwemota uko .

Tawanda ratidza shefu mbeva dzatauya nadzo .

Tawanda

Ndakaburuka mumota ndichiyenda kushure kwemota mudhara Dzepasi akauya ndokudongorera akangogutsura musoro ndokubva ndavhara .

Dzepasi.

Regayi multe basa nekukasika
mudzokere musati mateverwa driver
mota utevere kuno.

Tawanda .

Ndakapinda mumota ndokutanga
kudriver ndichitevera TC nava Dzepasi
ndakapinda nepama bound ndokuyenda
kuseri kwawo wive kwakavenzwa
zvakanaka mukati maive nefish pond
ndakanopaka mota pedyo nepond iya

ndokuburuka ndainge ndotarisira kupiwa
masaga kuti tiise varume vaive shure
kwemota. Asi ndaswedera pedyo
nepond paive naTC naDzepasi
ndakaoona yooh zvaisiri fish pond
makatozara makarwe hamo.

Dzepasi.

Right ava hamusi kunovakanda kudam
tiri kuvaisa umu vadyiwe nemakarwe
angu, handiti makavasunga makumbo
nemaoko uye miromo vakavharwa hatidi
mhere kuno....

Tawanda...

Yaaah vakasungwa zvose ndakadaro
ndichidedera.

Dzepasi.

Uri kutyeyiko iwe asi hauna kuwana
training here TC kasikayi tione.

TC.

Huya kuno Tawanda ndakadaro
ndichivhura bonnet rekumashure
pandakanotarisa mukati ndakaona
varume vachichema ndakabva ndaziva
kuti zvose zvatanga tichitaura
vaizvinzwa asi handina kumboita basa
nazvo ndakakweva ayive nechekudoor
ndokubva tabatirana naTawanda
takayenda naye pafence iya ndofunga
ndipo paifidhwa napo nokuti mabudiro
akaita makarwe ipapo soo ayive
akawanda takamukandira mukati
akabva ayita kubvubviwa takadzokera
kunotakura umwe tichisvika takawana
uya wekutanga atopera kwasara
zvimavhevhe zvehembe dzainge

dzavharurwa asi munhu pasina takanda
umwe takavakanda vose kusvika vapera
ndakabva ndaudza mudhara Dzepasi
kuti tave kuyenda toonana.

Dzepasi.

Haa magona vapfana asi uyu achiri
kutya kuuraya mhandu zvino ukanzwira
tsitsi mhandu inouraya iwe. Mota
mochisiya iyi endayi mutore Gd6 iri apo
ndiyo yamava kufamba nayo.

To be continued... maziso nepfungwa
zvaneta..

End of chapter 24.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2 👁 👁 👁 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 25.

Tawanda.

TC akanditi ndidriver ndakaramba moyo wangu wainge usina kugatsikana ndaingonzwa kudedera uye mumeso angu ndaingoona tichikanda varume vaye mumakarwe zvokuti ndainge ndongodzungudza musoro pamwe ndombovhara kumeso zvokuti TC akasvika pakundibvunza .

TC.

Iwe kwakanaka kwauri kungozvivhara kumeso usayita sembwende kudayi.Unotokundwa naMaudy pabasa.

Tawanda.

Haaa TC shaa i first time kuzviita wena
ipapa hamheno zvandiri kunzwa mandiri?
Pakaipa ndinzwisisewo TC.

TC.

Mashoko aTawanda ndakanzwisisa
ndakanyatsoona chokwadi chake chose
chekutya . Ok Tawanda but uri kuziva
kuti vakomana ivava ndivo vekuda
kuuraya ini naJack tichibva kunovandisa

vatezvara vako here, imhondi vanhu ava.

TC.

Ichokwadi asi kwandiri ndekekutanga
kuona vanhu vachiurayiwa ndaingoita
zvekuona mumafilm chete .

TC.

Don't worry unofanira kuyenda
kutaining ikoko unodzoka wava bho.
Hatina kuzotaura nyaya kusvika tave

pawest gate ndipo pandakafonera Ziso
ndichimuudza kuti tapinda muHarare
basa tainge tapedza zvakanaka.

Ziso.

Takasvika kuBudiriro kwatayiyenda
kunoita basa naDoctor takasvika
ndokuvapinza muroom yaive nerima
risingaiti vainge vasina simba nekuda
kwehope dzandaive ndavapa ne
injection takavaradzika ndokubva
ndavabaya rekuti vamuke takambobuda
panze naMaudy tichimirira kuti shasha
imuke,ndipo pakafona TC achindiudza

mafambiro avaive vaita uye nekudzoka kwavo ndakamuudza kuti vayende kunozorora uye kuti ape Tawanda piriti rekuti asafunge zvakawanda. Right Maudy tarisa kuti munhu uyu amuka here, mukomana wako ari kudedera nezvaona.

Maudy.

Anotofanira kudaro nokuti ndekekutanga asi zvichapera.

Ziso.

Aaah ini pandakatanga kubatiswa basa
iri ndairara ndichivhumuka mudhara
Dzepasi iyeye ndiye ayive trainer wedu
tainge tiri four chete asi takapedza tave
two chete .

Maudy

Ko vamwe two vakayendepi.

Ziso.

Akavaisa pfuti musoro takatarisa vaive nekakutya vakapiwa assignment yekuita kuhurumende, chiyenda utarise munhu wedu kuti amuka here tikasike tapedza basa.

Mhofu.

Ndainge ndakagara muoffice ndichifunga next move yaKuriseri kuti ayizozvifambisa sei nekuda kwemission yaayinge ayisa mumapendekete ake

Ndakanzwa email message yangu
yarira hana yangu yakarova
ndokumhanya kuivhura ndakaona iri
breaking news ndakamhanyisa maziso
angu pa heard line wanike iri kuti
Brigadier Kuriseri vaita tsaona vachibva
kunoona General Zimuto ndakanzwa
kudikitira ndikatadza kugadzikana
ndasimuka pachair yandaive
ndokuyenda kuwindow ndainge
ndotsvaka mhupo yekufema semurwere
weAsima ndakabva ndati regayi
ndifonere Doctor ndinzwe kuti zvafamba
sei ndakafona number dziya dzaingoti
dooo kamwe chete ndakabva ndaziva
kuti dzadzimiwa ndaka connector gps
ndainge ndonyumwa kuti pane zvayiitika

chete ndaiconnector ndoyitsva
ndakayiona iri paBudiriro nechepapurazi
ndakabva ndaziva kuti mabasa aZiso
chete, ndaziva zvandayida ndakafonera
Shepard. Hello ndiudze ndiwe uri
pahospital?

Shepherd.

Ndainge ndazvivharira muroom yaive
naChura uyo ayinge awuyiswa
kwandayichengeta Zimuto ndakaona
kuti ndikaramba ndiri kuroom yaZimuto
ndaigona kuurawa saka ndakanozviviga
kuna Chura uyo ayinge apora gumbo

raayinge apfurwa asi ayinge aremara
ayinge ava kufamba nemadondoro
ndipo pakafona Mhofu.

Hello mudhara muri sei henyu, haaa
kuno ma1 mudhara pane musikana
awuya pano anga ari kunzi akafanana
naMavis saka shefu Kuriseri varayira
team yekuno kuti imubate vanga
vachimuda ari mupenyu. Asi ndiri kuona
kuti anga asiri ega nokuti vakomana
vatumwa vacho vadonhedzwa vose
nazvino varipo pavapfurirwa .

Mhofu.

Yoowee uri kundiudza kuti
patomboridzwa pfuti ndikasaudzwa
zvetosvika pakufiwa.

Shepherd.

Shefu Kuriseri ndivo vati vari kuuya
nereport yacho asi hakuna kure
kwavayenda tazonzwa kuti vaita tsaona
zvokuti ndiri kutofunga kuti munhu
mumwe chete apfura vakomana vekuno
ndiye akonzeresa tsaona yaKuriseri. Uye
ndiye atora Doctor zvakare nokuti pane
murume awuya achitaura zvetsaona

ndiye zvakare abuda nadoctor zviri
kuoneka pacamera.

Mhofu.

Ok ndazvinzwa iwe chiuya kuno izvozvi
police iri kusvika izvozvi kuzoongorora
zvayiitika. So ndiri kuda iwe uwuye kuno
titevere vanhu ivavo vaita mistake
yekutakura phone yadoctor.

Shepherd.

Ndouya papi nokuti handizivi
pamunoshandira.

Mhofu.

Huya mutown pana copper cabana
panochinjwa mari paye kasika.
Ndakadaro ndichibva pafone
ndakafonera President vakaratidza
kubatikana nazvo chaizvo asi
ndakavavimbisa kuti tinomubata munhu
adaro ndiri pamashure pake zvishoma.

Shepherd.

Ndakaoneka Chura uye nekumuvimbisa
kuti manheru anhasi ayizorara ari
kumusha kwavo kuMakande kusvika
apora ndakabuda ndokunokwira combie
ndokubva ndayenda kutown yakanondi
burutsira pana copper cabana
ndakafamba ndichiyenda pandaive
ndanzi ndinomira ndichisvikapo
ndakabva ndanzwa kudayidzwa
ndakacheukira kwandainge
ndadayidzwa ndokuona ari Mhofu
ndakafambisa ndokunopinda mumoto
ndichingopinda chete mota yakabva
yamutswa pasina kutaura tatobuda
mutown ndipo pandakazoti.
Pachipamwe shefu tiri kuyenda

nechekupi apa?

Mhofu.

KuBudiriro ndiko kwayendeswa doctor saka tiri kuda strategy yekusvika nayo tiri kufanira kuvabata kana kubata one of them.

Shepherd.

Ok saka strategy yacho ndeyipi yatiri kushandisa nokuti vanhu vatiri kutsvaka

havana kuperera training yavo
pakumhanya nekuridza pfuti
vanoshandisa njere nehuchenjeri. Uye
ndanzwa muchiti tinofanira kubata one
wavo asi vakawanda here shefu?.

Mhofu.

Haa ravabata haritenderi kuti riitwe
nemunhu umwe chete . Zvatinoita kana
tava kusvika ndichakusiya mumota ini
ndiyende iwe wese wauchaona
achifamba zvinekadzungu ziva kuti
umwe wavo, ndakadaro ndichidzora
speedy nokuti gps yaindiudza kuti tasara

nefive hundred meters kuti tisvike,
yaaah Shepherd tasvika vanhu ava vari
paimba iyo? Ndakadaro ndichitora
hovhurosi yangu ye camaflash ndapfeka
ndakatora net rainge huswa hwegreen
ndokuzvifukidza right ini ndava kuyenda
kuno ndine advantage nekuda kwesora
regreen nekuda kwemvura yesuwa. Iwe
itawo plan yekuti usafe sembeva inonzi
shana inochera mwena ichidzika pasi
handiti kaa. Handina kumirira mhinduro
yake.

President.

Pakafona Mhofu achindiudza nezvegps yefone yadoctor ndakaziva kuti umwe anotourawa naMhofu saka ndakabva ndaudza Max akurumidze kugadzirisa nyaya yacho nguva ichipo.

Max.

Pandakaudzwa nyaya yegps ndakabva ndabata Ziso ndichimuonesha akanditi ndayita basa.

Ziso

Rega ndipedzise basa racho tione kuti tinoyibuda sei . Maudy doctor vane gps tracker saka toita sei.

Maudy.

Ita chero zvawayita ini ndava kubuda panze kuti ndirinde zvingauye.

Ziso.

Ok Mr doctor mungandiudzawo kuti munoshandira ani uye sei makafunga kupandukira hurumende yenyika.

Doctor.

Hapana chandinotaura kwauri iwe mwana wasatan.

Ziso .

Ndakasekera godo izwi rekuti satan rayindirwadza kunzwa ndakaramba

ndakamutarisa ndati pindura
zvandakubvunza nokuti soon you are
going to see satan ari mandiri
ndakadaro ndichivhura chibag ndaida
kutsvaka chinoita kuti akurumidze
kutura, ndakatarisa zvigunwe zvake
zvemumaoko nezvemumakumbo
ndakaona kuti ayive nenzara mbiri
dzaive dzakareba sezvo taive
tamusungirira naMaudy asina kana
chaakapfeka ayingova musvo
chiberekerwo chete. Ndakatora long
nose ndokubata chigunwe nepinjisi
ndakakweva nzara sendiri kukweva
zvinhu zvisingarwadzi murume mukuru
akabowa mhere ndakabva ndati uri
kuchema nenzara handisati ndatanga

mudhara taura mission yako yose
ndakadaro ndichibata bolt cutter yaive
diki zvokuti munhu ukayiona wayingoti
hamheno chimwe chisinbi ndakayivhura
ndonangisa pachigunwe chihombe
cheruoko handina kufunga kaviri
ndainge ndachi clipper nayo murume
akavhura ziso zvokuti mboni yakasara
padiki kuti idonhe pasi..

Doctor.

Bolt cutter ndainzwa kuti yabata
kwasara kuti indipwanye chete. Haa
usadaro mwanangu ndokupa zvaunoda

usandidaro please.

Ziso.

Zvandiri kuda ndizvo zvauri kuramba
nazvo ndipe information yandiri kuda
you will be safe ukandipa unobva
wangofa rufu repfuti kwete urwu
rwekutambudzika .

Doctor.

Kana ndakamboona munhu ari arrogant

ndiyeyu. Ndeipi information yauri kuda.

Ziso.

Maziso angu ayinge asvuka
zvekubvunzwabvunzwa ndizvo
zvandaisada ndakaidzvanyidzira pasi
bolt cutter ichinopinda mubonzo
rechigunwe murume akaridza mhere
kamwe chete ndokutanga kufemera
padenga nekuda kwemarwadzo. Right
sei wayida kudyara cancer virus kuna
President.

Doctor...

Ndoshandira Kuriseri nevamwe vake
ndivo vakafona kuti ndidaro . Uye
mamwe makurukota amunonzwa kuti
akafa ndini ndaivadyara zvirwere
mumuviri zvirwere zvakaita seBp sugar
asima necancer ndini.

Ziso.

Zvose zvayitaurika ndainge
ndichirecoder zvichiyenda kuna Chipu
nevamwe vose. Ok saka waizviitireyi?

Doctor.

Izvozvo handitauri?

Ziso.

Ok bho ikozvino ndiri kuda utaure house number yako uye mafone number evana vako iwe wakafanana naOnani akanzi naMwari ayinge akaipa zvokuti havana kutendera kuti mbeu yake iberekwe panyika saka ndichibva pano ndiri

kuvinga mhuri yako yose you deserve
kufa mose. Ndakabva ndachonjomara
pachair pandaive ndakamusungirira
ndakavhura zvakare bolt cutter ndainge
ndafunga kumuita ngavi ndakabva
ndayivhura ndokunobata chengeta
mbeu yababa kana kuti dura rababa
ndakabata dura rekuleft side ndaida
kuputitsa one one ndakabva ndadzvanya
murume akashama semunhu asangana
neshato ichimedza imbwa yaanofarira
kuri kurwadziwa.

Doctor.

Ndizvo zvawafinga zvekundiputitsa dura rembeu yangu here please chisiya rimwe chete. Ndine vana four ndakabva ndadayidzira number dzavo ndakataura kwavaigara three ndivo vari muno namai vavo umwe ari kusouth Africa house number yepamba ndeiyo ndakadaro ndichidayidzira number yekumba kwangu ndainge ndarwadziwa kwete zvekutamba mwana ane hutsinye hake zvakandipa kudura zvose zvayironga.

Ziso.

Good boy kana wandinyepera ndiri

kukuputira dura rembeu rasara.
Ndakabva ndaita eye pord rangu on .
Tawanda , Tawanda bata vanhu avo
nekukasika unzwe kana ndapiwa
number dzechokwadi.

Chipo.

Ndainge ndakazvitarisira kuti Ziso
achada confirmation ndakabva ndaudza
Tawanda asano fona pakazora pofona
Ziso tainge tatove nemhinduro .

Tawanda.

Hongu Ziso zvawapiwa ndezvechokwadi
asi kasikayi nokuti any time from now
munosvikirwa.

Ziso.

Ok rega ndione kuti tobuda sei sezvo
wati vave pedyo ndakarongedza zvinhu
zvangu mukabag ndokusiya sando kuti
ipedzise basa ndakamurova musoro
nechekugotsi ndichibuda panze
ndakayenda ne opposite side izvi

ndayizviitira kana pane mhandu pedyo
ndayiyirova by surprise ndakaona kuri
clear ndakacheuka cheuka ndichiti
zvimwe ndichaona Maudy handina
kumuona ndaka connector eye pord
nditaure naye asi ndakavhunduka
ichidavirwa nemurume ndakabva
ndaziva kuti Maudy atakurwa...

End of chapter 25.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 28.

Maudy .

Marwadzo ayinge awandisa zvokuti
ndainge ndonzwa chando chaibva
mukati ndakasimudzwa nemanurse
ndokundiisa mukati ndakaradzikwa
pabed doctor vakarayira kuti ndiisirwe
heater kuti ndidziyirwe asi chando
chakaramba kuserera ndakanzwa
doctor vachitaura neumwe wavo kuti
tikamubaya injection yekuti arare
akadayi haamuki nekuda kwechando
vakazowirirana kundiisira infra red light
vakaisa ndokubva vabuda ndakatanga
kunuzwa temperature yangu yave
kudavira hit yaibuda mu infrared light

riya ndakatanga kunzwa simba
mumuviri wangu ndofunga ndakaita 20
minutes ndainge ndodikitira
ndakazonzwa door rovhurwa
ndakatarisa ndakaona vari doctor.

Doctor.

Hie wave sei zimhandara rangu.

Maudy.

Ndave right chero mukadzima henyu no

problem.

Ndainge ndonzwa kuti ndave munhu
doctor vakabva vaswedera pandiri
ndokunditarisa mumaziso hapana
zvavakataura vakabva vabuda pasina
nguva pakauya nurse vakabata mbatya
vakanditambidza ndokunditi ndipfeke
ndakazvimanikidzira kusimuka chero
muviri wayirwadza nemavhivhi
ekurohwa ndakamira ndokubvisa
chiovercourt chandaive ndapfekedzwa
chakandirwadza kuchibvisa kunyanya
pazamu chainge chanamatira ndakaona
nurse anditarisa ndakabva ndaziva
zvaayitarisa ndakabva ndati . Sure
handina chivhara ngozi changu

chakatorwa nemhondi dzaive
dzandibata.

Nurse.

liiii zvakaoma zvino hamuna kurepwa.

Maudy .

Haa ivavo havarepi vanenge vari pabasa .
Ndokumbirawo kana muchikwanisa
kundiwanira mundibatsirewo, nurse uya
haana kuzombogara akabva abuda

nenguva diki akauya ane pack
remapants akanditambidza ndakatenda
chaizvo ndokusarudza one ndokupfeka
ndakabva ndanyatso kunzwa kuti ndava
munhu doctor vakazouya ndokuita basa
ravo pamuviri wangu ndakazonzi
ndiyendeswe ku theater handina
kuzoziva zvakaitika ndakazongopepuka
ndakabhandejwa zamu rangu.

Ziso.

Ndakazofunga ndiri munzira kuti
ndiyendese Mhofu kupolice maths
dzangu hadzayizobuda saka ndakaudza

Petso kuti tinomusiya kubase
tozomuona kwadoka , phone yake
ndakabvunza Tawanda kuti ndouya nayo
kumba here uye kuti hayayizotibatisa
here . Akanditi ndiyidzime ndigouya
nayo ndakaita saizvozvo ndokubva
ndayenda kumba takasvika TC na Jack
vaveko kumba. Ndeipi guys ndakadaro
ndichizvikanda pasofa ndainge ndaneta .

Chipo.

Ziso zviri sei mamusiyepi Mhofu,umwe
munhu anga achingochema kuti mai
vevana vake vavekuurayiwa naMhofu

ndakadaro ndichiseka .

TC.

Zvino nehugwara hwako hwawakaita
kuboy dzako ndofunga ikozvino
mamuka Mr computer.

Tawanda.

Ndakatarisa vanhu vose vayifara asi uye
kufara nekutambura kwangu.
Mungangodaro henyu guys kutaura

chokwadi ndichazonyatsogatsikana
ndaona Maudy wangu.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka zvekuseka zviya rwunonzi
rudo rwakasiya rwaimbwa na Prince
Musarurwa naPa Chihera. Zvenyu
vamwe makasika kuwana rudo.

Jack.

Haa chibasa chedu chinonetsa wena

seni ndasuwa mhuri yangu yarovera
South Africa vakatiziswa mazuva aye
anaMabonga.

Ziso.

Yaah asi ini ndikapedza mission iyi
ndava kuroora manje ndoda kubereka
vana hobho

Right ngatichiitayi zvebasa Tawanda
naChipo ndauya nefone yaMhofu asi
ndabvisa password yayo itayi zvinoitwa
ndiri kuda kuita gorira war saka tarisayi

kuti anoshanda nevapi.

Tawanda.

Haa Ziso shaa panoshandika here apa
ndisina kuona Maudy guys kana
ndimiwo apa dzava past 3 handeyi tose
tinoona umwe wedu.

Petso.

Yaah ichokwadi ichocho ngatitangeyi
tanoona kuti Maudy ari sei then tozoita

zvimwe zvese.

Ziso.

Ndaive neplan dzekubata 3 of Mhofu's people nhasi asi nezvainge zvataurwa ndakatoona kuti ndogona kuporonga basa ndiri one. Ok handeyi izvozvi ndakadaro ndichisimuka kuti tiyende takabuda panze ndokubva ndati ngatishandiseyi mota mbiri hatizivi anotitevera ndakadaro ndokupinda mumota ini Petso naJack. TC,Tawanda naChipo ndokusimudza mota ndokubuda tichiyenda kuhospital kwaive

naMaudy.

Duve.

Varume nguva yataura kuti Mhofu ava kuuya nemunhu wedu yarebesa anga dayi asvika kare varipi apa fone yake hayichaiti varume tichenjere kurindira mazai asina jongwe. Ndakadaro ndichisimuka pandaive ndakagara nokuti magadziko ayinge ava kurwadza. Umwe wevamwe vedu akanditi you are right there tadii taita imwe plan pamwe abatwa boys dziya hadzina kumira mushe tarisai izvozvi Kuriseri atova

mushakabvu . Ndakabva ndati plan ipi
guys ndakadaro ndichipuruzira musoro
wangu wayinge wava kutanga kuchena
bvudzi,ok ok regai ndibate vekuoffice
vaone kuti phone yake iri papi iyi chero
yakadzimwa inotevereka ndakabuditsa
phone ndokubva ndafonera vakomana
vekuoffice avo vasina kutora nguva
vakadzosa mhinduro yekuti phone yaMr
Mhofu iri ku Hill side asi yakadzimwa
ndakaudza vamwe vangu vakaratidza
kuvhunduka.

Gwaku.

Haaaa varume kaa varume kaa nhasi
tafarisa zvoreva kuti tose tiri mumaziso
avo topabuda here apa, kutya kwainge
kwakundikunda ndaive nezvakawanda
zvandayida kuita muhupenyu hwangu.

Duve.

Gwangu kani uchava murume rinhiko
zvino munoyitonga nyika yacho here
nekutya uku. Ndakabva ndafonera
mukomana wekundiudza kune fone

Ndakamuudza kuti ataure nevakomana
vepfuti ngakuyende one anofanira
kupfura chiyenda ngaasamire..

Ndakuyende Boyzen handiti kaa.

Thomas.

Ndakaita zvandainge ndaudzwa naMr
Duve ndokuudza Boyzen basa rainge
ramuka ndakamupa madirection
ekwaayiyenda uye house number yaive
nephone yaMhofu.

Boyzen.

Thomas akandiudza zvandaifanira

kunoita kwandainge ndapiwa basa
ndakarongedza zvekunoshandisa
kunyanya pfuti yangu ndakaipetapeta
ndokuiyisa mubag rayo ndokuiyisa
kuback sit ndakamutsa mota
ndokuyenda kuHill side hapana
kunditorera nguva kusvikapo
ndakapfeka mask ndaitoziva kuti pane
macamera anochengeta imba iyi
ndakanopaka mota yangu necheparefu
ndakabuditsa pfuti yangu ndakaseta
ndakaisa binocular ndaona zvayita
ndakatanga kutarisa kuti imba yacho
yakamira sei ndakatarisa makona ose
asi hapana wandakaona payitoita
sepasingagari vanhu ndakabva
ndambosiyana nazvo zvekutarisa

ndokutyora sit rangu kuti ndinyatso ku relax hangu.

Ziso.

Ndakayikwenya mota takananga ku hospital kwaive naMaudy takasvika ndokugamuchirwa zvakanaka takapinda mukati ndokuratidzwa ward yaive naMaudy

Takapinda tose tawana akarara ndakatarisa Tawanda ndofunga akaziva zvaive mupfungwa dzangu.

Tawanda .

Ndakanzwa hana yangu kurova
ndichingopinda muhospital takapinda
muward yaayive ndakamuona akarara
zvine runyararo ndakaona Ziso
anditarisa handina kumbofunga kaviri
ndakabva ndayenda pabed paayive
akarara ndakasvika ndichimukisa
padama akabva avhura maziso ake
zvinyoronyoro ndakabva ndaisa maziso
angu parunako rwake akasimudza ruoko
rwake zvinyoronyoro ndokundibata
dama rangu zvine rudo mukati

ndokudzika nedama rangu akabva
ataura nezwi rine kurwadziswa mukati
akanditi I love you ndakanyemwerera
ndokubvisa musoro wangu paari vamwe
vangu vakangoombera maoko ndakabva
ndavatarisa ndichinyemwerera.

Chipo.

Wafara kaa? Hesi Maudy uri sei.

Maudy

Ndichiri kurwadziwa shaa vanhu vaye
vakandikuvadza kunyanya munyatso
wangu zamu rakazvimba.

Chipo.

Sorry hako shaa unopora zvinoita
tinodzibata mhandu dzacho don't worry
Mhofu tinaye takamubata.

Ziso.

Yaaah sorry zvinoita bhoo tavakuyenda

basa rakatiwandira wena boys huyayi
mukwazise umwe wenyu ndakadaro
ndichida kuti TC naPetso Jack
vaswederewo pedyo vataure naMaudy
vakataura naye vose ndokupedza.

Maudy.

Thanks guys be safe basa ngarirohwe
kusvika takunda .

Ziso.

Thanks rega tiyende shaa takabuda
panze ndokuyenda patayive tasiya mota.
Right guys this time hatisi kudzokera
semauyiro atayita handiti kaa ini ndava
kufamba naChipo naTC .Jack Petso
naTawanda moyenda makadaro.
Hapana akapikisa ndakabva ndapinda
mumota ndakayimutsa ndokuyenda tiri
pamberi ndakanosvika pamba gate
ndokuvhurika rega semazuva ose
ndokupinda mukati vana Jack vainge
vari kumashure zvishoma pfungwa
dzangu ndayida kubuda ndoga
ndonopedzerana naMhofu ndainge
ndoda kuita mufamba ndega.

Boyzen

Kana kwakabva hope ndakakushaya
ndakaita kuparapatika ndichimuka
ndakatora pfuti ndokuona mota
yatopinda mukati ndakanzwa
kubhowekana ndainge ndagarira basa
ndiri pakati pekuzvishora ndakaona
imwe mota ichisvika pagate ndakatarisa
pa binocular ndokuona varume vatatu
ndakasarudza one ayive akagara
kumashure ndakanyatsonanga musoro
chaiwo ndakarevedzera trigger mota
yavakuita seyava kupinda mugate
ndakarova gotsi chaimo zvakasara
zvichiitika handina kuzoita basa nazvo
rangu basa ndainge ndapedza.

Tawanda.

Ndayitowanzirwa neboys nekuda
kwerudo rwangu naMaudy zvokuti
munzira yose tayingofara takasvika
pagate semazuva ose ndakatenesa
mota ndava kupinda mugate nndipo
pakaitika drama ndakazonomira mukati
asi mota yose kusanganisira isu tainge
tazara ropa. Ndakapaka mota zvine
kakuvhunduka mukati petso ayinge
angocheuka kumashure kwaive naJack
uyo ayinge chava chando.

Petso

Jack? Jack? Tawanda Jack apfurwa
atofa.? Buruka unodayidza Ziso...

End of chapter 28.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:
Follow this link *to join my WhatsApp
group: [https://chat.whatsapp.com/
/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the
President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 27.

Tawanda.

Misodzi yangu yakayerera zvokutadza
kuona computer ndainge ndanzwa izwi
raMaudy riri mumarwadzo ndakabva

ndafunga zvainge zvambotaurwa naTC
kuti vanhu ava vakakubata vanokuita
yoseyose ndainge ndozvinzwira
pamunhu wandayida ndakatarisa Chipu
uyo ayive bishi kumhanya mhanya kuti
tingabatsira sei Maudy. Chipu any plan
to save her.

Chipu.

Hapasati pave neplan wena
ngatingonamatayi asaurawa chete, but
ndiri kufunga kuudza Max ataure
naPresident pamwe vanotaura kuti
ngaaregedzwe.

TC.

Izvo ndizvo zvisingaiti remember kuti
President vatori pamundatsvandatsva.
Vakangodaro kureva kuti tose tatoyenda
mujeri nokuti varume ava vanotiziva
saka vanongoti neveduwo ngavasiiyiwe
kushaikwa kwevamwe vavo mhosva
yacho inokandirwa isu.

Chipo.

Ndanga ndisina kuzvifunga saka let's
fight kuti timutore Maudy.

Tawanda

Ngatichitererayi tinzwe kuti panouya
Mhofu anoita sei next. Tobva taudza
Ziso nevamwe.

Mhofu.

Ndakaita zvimaminutes ndiri muoffice
ndokubva ndatora overcourt yandaida

kunomupfekedza ndokubuda Shepard
dzima magetsi ndofunga aputika
makumbo

Ndichisvika padoor kuti ndivhure door.

Maudy.

Ndakanzwa kutaura kwakaita Mhofu
ndakaita zvimaseconds ndisati
ndaburuka patable pandaive
ndakazoburuka ndokunzwa
isiyachagwinhi ndakabva
ndazvambarara pasi ndokunozvipeta

mukona, izvi ndaizviitira kuti vakapinda
vaone sevagona kubata basa,zamu
rangu rainge razvimba zvisingsiti apa
rayirwadza rainge razvimba asi zvose
izvi ndaive ndisina basa nazvo
chandaيدا kupukunyuka mumaoko
emhondi idzi. Ndiri mundangariro
idzodzo door rakavhurwa zvechisimba
ndakanyepera kuvhunduka ndichiita
sendichatizira mumudhuri

Mhofu.

Haa chaibva manje rega tiyende nacho
ku final destination yake uko ari

kunosangana nevatungamiriri
vehurumende yedu yose uye achitaura
vaari kushanda navo. Iwe simuka uwuye
apa tipfekere tione tiwane kubuda newe
muno,ndakadaro ndichimukandira
overcourt yandaive ndauya nayo.

Maudy .

Ndakatambira overcourt iya
ndokumhanya kuzvipfekedza ndakaona
ziso raShepard raive rakazara kuchiva
ndakabva ndatoona iri the weakest point
yekubuda nayo. Ko pant rangu
ndakadaro ndichida kuti vandipe .

Mhofu.

Iwe nhasi uri mwana mucheche
anotamba asina kupfeka buda tiyende
wakutondipedzera nguva.

Maudy.

Pandakayedza kusimuka ndakayerekana
ndabatwa zvechisimba naShepard
ndakanodzimbirwa pazamu riya
ndakayuwira asi haana kuita basa nazvo

kana mazogara zivayi kuti zamu
rinorwadza mukuyuwira kwandakaita
kwakabva kwateverwa nemisodzi
akabva andipushira panze Mhofu
akambosara ari muroom ini naShepard
tave panze.

Shepherd.

Kutaura chokwadi Maudy ndaive
ndachiva musikana uyu mweya wekuda
kutorara naye wayinge wakura mandiri
kunyanya pandakaona mazamu ake
chero rimwe rainge razvimba nekuda
kwekurumwa nepinjisi asi waingoona

wega kuti zamu iri harisati ratambiswa
rainge rakamira seremwana
achangobubudza. Ndakamubata
zvechisimba zvokuti ndakamudzimbira
zamu asi moyo wangu wakaita
kakurwadza ndakamukwevera panze
mudhara Mhofu ayinge asara mukati
ndakabva ndaisa musoro wangu
panzeve dzake . Iwe I'm sorry
nezvirikuitika neniwo ndiri kutorwadziwa
hako

Ndoda undivimbise kuti ndikaita kuti
utize unondipawo chii.

Maudy.

Ndakanzwa ka relief zvishoma
nemashoko aya ndakabva ndafunga
kushandisa inonzi woman power.
Handizivi iwe asi chandinogona kukuitira
nemoyo wangu hupenyu panozobatwa
vamwe vako iwe unoregedzwa ndizvo
zvandinogona kukubatsira nazvo, asi
iwe kana une zvako zvaunoda
ndikubatsire nazvo taura Mhofu asati
awuya.

Shepherd.

Hupenyu hunopiwa naMwari
hamukwanisi kudzivisa zuva rekufa
kwangu. Pauri ndiri kuda kutsepeteka
pauri newe.

Maudy.

Ndakatoona kupusa kwake kwose sure
arambe hupenyu achida kunditsepeta
ndakabva ndati hapana chakaipa kana
wafunga izvozvo asi rega ndigare
ndataura ndiri muchirongwa
chemakomba .

Shepard

Hazvina basa ndodzivirira chipinda
mumota ndichakiyinura cuff rekuright
side kumakumbo ndizvozvo zvakare
ndichadaro pinda urare woyita
sewakasungirwa maoko kumashure iwe
ndiwe uchaziva matiziro ako uye tora
phone number yangu uzofona zviri
kwauri kutendeka kana kusatendeka
pane zvatawirirana ndakabuditsa
business card ndokumupa unoshandisa
dziri pasi idzo .

Maudy.

Ok ndakadaro ndichipinda mumota
muye ndainzwa kuti handina kupfeka
ndainzwa mhelo. Shepard akadzokera
mukati ndakabva nda connector
kuoffice. Tawanda please wazvinzwa
zvandaronga nemukomana ari kuno
please Ziso aripi andibatsire muviri
wangu hakuchina simba.

Tawanda.

Track recorder yake tayiinzwa asi kuti timupindure zvaisaita nokuti device yacho yaive munyama. Saka ndakabata Ziso ndokumuudza zvaive zvataurwa naMaudy moyo wangu wayiita kubvambuka neshungu asi zvokuita paive pasina.

Ziso.

Jack naTC zvandiri kuda kuti muyite kaa driver mota yenyu muyende nechepakati penzira mukasvikapo mubvise mota yenyu vhiri moita semuri kugadzira vhiri ini naPetso tichasiya mota yedu

necheparefu asi watiri kuda kubetsera
Maudy mumota ichabva kubharaki
reZvimba.

TC .

Ok saka ikwanisa kumira mota yacho
toita sei.

Ziso.

Hamuridzi pfuti ini naPetso tichaita
zvokuti tibate Mhofu ari kufanira
kuvharirwa apa hapachina

zvekunzvenga nyika ngayizive kuti
ndizvo zvavari kuita vakapusa sitereki.
Vachiyenda ndakaudza Petso kuti
apinde mumota. Inzwa kaa Petso
zvatava kuita apa kupfeka mamasks
handisi kuda kuti Mhofu atizive kusvika
tapedza basa ndakadaro ndichibuditsa
zvimask zviya ini ndakatora chemusope
Petso ndakamupa chaMax ndokubva
tapfeka right handeyi ndadaro
ndichimutsa mota kuti ndonoipaka
payisingaonekwi takangoti fambeyi
ndokubva ndatena ndichipinda
nechiroad chaitsauka kuleft side
ndakafamba nacho kusvika ndava
kuona kuti apa hatichaoneki ndokumira.
Right Petso ngatichitevera TC naJack

hatiridzi pfuti tiri kuda kuvabata
vakarivara but zvine huchenjeri .

Petso.

Aaah asi vakangoratidza kuti vari kuda
kurwisa chete mbumburu mumusoro.
Apa nyaya yaKuriseri iri kungotaurwa
panews vakaita dzungu vanoswera
votaurwawo.

Ziso

Ndakangomutarisa ndokudzungudza
musoro handina kupindura
ndakangosimuka ndokutanga kufamba
tiri nechemusango ndakabva nda
contact eye pord Jack any news.

Jack.

Ndainge ndiri bishi kuita sendiri
kugadzira vhiri pandakanzwa Ziso ava
kuti any news. Hello not yet. Asi
tatopedza kubvisa vhiri.

Ziso.

Ok TC ndiye anofanira kuzvambarara
pasi iwe womira wakabata chipanera
kana pakangoita any movement inogona
kutikuvadzisa rova munhu nayo
kumusana ndiri kuvada vari vapenyu
vose.

Jack.

Ok pane mota iri kuuya asi ichiri
necheparefu.

Ziso.

Ok tava padivi penyu asi tiri
nechemusango. Ndakadaro ndisimukira
kuti ndione kana pasina
chinondikanganisa kana ndava kubuda.

Mhofu.

Haa ko chimota chinofira pakati penzira
ndochii ko ichi.

Shepherd.

Handizivi shefu apa yayita kutanangira
nzira futi dzorayi speedy ndione kuti chii
chanetsa.

Ziso.

Ndakaona mota yayive yatainge
tambotevera iri iyo yamira kumashure
kwemota yana TC ndakanzwa kufara
ndakasimukira ndokupa sing kuna Petso
kuti arambe akachonjomara
ndakanyahwayira ndichiyenda
nechekunzira kwaive nemota ndaida
kunuzwa nhaurirano yaizoitwa

nevakomana ava ndakanochonjomara
pekuti ndayinyatsokunzwa zvaitaurwa
ndaona ndave pedyo ndakabva
ndanjonjomara.

Mhofu.

Ndakamisa mota ndokuti. Varume ko
chii chaitika nemota mabva mamira
pakati penzira here varume.

Jack.

Haa mukuru chitotendayi Mwari

mungadayi matosvika muchiworera
zvitunha mota yedu yadambura bowjoint
saka ndiro ratiri kurwisana naro.

Mhofu.

Aaah very sorry guys Shepherd buruka
uwone kuti tingawane pekusenerera
napo timhanyire kubasa.

Shepherd.

Ndakaburuka ndokubva ndatarisa

mujaya ayive mubishi rekugadzira
ndakamhanyisa maziso angu kuna
Mhofu ndakaona achitinyatinya fone
ndakabva ndafambisa ndichiyenda
kumashure kwegd6 yedu
ndakadongorera mukati ndokubva
ndaona Maudy ayita kugara ndakamupa
sing yekuti buda iye akangogutsura
musoro.

Ziso.

Ndakanzwa kufara ndichiona Jack
achitevera kumashure kwemukomana
ayive aburuka mumota akasvika

ndokumira kuboot ipapo ndipo
pandakatora mukana wekusvetuka
sekiti ndichinonongedza pfuti
kumurume ayiva mumota akayita
kuvhunduka akada kuyedza kubata
padesh board asi muromo wepfuti
nechepamusoro penzeve. Dzikama
ndokuputitsa dzoro iroro simudza
maoko izvozvi.

Shepard.

Firimu rakaitika panguva dikidiki handina
kurinzwisisa ndakavhunduka ndikati
regai nditize ndichidzokera kumota

ndakabva ndasanganidzana
nechipanera chiri mudenga kuda
kundipaza musoro ndakabva
ndangopfugama ndakasimudza musoro
ndakanzwa mudumbu wandisina kuziva
kuti wabvepi nepi. Mazvuvirwo akaitwa
mudhara Mhofu achibuditswa mumota
ndakabva ndaziva kuti tapera.

Ziso.

Pakangosimudza Mhofu maoko
mudenga ndakabva ndavhura door
remota yake zvandayiita ndayiita
ndichiziva kuti ndiri kuita nemunhu aka

trainer ndakangovhura door ndokubva
ndamukwevera panze paakada kurwisa
ndakamukava bhutsu nechemushaya
akabva angoti zii akadaro. Petso
akasvika ndokubva ayenda kwaive naTC
uyo ayinge aburutsa Maudy mumota
ndakabva ndashevedzera muyiseyi
mumota yenyu handiti vhiri wanga
wapedza kudzosera here .

TC.

Ehe ndanga ndapedza.

Ziso.

Ok mumhanyise kwaDoctor ndichasano
mufonera . Jack isa munhu iyeye cuffs
mumaoko isa nekumashure.

Ndakabuditsa angu caffs ndokuisa
Mhofu ndatarisa mumota yake ndatabva
ndatora phone yake ndakayedza
kuunlocker asi yaive password ye
fingerprint ndakatsvaka chigunwe
chayipindirana ne petten ndokubva
yavhura ndakamhanyisa maziso angu
kumagroups uko ndakawana
zvandayida ndakabva ndabvisa
password ndokuisa phone iya

muhomwe ndakamukwekweretsa
ndokumuisa paive nemukomana
wekupfugamiswa ngativakande
kumashure tonovaisa mumota yedu
takavakanda ndokubva ndaudza Petso
adriver ini ndakagara navo kumashure
ndakabata pfuti ayingoita mafannis
ndainge ndakagadzirira kupfura mota
yakamutswa ndokusvika paive nemota
yedu takavachinja ndokubva tarova pasi
takananga kubase takanovharira
muroom ndokumboyenda kumba taida
kunoona Maudy kuti ari sei.

Mhofu.

Shepherd chii chaitika paye uye kwatiri
ndekupi.

Shepherd.

Handizivi boss tatangirwa nevarume
vaye ndangozoona padoor penyu pamira
musope zvinova zvandivhundutsa
pandada kuti ndiswedere kwaari
ndanongedzwa simbi kugotsi ndipo
pandaziva kuti zvadhakwa.

TC.

Pandaisa Maudy mumota
ndakayisimudza sendinopenga
ndakananga Harare ndichisvika mutown
ndakananga muna Samora Machel
ndokudzika nayo ndava kusvika kuDura
building ndokutora tena left side
ndiyende na5th avenue ndakayitevera
kusvika ndasvika ndakawana ma nurse
kandimirira ndokubva atora Maudy
ndokupinda naye mukati..

End of chapter 27.

Ndine hurombo chapter yaita diki
ndakaneta murare zvakanaka ndokudai
vatsigiri vangu

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2.

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 26.

Mhofu.

Ndakaramba ndichigwesha munhu
wandainge ndaona ari panze haana
kundiona nekuda kwe camaflash
yandaive nayo ndakanyatso svika pedyo
naye ndakambobatwa nemweya
wekupfuura asi ndakazofunga umwe
muono wekuda information kubva
kwaari ndakabuditsa pfuti
yatinowanzoshandisa kana tichida
kupedza munhu simba mabara acho
akafanana ne injection ndakayi loader
ne3 mainjection bullets ndabva

ndamupfura nerekutanga akavhunduka
achibata nechepabendekete but it was
too late ruzha rwake haruna kunzwika
nekuda kweruzha rwayibuda mukati
meroom ndanyahwayira ndichiyenda
paayive adonhera ndakatoshamisika ari
Maudy kamusikana ke central
intelligence ndaitokaziva ndakabuditsa
phone ndokufonera Shepherd kuti
awuye amutakure haana kutora nguva
ayinge atosvika akamuisa pabendekete
ndokuyenda kwataive tasiya mota
ndakasara ndichiyedza kufunga
mabetserero andingaite doctor asi
machenero ezwi rake zvayiratidza kuti
hupenyu hapachina ndakabva
ndatosiyana nazvo ndokuyenda kwaive

na Shepherd. Right driver tiyende
kubharaki kwedu tozoona
kwekumuyendesa tave ikoko.

Shepherd paayidriver ndaive busy
kufonera Duve nevamwe vakuru vedu
vari mu politburo. Duve kuri sei
ndaribata banya riya rayifunga kuti kuita
mwena yakawanda haribatiki,ndakadaro
ndichiseka .

Duve .

Iti idi iwe waribatira papi wabata banya

gono here or gadzi ndakadaro
ndichiratidza kufara chaiko nokuti
chataida kubata umwe chete wavo ndiye
ayizotiratidza gwara ravo rose.

Mhufu.

Ndabata gadzi unotomuziva Maudy uyu
wekumborohwa nesando abatwa
nemhondi.

Duve.

Haaa ramba wakamuchengetedza uri
kumuyendesa kupi.

Mhofu.

Ndiri kuyenda naye kubharaki
ndimbonomuisa muhovhoni chaimo.
Totaura mauya kaa ndava kusvika.

Duve .

Pane zvinobuda here ikoko
zvemuyendesa kubharaki hakuiti nokuti

hatizivi wedu neasiri wedu .

Mhofu.

Haa ndinezano randinaro wena handiti ari mu sect ye security CIO ndinongoti awuya kuDB ndiri kuda kumu tourcher zve20 minutes ndobva ndayenda naye kuold office iri kuchisango chiya ndiko kwamunouya ikoko.

Duve.

Ok pari bho asi wafunga ndanga ndisina
kumbozvifunga.

Ziso.

Ndakanzwa hasha ndakacheukacheuka
mativi ose ndichiti pamwe pane
paayenda asi zvakashaya basa nokuti
yainge yangova nzvimbo chete.
Ndakacconnector kuna Tawanda. Hello
Tawanda ?. Petso aripo here.

Tawanda.

Ehe aripo kutomuka hake nhasi aswera
akazorora.

Ziso.

Ok good haa shaa pakaipa ko Jack aripo
futi handiti kaa.

Tawanda.

Aripo chii chiri kuitika Ziso kwakanaka

here .

Ziso.

Maudy atorwa wena neboys raMhofu
ndiri kuda kuti Chipu agare pa computer
newe mu tracker Maudy nelife tracker
yepasi pegumbo handiti password
unoyiziva kaa.

Tawanda.

Ehe ndoyiziva rega ndiite basa iwe

chirega ku Desconnector eye pord yako
ndinenge ndichikuudza kuti vari
kufamba sei.

Ziso.

Ok bho udza Petso naJack vagadzirire
kurwa ngavauye tisangane pagomo re
kopje ndichanovamirira paCsC
pamarobots ngavashandise mota
yamauya nayo.

Tawanda.

Ndainyepedzera kuzvisimbisa asi
pakadzikadzika pemoyo wangu ndainge
ndatova murwere chaiye, zvino
zvandayiita ndiye mai vevana vangu ko
havamukandi mumakarwe sezvataita
vamwe here Mwari wangu
ndichengetereyi Maudy wangu
ndachema ndakabva ndaisa
muchinjikwa katatu kasingagumi.
Ndakadaidza Chipso ndikamuudza
shamwari munhu wangu atorwa wena
saka udza Petso naJack vanosangana
naZiso pamarobots epana kopje pane
CsC ngavashonge nhumbi dzekurwa
nadzo ini ndava kutracker mafambiro
avayita naye.

Chipo.

Ndakanyatsoona kuti Tawanda
arwadziwa handina zvakawanda
zvandaikwanisa kutaura naye nokuti
maziso ake ayinge akajenga misodzi
ndakasimuka ndokuyenda kuroom
kwaive neboys dzaitotamba hadzo
madats . Hello hello guys.

Jack.

Kwakanaka kwawayita kutivinga kuno
here ndakadaro ndichigara pachair...

Chipo.

Boys kunaka hakuna Maudy abatwa
izvozvi hatizivi kuti aripi uye vari kuiteyi
naye.

Petso.

Hapana zvavanomuita kunze
kwekumurwadzisa chete havakwanisi

kumuuraya nekukasika
vachangomurwadzisa nyama yake chete
.

Chipo.

Ndokusaka Ziso ati ndikuudzeyi Jack na
Petso gate ready kuyenda hanzi
moshandisa mota yauya naTC kubva
kubasa iwe TC gara wakagadzirira
kukanzi kuri kudiwa backup toyenda.
Ndakavaudza kwavayinosangana naZiso
ndakabva ndabuda ivo vachisara
vachigadzirira kuyenda ndakawana
Tawanda akaita kutsinatira kuti

anyotsoona. Tawanda pane zviri
kufamba here.

Tawanda .

Ndakaita kakuvhunduka nekusvika
kwakaita Chipso. Yaah ndavabata ava
apa vave kubuda mutown kuyenda
neNorton road. Ziso connect your self to
me ndavabata vatora Norton road .

Ziso.

Ok Tawanda rega ndifambe
handichayendei nekutown chiudza
vakomana vatevere neNorton road
yacho ndotaura newe ndava muna
Bulawayo road. Ndainge ndava
kutopinda muna willovale road
ndakayityora ndokudzoka kwandaive
ndabva nako ndakanosvika
pamarobots epa area 8 ndakabva
ndasiya nzira inoyenda ku Glan view
ndokudzika ne high Glen road
ndakayikwenya ndikatarisa mufakose
ndakanosvika marimba ndokutora nzira
yayiyenda nekuTinward ndakanobata
round about ndokudzora speedy nokuti
ndainge ndave kupinda muna Bulawayo
road ndakabva ndabvunza Tawanda kuti

mota yandiri kutevera yave papi munzira
maive musina conjection

Tawanda.

Vafamba vavekudarika ku Whitehouse
asi vari kufamba zvekufamba zviya.

Ziso.

Ok ndakawedzera speedy ndakabvunza
Petso kuti vave papi vakati vari
pashowground ndakavati vafambe .

Mhofu.

Yaaah famba tikasvika pa filling station
yepazuva wotora nzira inoyenda
kwaKutama wosiya yeNorton. Shepherd
akangogutsura musoro ndokunyarara
takafamba kwekanguva chakandifadza
munzira handina pandakambofungira
kuti yayititevera nokuti ndiro raive basa
rangu kutarisa dzinotevera . Right
Shepherd chitena left tora ka dast road
ikako ndiko kanotisvitsa kubase
ndakadaro ndichitarisa kumashure kuti
ndione kana amuka ndakaona

achipfakanyika kuyedza kumuka paayive
akarara asi ayive asina simba.

Maudy.

Ndakapepuka kubva kuhope
dzemadzikirira dzandaive ndarara asi
ndainzwa dzungu saka ndakazvidzora
nokuti pfungwa dzangu dzaive
dzatangira pandaive ndakarinda Doctor..
haa ko ndave kupi chii chanyatsoitika
kwandiri ndakasimudza musoro
zvinyoronyoro ndakaona pakanzi
welcome to Norton ndakadzose
musoro pasi zvakare ndakatanga

kunzwa zvavayitaura ndakabva ndaziva
kuti ndapambiwa ndayedza kutarisa eye
pord yangu ndakayishaya ndaisa ruoko
rwangu muhomwe yemukati mejacket
randaive ndakapfeka ndakaona ka
watch kangu karimo ndakafara
ndakakabata muruoko ndakazofara
zvakanyanya pandakanzwa ndave
mudust road ndakabva ndakatarisa
ndakabaya cord yekumain computer
ndokuisa record ndakabva ndakapfeka
pakati pemakumbo angu ndokunyepera
kurara ndakazonzwa mota yamira
ndokunzwa kuvhurwa kwegate mota
yakapinda mukati ndokunoparker
pakabva paburuka one of the guys
ndakaramba ndakati hwatata.

Mhofu.

Shepherd utarise munhu uyu handiti
ndiri kudzoka manjemanje.

Shepherd.

Ok shefu ndotarisa? Aaah zvana Mhofu
soo zvinhu zvavo zvakadhakwa apa
vamuunzireyi kuno musikana uyu.

Maudy.

Hoo saka ndiMhofu andibata nhasi
ndoitwa manyunyu chayiwo yoooh my
body be ready kurwadziswa.

Tawanda .

Yes ? Yes? Maudy tamubata wena huya
Chipo unzwe zviri kurongwa zvese, huya
TC. Unzwe? Ziso connect .

Ziso.

Hello? Mune zvitsva here .

Tawanda

Yaaah mukasvika pafilling station
umirire vamwe ipapo.

Ziso.

Ok ndatomira ndakabva ndabvunza kuti
Petso vave papi vakanditi vari kusvika in
10 minutes ndakabva buruka
ndokunotenga drink kutaura chokwadi

ndayisaziva kuti ndaizobatsira sei
Maudy mumoyo mangu ndakangoti
ndinoona rwizi pakuyambuka.

Mhofu.

Ndakapinda muoffice ya captain
wepaBarrak ndakataura naye nyaya
yangu haana kundinetsa nokuti
tainzwanana chaizvo ndakazobuda
muoffice ndapiwa makiys ndakanovhura
door ndokupinda ndakabatidza light
ndokuona zvandayida kushandisa zvole
zvirimo ndakabuda ndokuyenda kumota .
Shepherd burutsa munhu uyo .

Shepherd.

Ndakaburuka ndokuvhura boot
ndokubata ruoko rwemukadzi watayinge
tauya naye ndokumuburutsa. Eeeh iwe
pfambi famba tione unofunga ndiri
chikomba chako here hure iwe? Famba
uko ndakadaro ndichimusundidzira
ndakanyatsoona kuti haana simba
nekuda kwekudzedzereka kwaakaita
akaita seachadonha ndakatozofambisa
kunomubata ndatoona kuti
ndingatozoswera ndava nemhosva.
Ndakamubata ruoko zvine simba

ndokufamba naye ndakanosvika padoor
ndokubva ndamusundidzira mukati
akanowira kukona yeroom iyi
ndakanzwa awuruka achiridza mhere.

Maudy.

Ndakasundudzirwa mukati
ndikanodonhera kukona uko ndakasvika
ndichitambirwa netambo dzemagetsi
dzainge dzakamenyeka ndakagwinhiwa
ndikaridza mhere yakavharira room yose
ndakasimuka paye ndokumira.

Mhofu.

Unofunga tauya kuzotamba newe here
izwisa iyi shamwari unotofa chete.
Shepherd kurura kahure aka hakana
mashuwa kanogona kunge kane tracker
tikaswera tavingwa nezi President ravo
pano.

Shepherd.

Handina kumbofunga kaviri ndakabva
ndabuditsa banga rangu ndokucheka
shirt yayive akapfeka kumusana
ndokucheka mumaoko ndokudonzera
zvibenga pasi ndakabva ndachekeka

tambo dzaive dzakabata braa
ndokudonzera pasi ndakakotama
ndokubva ndachekeka Jean trous
ndakarichekeka kusvika kumakumbo
ndokuchekeka rimwe divi ndakadonzera
pasi munhu ndokusara akapfeka skin
tight ndangopiwa sign nemusoro
naMhofu ndokubva ndamukurura tight
iya pamwe nepant ndokusara ava
musvo chakandinetsa kana kuita basa
nazvo hake Maudy wacho Mhofu akabva
atora hembe dziya ndokudzikanda
panze.

Mhofu.

Chisikana tiudze tinzwe munoshanda
muri vangani uye muno operator muri
kupi.

Maudy.

Moyo wangu wayinge wasviba
ndayitoona kuri kufa kuti nditi pane
ayikwanisa kundirwira panguva paive
pasina ndakakururwa hembe dzese
chakandifadza havana kuda kunditarisa
pakati pemakumbo asi dayi paive
nemunhukadzi angadayi akanditarisa
nokuti vanhukadzi vanozviziva kuti

tinoviga zvakawanda . Handitauri
kwandinoshandira ndichibva inga
munozviziva Mr Mhofu kuti
hatibvumidzwi kutengesa nyika
mungatouraya ndapedza nemi.

Mhofu.

Hasha dzakandibata ndakangosimudza
chamboko chaive chakanyudzwa
mubuckt rine mvura yemunyu
ndakamurova nacho mwana wemunhu
akarimbinyuka achisvetukasvetuka.

Maudy

Ndakanzwa parere moyo nemarwadzo
asi kutaura ndayisataura ndakapamhiwa
futi nacho chine munyu ndakabva
ndadonha pasi apo ndakanowira
papuranga raive nezvipikiri zvandibaya
nechepadumbu Mhofu akabva anditsika
nejombo yake pamusana
ndakanyatsonzwa zvipikiri zvichipinda
munyama yangu ndakayuwira asi
wekuyuwirira ndiye ayisavepo
ndakazongoti chero ukandikuvadza
handitauri nokuti ndiri kurwadziwa Nooo

.

Mhofu.

Ndakaudza Shepherd amusimudze
paayinge akarara Shepherd
akamusimudza ndokusimuka paranga
riri padumbu nekuda kwezvipikiri zvaive
zvapinda munyama yake ndakatora
pinjisi ndokubata munyatso
ndakaudzvanya zvokuti akaridzazimhere
ndakazoregedza ndaona pava kuyerera
ropa. Uchataura hako zvizive kuti chero
ukachema haunzwikwi nokuti
takaigadzira zvokuti noise hayibudi
panze .. Apa tava kuyenda newe

kunokupedzisa manje Ziso wenyu haafi
akakuona zvakare uye tichakupedzayi
one by one. Shepherd tora bucket iro
rinemvura ine munyu utove maronda
ayo.

Shepherd.

Ndakatora bucket riya ndokumudira
mvura iya yose kubva kumusoro
ichidzika nemuviri ndakaona Maudy ava
kuzvongonyoka nekuchema ndapedza
ndakatarisa mudhara Mhofu ndokuti
ngatibudeyi toda kubatidza magetsi
handiti tambo dziya dzirimo handiti kaa ,

ndakadaro ndichitobuda.

Maudy .

Ndakatoona kuti ndikaterera marwadzo inofa kwangu pakangobuda Mhofu neumwe wake ndakajambira pa table ndokunyepedzera kuridza mhere sendiri kugwinhiwa nokuti ndaitonzwa tambo dzemagetsi dzichiputikaputika nekuda kwemvura ndakabva ndati kuna Tawanda ndiri kubharaki ndanzwa kani ndibatsireyiwo ndokunge recorder yangu iri kunzwika...

End of chapter 26..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 29.

Petso.

Tawanda paakabuda achinodayidza
Ziso nevamwe kuti vauye ndakasara
ndikatarisa paayinge arohwa napo
ndakanyatsoona kuti pfuti yainge
yashandiswa yaive nesimba
rakawandisa zvisingsiti face yaJack
yainge yaita marengenyasi kugotsi
kwainge kwapinda nebara payingooneka
kuzvimbirira ndiri pakati pekutarisa
ndakaona Ziso naTC vachisvika .

Varume Jack aparadzwa wena.

Ziso.

Takati tichipinda mukati ndakapaka
mota ndokubva tapinda mumba tisati
tagara ndakanzwa ndava kushevedzwa
takabuda tichimhanya asi takangwarira
kuti panogona kungoitika zvimwe
zvakare . Chirudzi uye vaziva sei kuti tiri
pano apfurwa payi ndakadaro
ndichidongorera mumota ayinge
asingatarisiki. Right munhu wese
mumba ndakadaro ndichivhara door
remota takabva tapinda mumba

tichisvika ndakawana Tawanda naChipo
vari bishi kuyedza kuona kuti tainge
tasvikirwa sei. Wadi watanga wageza
ropa riri pamuviri wako.

Tawanda.

Ndichageza rega timboona kuti sei
zvadayi . Right ndaona ?

Petso.

Chii Tawanda!

Tawanda.

Phone yauya naZiso yakaitwa tracker
nyangwe yakadzimwa tarivara nekuda
kwekunoona Maudy kuchipatara rega
ndibve ndayiisa pacomputer, Chipu itore
retrieve macharts ose uye connector
every conversation iri kuitwa nevanhu
ava zve edde mugroup ravo tinzwe
mamovements avo ose.

Chipu.

Ok ndakabva ndatanga kuita zvandanga

ndanzi ndiite hazvina kunetsa
ndaconnector.

Ziso.

Kana mapedza ku connector zvose bho
guys ini zvandava kuita pano ndiri kuda
kuyenda kuna Mhofu ndoda
kumbonomushanda . Pano hatisisiri
safe asi zvandiri kuda kuti multe TC
handiti ku training wakadzidziswa how
to be a sniper gadzira pfuti nezvekudya
zvakakwana uri kufanira kutirinda tose
uchanogara mumujakaranda uri mhiri
yenzira tava pahondo manje wese
aswedera pedyo nemba pfura .

TC.

Ok asi pari kufanira kugadzirwa zvekuti handizodonhi .

Petso.

Yaah ichokwadi ngatinopagadzira
zvakanaka ndakadaro ndichisimuka
kuyenda Ku store room uko
ndakanotora zvipikiri nemapuranga
ndakabva ndabuda naTC neback door

kwaive kutenderera hako asi zvaive nani
pane kubuda nepaive pafira umwe wedu.
Takasiya Petso ava kuzivisa Max
nekuda kwerufu rwaJack . Tichisvika
pazimuti ratayida kugadzira pekugara
ndakakwenya TC . Tarisa boys idzo
dzine zvadziri kutsvaka ndivo vane mota
iri apo hamheno kuti zvatiri kuda kuita
tinobudirira here.

TC .

Vanhu ava vakapusa vanofunga kuti
takapusa zvekudaro here,mira ndibate
Chipo ndimuudze . Chipu 1 Chipu 1 pane

vari kutenderera panze macamera enyu
ava bata here .

Chipo.

Yaah Ziso anavo uye President vatumira
CID iri kuita cover vatovepo Ziso ari
kuvada vari vapenyu.

Ziso.

Pandainge ndava kubuda kuti ndiyende
ndakadayidzwa kuti ndidzoke nokuti

painge paonekwa mota yeblack isina
number plate ndakanotarisa
pacomputer ndokuona sure mune
varume vatatu vaivemo kwabva
kwaburuka vaviri vamwe asi havana
kufamba nenzira imwe vayiita
sevasingazivani pamafambiro avo
zvinova zvakaita kuti tindizive kuti vanhu
vaMhofu ndega ndakaona kuti ndainge
ndabata panorwadza sure vainge
vafunga kutiparadza . Ndakabereka
kabag kangu ndokubuda nekwaive
kwabuda naPetso naTC asi ndave kunze
ndakatora tara yayiyenda neleft side
ndiri mukufamba kudaro ndakafunga
mushonga wandakamboshandisira
Jongwe paakazoonekwa akarara mu

toilet ndakabuditsa kabotoro kacho
pamwe neke acid ndaida kuimwaya
pamaviri ndaona ndabata zvombo
zvangu mumaoko ndakabva ndafambisa
kuyenda kwaive nemhandu dzangu
ndakaudza kuti TC akwire mumuti
ndaizomuudza zvokuita kana ndava
pedyo nemota, ndakayambuka tara
ndakabva ndaona varume vatatu
vakamira pachi bridge nyaya dzavo
dzakaita kuti ndizive kuti ndivo macid
ayinge ataurwa nezvawo. TC are you
connecting here .

TC.

Yes ndatova pa position ndiri kuvaona
vane zvavari kuongorora pedyo negate
ndofunga vari kutsvaka bara ravo .

Ziso.

Ok TC ndava kusvika pamota ndakadaro
ndichifamba kuyenda paive nemota
ndakabuditsa kabotoro keacid
ndokukavhura ndakakabata zvine simba
ndichisvika pedyo ndakayimwaya pavhiri
nepa fender yemota ndokubva ndaita
sendadarikira ndakacheuka ndokubva
ndadzokera pamota paye ndakasvika

ndokunoka padoor .. Eeeh vakuru mota
yenyu yaponja makagara mukati imomo.

Murume ayive mumota paakaadzikisa
window kuti anzwe zvandataura ndipo
paakayirasa ndakabva ndasprayer
mushonga akangokosora kamwe chete
ndokubva ati ziii semunhu afa ndakabva
ndati TC ndapedza basa kuno chirega
kuvapfura asi vavhundutse rova muduri
nebara repfuti ndoziva vanotizira
kumota tovabatira mumota imomo.

TC.

Ok bho ndakaudza Petso zvaive
zvataurwa naZiso ndichipedza kutaura
ndakaregedzera trigger bara richinorova
pamuduri ndakaona varume vapfugama
pasi ndokutanga kumhanya vachiyenda
kwaive naZiso ndakaramba ndakatarisa
ndakaona hevo mumota nyengu kupinda
ndakabva ndakangodzungudza musoro
nekuda kwehuchenjeri hwaZiso.

Ziso.

Nguva ndiyo yandainge ndisina
pakapinda varume mumota vaininge
vamhanyiswa nebara repfuti

vakangosvika nekujoina umwe wavo
ndakabva . Tawanda connect to me
Tawanda?

Tawanda.

Hello Ziso ndiri online wati kudi.

Ziso.

Udza Max kuti Cid raatumira ndariona
ngaavafonere vauye pane black car
ndipo pane vanhu vavo ndavabata.

Tawanda.

Ok rega ndimubate watovabata kare..

Ziso.

Aaah shamwari ndakateya mbeva
nemugomo wemvura tichidzizorera dovi
pachivharo che kiwi yose yayiyedza
kuda kudya dovi riri pachivharo yayiwira .
Ndizvo zvandangoita makonzo matatu
aya .

Tawanda .

Ndakaseka nhamo serugare nevamwe
vangu chero taive tine zvaitirwadza
kufirwa naJack apa chitunha chake
chainge chichiripo panze . Ndakazobata
Max ndikamuudza zvandainge
ndaudzwa naZiso.

Duve.

Paakatumira Boyzen kunoita basa

akabva awudza vamwe vake kuti
vayende kudzimba dzavo.
Ndavayendesa ndakabva ndayenda
kuoffice kwaive na Thomas
ndakasvikirana naBoyzen.. Aaah
tasvikirana kaa ndakadaro ndichigara
pachair yangu.

Boyzen.

Yaah basa racho ranga riri diki
ndadonhedza one of them.

Duve.

Good ndiwo mapedzero atinoda kuvaita
but heyi taita mistake imwe chete..

Boyzen.

Yeyi futi .

Duve...

Bullet rawashandisa rinoda
kunotsvakwa police isati yasvika

Thomas dayidza boys dzako dziuye
dzinotsvaka bara iroro nekukasika. Asi
Boyzen uri kufunga kuti ringadaro
rabuda mumunhu wawapfura here.

Boyzen

Yaah rabuda pfuti iyi ine simba
pandarova ndiri pachu ndanga
ndiripedyo chaizvo vanonotarisa
pajurahall yepamba ipapo.

Duve.

Ok ndisati ndapindura padoor
pakanokwa ndokupinda vakomana
vatatu ndakavarayira basa ravayifanira
kuita kana vasvika kuHill side vakabva
vabuda ndokuyenda takasara
tichikurukura nyaya dzezvematongerwo
enyika kusvika tasvika panyaya
yaKuriseri neyadoctor.

Tawanda.

Ndichipedza kutaura naMax ndakaudza
Ziso kuti ndataura naye.

Ziso.

Tawanda akandiudza kuti boys dzeCid
dziri kuuya ndakaramba
ndakachonjomara pandaive ndakaona
vakomana vandainge ndamboona
ndichiuya vachisvika pamota ndakaona
kuti ndikaramba ndakavanda vaigona
kusvika vachivhura door remota
vakajoina boys dzaive kuhope dzavo
vega ndakabva ndati.. Eeee varume stop
musavhure door iroro please.

Pandakadaro umwe wevakomana vaye
akabva andinongedza pfuti ndakatoona

kuti ndikapusa inofa kwangu ndakabva
ndati I'm from Max, pandakadaro
ndakaona ava kudzikisa pfuti pasi
ndakabva ndasimuka pandaive
ndokuyenda pavaive takakwazisana
ndokubva ndavati mushonga
wandashandisa unoda muiise tauro
mvura movhara mhino ndokusaka ndati
musavhure.

CID.

Ok thanks tabva ku President office
tanzi tikubatsireyi . Saka watotiona
pawapfuura paye.

Ziso.

Yaah ndakuonayi ? Uye Max andiudza kuti muri pano tine umwe wedu apfurwa ari mukati umo toda help yenyu guys? Ava chero kwamunge mayenda navo havana basa toda vataure kuti vatumwa nani zvimwe zvose zvinozviita zvega .

CID.

Ok yaa we are very sorry nekushayikirwa

neumwe wenyu pane mota ichauya
kuzomutora shoko rinosvitswa kuhama
dzake nhasi manheru kuitira kuti
chitunha chacho chiyendeswe kumusha
kwacho .

Ziso.

Kana pakadaro pari bho chiitayi basa
renyu avo vari kucheka miti vari apo
ndevamwe vangu ini ndava kuyenda
kune rimwe basa toonana, nemashoko
iwawo ndakabva ndayenda kwaive
nemoyo.

Duve.

Thomas vanhu vako vanonoka kudzoka sei kungonotora bullet chete here.

Thomas.

Yaah nguva yacho yarebesa wena regayi ndifone ndakafona pekutanga hayina kudavirwa kechi2 ndipo payakadavirwa ndakarohwa nehana ndichinzwa kuti CID ndiyo ine vakomana ivava vabatwa nenyaya yekunzi vauraya one of the agents of the state.

End of chapter 29.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two👁️ 👁️ 👁️ .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

####0775828914.

Chapter 30.

Ziso.

Ndichibva paive neCid ndakabva
ndanotora mota ndokuyenda kusafe
house kwatainge tasiya Mhofu mweya

wangu wainge wakatsamwa zvokuti
ndaitadza kuzvidzora hutsinye
hwandaيدا kumuitira kaigona kuita
kekutanga kuzviita muhupenyu hwangu.
Ndaiti ndikafunga Jack moyo wangu
waichema misodzi yeropa kufa kwaJack
ndainzwa sendabayiwa netsono
paronda nyoro,ndakamhanyisa mota
sendinopenga munguva diki ndainge
ndasvika ndakapaka mota yangu
ndokubva ndafamba ndichiyenda
pakawindow ndakadongorera chandaيدا
kuona kuti havana kuita umwe
mutakitiki wekuzvisungunura here
ndikawira mumota ndakaona
vachiyuwira nemarwadzo echain
yandainge ndashandisa ndakayenda

padoor ndokukiyinura door ndakabva
ndapinda maive nerima risingaiti
ndakabva ndabatidza light ndakaona
varume vakuru votsinzina ndakabva
ndaziva kuti maziso avo anga ajayira
rima ndakatora mukana iwowo
ndakasvika paive naMhofu
ndakamukava bhutsu mudumbu
ndakanzwa kudzvova kwemurume
mukuru.

Mhofu.

Bhutsu yangakarohwa nemukomana
akasvika achibatidza light yainge

yakaoma kutsanangura ndakangoti..
Aaah ko unondipondereyiko mujaya.

Ziso.

Kukuponda uri kutiiko iwe ndakadaro
ndichinomusimudza paayive zvine
simba ndakatarisa kwaive neumwe
wake ayinge angozvipaka mukona.
Mhofu nhasi wayirasa waingonzwa kuti
kuna Ziso nhasi wasangana naye
ndakabva ndamupushira patable
akabvaarara nemusana.

Mhofu.

Ziso? Saka ndiwe une mabasa ose aya ndakadaro ndichiyedza kumuka.

Ziso.

Mabasa api bullshit wati waoneyi hako ndoda kutanga nowe Mhofu ndopedzisa nechikomana icho.

Handina kumupa mukana wekupindura ndakangoisa ruoko mukahomwe kebag ndokubuditsa sando ndokuiyiregedzera

pamuromo murume mukuru akwakuka
achisvipa mazino anoverengeka
ndakamuti dzoka kuno muno chero
ukachema haunzwikwi ndakamutevera
paayive ari muromo wake wayiita kurasa
ropa. Right iwe Mhofu wauraya Jack
neteam rako muri vangani pindura
mubvunzo .

Mhofu.

Muromo wangu wainge waita bapu
raiswa pamoto kuzvimba.
Ta,ta,takawanda.

Ziso.

Ndiri kukudayi nehuwandu hwenyu.
Ndakaona kuti ari kuda kutenderera
pakutaura ndabva ndafunga zano
rehutsinye hwandaida kuita ndatora
sando ndokumurova kuseri kweruoko
ndanzwa adayidzira ruoko rwangu
rwatonhora kani ndikaziva kuti basa
rangu rareruka ndakabva ndabata ruoko
rwandainge ndagon'ora nesando
pagokora ndokurwuisa pa Teble ndaona
kuti rwayenda pandaيدا ndakabva
ndaisha ruoko rwangu muhomwe yebag
ndokutora zvipikiri ma6 ich
ndokuzvigadzika pa table zvatare
ndofunga Mhofu akasana ziva zvaida

kuitika akabva anditi.

Mhofu.

Ruoko rwangu rwainge rwatonghora
nekuda kwegokora rainge rarohwa
nesando ndakaona zvandainge ndoda
kuitwa ndakabva ndati kuna Ziso. Mira
nditaure please mira nditaure zvose
usandikuvadze tarisa wandikuvadza
kare Ziso.

Ziso.

Don't worry uchataura hako zvose kana
ndapedza kuita zvandiri kuita ndakabva
ndadzvanyidzira ruoko patable negumbo
izvi ndayizviitira kuti maoko angu
akwanise kubata sando nesipikiri
ndaona zvaita ndakaisa spikiri paruoko
handina kuda kufunga kaviri
ndakangoregedzera sando zvine simba
nyakatsatso kunzwa kuti chadarika
bonzo ndakabva ndapamha zvakare
kusvika chipikiri chanyura Mhofu
akachena asi wekuchera kana
kudembera painge pasina panguva iyi
ndakatora rimwe ndikarurovera zvakare
apa ayinge asisachachemi ayinge ava
kungogomera nemarwadzo.

Mhofu.

Haaa Ziso kani wandikuvadza kani
please chindibvunza zvauri kuda
nditaure zvole zvaunoda ndanzwa kanii
Ziso. Chainyanya kundirowadza musana
nokuti marovererorwo andayive
ndakaitwa acho ayirwadza makumbo
ayinge akatsika pasi musana ndiwo
wayinge wakarara pa teble ndainge
ndaiswa tingoringo chaiyo.

Ziso

Pakataura Mhofu ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndabaya batani chairo. Mupfungwa dzangu makauya pfungwa yekuparadza dzinza rose ndakabva ndamuti. Right wava ready kutaura zvose handiti.

Mhofu.

Hongu Ziso ndotaura.

Ziso.

Mhuri yako inogarepi uye une vana

vangani ndakabva ndabuditsa phone
yangu ndokutanga kurecoder taura
tinzwe .

Mhofu.

Mhuri yangu iri muno mu Zimbabwe
ndine mwana umwe chete musikana asi
akaroorwa togara navo pamba pangu
uye akazvitakura.

Ziso.

Good boy saka vanowanika papi chaipo.

Mhofu.

Borredale brook house number 00000..

Ziso.

Ok pari bhoo. Ndakabva ndacheuka
kwaive na Shepherd,,, Ehee vakuru
munoita nezveyi uye munoshanda muri
vangani ndakadaro ndakashatirwa
zvemhando yepamusoro.

Shepherd.

Zvakaitwa Boss Mhofu zvakandipa
kuzvizadza mabhurukwa nezvese,
ndakabvunzwa ndakati regai
ndikadzikike zvakanaka zvinova zvakaita
kuti ndove yangu isimudze munhuwi
wayo wakabva wangovharira imba yose
zvokuti chero ini mwene wayo ndainge
ndokundikana kufema nawo. E,e,e,e,
tinoshanda tiri vaviri ini naChura uyo
akapfurwa kumba kwevabereki vaChipo
ikozvino akabuda muchipatara
akayendeswa kumusha kwavo.

Ziso.

Aaah uri umwe wetakapfura ku raide yevabereki vaChipo? Ndakabvunza ndichiita sepasina zviri kundibhowa. So kumusha kwake ndekupi .

Shepherd.

Kunonzi kwaBushu kuKanyaga divi reKenzamba...

Ziso.

Ok? Ko iwe mhuri yako iripi apa wazadza poti iri kuda kunoraswa kutoilet chaiko apa ndainge ndafunga kumugan'ira zvaayisazombokanganwa mupenyu hwake.

Shepherd.

Ini mhuri yangu iri Joni ndakagara ndaziva kuti basa rangu rinotevera mhuri.

Ziso.

Ok wakagona hako asi isu senyika
hapana patisingasviki saka tipe hako
address yavo nophone number yavo.

Shepherd.

Zvemhuri yangu ndaisada nayo
zvachose ndainge ndofunga plan
yekupukunyutsa mwana wangu
nemukadzi asi ndisati ndave
nemhinduro ndakanzwa marwadzo

akanosvika muhapwa akandirwadza
zvekuti ndakayedza kusimuka ndichida
kuti ndibate chigunwe changu chainge
chapwanyiswa nesando ndakaridza
mhere kuri kuyedza kubvisa marwadzo
ayinge andigara pamoyo chaipo.

Ziso.

Unofunga ndiri pa holiday nhayi ndati
ndipe address nephone number dzavo.
Nekuda kwemarwadzo andainge ndaisa
munyama yake hazvina kunetsa kuti
ndipiwe number dzacho. Right wayita
basa chandava kuda kuti uyite kurasa

poti yako iri kunhuwa zvisingaiti.
Ndakadaro ndichitumira Tawanda
naChipo information yose yandainge
ndapiwa ndapedza ndakabva nda
connector kuboy. Hello guys masara
sei Tawanda put on loud kuti vamwe
vose vanzwe.

Tawanda.

Patakasara kumba pakazouya mota
takasvika ikatakura chitunha chaJack
ndokuyendeswa kwachayifanira
kuyenda nemota yainge yazara ropa
yakatakurwa ndokuunzwa imwe

ndakangoziva kuti mabasa
emutungamiriri wenyika ayinge atipa
back up. Ziso akazophona achiti ndiise
paloud sezvo zvaive zvebasa ndakabva
ndaisa. Ndaisa Ziso?

Ziso.

Ok bhoo? Madetails andatumira
wamawona handiti ayo ekutanga
ndeaMhufu ndoda Petso ayende
naChipo anotora mhuri iyi yose
vanoshandisa maID ebasa kuti
vakwanise kupinda pagate
panochengetwa uye pagate pachochi

vanoshandisa password iri mufone
yaMhofu pakanzi my wife ndipo pane
number dzepassword hapa security
pamba musatye kupinda.

Petso.

Ok kana tavatora tovaaisa kupi.

Ziso.

Unounza kuno kwataisa murume wake.

Petso.

But kwadoka shaa kunozvikika here
kuya.

Ziso.

Wave kufarisa Petso basa redu harina
husiku chero masikati be prepaid
muyende kubasa ndakabva ndabva
pacall. Right Shepherd gara zvakanaka
ubvise pupu yako unorasa.

Shepherd.

Ndiwo mukana wandainge ndawana
wekutiza. Ok mukoma ndibvisayi chain
ndikwanise kuzvigezesa.

Ziso.

Uyu ayifunga kuti ndakapusa
ndakazviona asi ayisaziva zvandaive
ndakamugadzirira. Ok ita soo
ndikukurure ukwanise kuzvigesa
kwacho ndakanochonjomara pamberi
pake ndokundokumubvisa belt raayive

akasunga ndakabata kubva
kuchivharangozi yamai ndokumukurura
ndokuisa trouse pamberi pake. Right
zvaita chi clean tione ndoda risare
rakachena ,ndakatarisa Mhofu uyo
ayingogomera nekuda kwemarwadzo
andainge ndamupa ndakasiyana naye
ndokutarisa Shepherd ndokumuti, àaaah
iwe clean tione.

Shepherd.

Chirudzii nhayi.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka godo ndokubata sando
yangu muruoko. Ita zvekudya shamwari
handisi pakuseka wazvinzwa.

Shepard.

Ku..Ku...ku dyaaa tsviii naaa here Ziso.

Ziso.

Handina kuwana nguva yekupindura
ndakadzikisa sando ichinorova
pamupimbira ndakaona murume
mukuru achivhunduka achimhanyisa
maoko ake pa trouse ndkutanga
kukokota nechigunwe chihombe achidya
ndakamboda kuseka asi ndakaramba
ndakasunga shaya dzangu .

Shepherd.

Ndakarohwa nesando pamupimbira
zvokuti handina kuzoudzirwa zvekuita
kunze kwekuita zvandainge ndanzi

ndiite chinyararire zvayisava nyore
ndakanzwa moyo kumira tsvina yainge
yava kuramba kupinda mayayive yabva
ndakabva ndati hoo? hoo? kuri kuda
kurutsa.

Ziso.

Kurutsa unopenga ukangorutsa chete
unomadya futi wakadyaidzwa ndizvo
zvatinoita vanoda kupandukira
hurumende idya tione nekukasika
tichimirira mhuri yaMhofu isvike .

Petso.

Ndakatoona kuti shabhani yakadzora mwando mhinduro yaZiso yakandipa kuudza Chipu kuti tiyende mumoyo mangu ndaida kuyenda naTC asi ndiye ayinge ave back up security yedu . Chipu handeyi? Ko Tawanda taura naZiso atitumire pic achimu toucher

Tawanda.

Ok bho? Ndakabva ndataura naye

ndokutumira paphone yaPetso
ndakangoona achidzungudza musoro
ndikaziva kuti zvinoda vane hana
dzakatsitswa kuti ukwanise kutarisa.

Petso.

Thanks rega tiyende ndakadaro
ndichitarisa kuti pfuti yangu yakagara
zvakanaka here. Takabva tabuda hedu
ndokuyenda Ku borrowdale takasvika
pagate ndokumiswa ne security yeipapo
ndakavaratidza ma ID edu ndokupfuurira
mberi nerwendo rwedu.

Mai Mhofu nemhuri yavo havana
chavayifungira kuti murume wavo
angava ari panguva yakaoma waitova
bishi kurongedza hembe dzavainge
vachangopedza kuayina. Runyararo?
Runyaa .

Runyararo...

Mhamha ndakadaro ndichadavira
mhamha vangu vainge vari down stairs
pavainge vachiita basa ravo .

Mai Mhofu.

Douya kuno nemukwasha wangu iiii
kwatonhora tibikire tea timbopisa
mutumbu apinda chando.

Runyararo.

Ok mhamha mukwasha wenyu anga
achitonditi ndibikire tea ndakadaro
ndinogadzika tea

Mai Mhofu.

Eeeh kwatonhora uku . Ivo baba vako
nhasi.. Handina kuzopedzisa nokuti ma
lights akabva apfuta zvinoratidza kuti
Mhofu vainge vasvika tose takaratidza
kufara.

Petso.

Tichisvika pahouse number yatainge
tapiwa painge pane rima raityisa chaizvo
ndakaburuka ndokuyenda pagate
ndakabaya password yataive tapiwa
ndokubva malights apfuta gate rakabva
ravhurika takapinda muyard ndokubva

tapaka mota yedu takaburuka
ndokuyenda padoor tisati tanoka
rakabva ravhurika kutaura chokwadi
chaive chirungu chega chega takapinda
mumba muye naive nevanhu vatatu
murume mumwe chete nemadzimai
maviri umwe ayive akazvitakura. Makadi
vabereki ndakadaro ndichibuditsa id
card rangu rebasa Chipso akabuditsawo
rake .

Mai Mhofu.

Hana yangu yakarova mumba
muchipinda vanhu vandisingazivi. Eeh

tinofara makadi henyu.

Petso.

Tiri right hedu mhamha hatisi kugarisa
tatumwa from the President office.

Hanzi zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe Mr
Mhofu vapambwa saka tanzi tikubviseyi
pano tikuiseyi kuri safe.

Mai Mhofu.

Mukwasha muri kurevesa here saka

toziva sei kuti muri kureva chokwadi.

Petso.

Ndakabuditsa phone ndokuyenda papic
raMhofu ndokudayidza murume namai
Mhofu vacho kuti vaone mukadzi
wekuzvitakura hatina kumuratidza
nekuda kwekuzvitakura kwaayive akaita.
Pavakaona hazvina kuzoda kuramba
vachitaura vakabva vati handeyi
nekukasika takabva tabuda navo
tichinovaisa mumaoko aZiso

Ziso.

Ndakanzwa noise yemota ndokubva
ndadonngorera ndakaona Petso
achiburuka ndakabva ndaziva kuti basa
rabatwa ndakabuda ndokutambira
vayenzi vangu . Petso makasika kuuya
nhayi . Makadi henyu mhamha nevamwe
vose ndakadaro ndichipukuta maoko
angu ini ndini ndayiziva
chandayipukutira maoko basa rainge
ratanga manje. Pindayi henyu mukati
tione kuti tonokuisayi kune murume
wenyu...

End of chapter 30.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 31..

Mai Mhofu.

Tichingopinda ini nemhuri yangu
takatambirwa nemunhuwi wepupu moyo
wangu wakasimuka zvokutoda kurutsa

chiona ropa rainge riri muroom yacho
ndakaita kushaya pekutsika uye
kuvhunduka kwainge kwandikurira
patable paive neumwe murume ayinge
akaradzikwa nehalf yemusana maoko
ake ayisaoneka nekuda kweropa ayiita
semunhu akasungirirwa ndakatarisa
mwanasikana wangu ndakaona ayita
kubata kumeso ayivhara kumeso kwake
zvaingooneka kuti avhunduka uye kutya
ndakabva ndati. Nhayi mukwasha ndiko
kwamungabva matiunzawo here kuno.

Ziso.

Ehe ndiko kwamuri kudiwa kuno ndanzi
nemurume wenyu ndikuunzeyi kuno,
zvipeyi pekugara chero muropa imomu.
Ndakabva ndayenda paive naMhofu ,
mudhara mhuri yenyu yauya kaa iyi
mashoko enyu ekupedzisira ndeaapi.

Mhofu.

Ziii soo please uraya ini mhuri yangu
hayina zvayinoziva please tarisa
mwanasikana wangu akazvitakura
nzwirawo tsitsi ropa risina mhaka ini
ndini ndakatanga hondo saka pedzerana
neni.

Ziso.

Uyu ane nhumbu nhasi chaiye
anobereka ne operation uyu don't worry
manjemanje munenge mabata
muzukuru wenyu . Mhofu let's go back
to work. Ndoda kuziva kumba kwaDuve
uye vamwe vako vose.

Mhofu.

Haaa izvozvo tsvaka wega sematsvakiro
awandiita handisi mutengesesi ini bodo.

Ziso.

Hoo ndinenzira dzakawanda dzinoita
kuti utaure uri pamuchinjikwa kana
uchifunga kuti ndiri kuseka newe
unonyepa ndakaisa ruoko rwangu
mubag ndokutsvanzvadzira ruoko
rwangu rwakabata charwayida
rwakabuda banga ndakarivhura
ndokuyenda paive pakamira mukadzi
waMhofu ndokuita wekuzvuva
zvechisimba ivo semunhukadzi vakaita
kutevera sederere ndakabva ndaziva
kuti kutya kwainge kwatora

simbarechikurire pandakavasiya
vakabva vatibvurugwada kuwira pasi
ndokubva vakasika kumuka
ndokupfugama pamberi pangu.

Mai Mhofu.

Mwanangu usandibaye ndapota rega
nditaure navo vanondiudza. Mhofu
ndirwo rufu rwamandisarudzira
muchichengetedza shamwari dzenyu
here chingomuudzayi.

Mhofu.

Ndafa kare mukadzi wangu handiti
pawapinda muno watadza kundiziva
here andiponda nesando mazino angu
ose adonha handitauri tose tiri kufa
nekuti taona face yake.

Vanosara vamwe vangu vanosara
vachipedzisa basa ratakatanga ini ndafa
kare ropa rauri kuona pasi apa nderangu
maoko angu aparara saka chii
chandinoraramira .

Ziso.

Ndati Duve anogarepi handisi kuda
ngano dzauri kutaura. Ndakabva ndaisa
banga padumbu pake ndakarinyudza
zvishomanene ndokutanga kudzikisa
ndichiita sendiri kuvhiya dehwe
rembudzi..

Mhofu.

Àaaah! yoooh!! maiiii??? please Ziso
please.?

Ziso.

Ndizvozvandiri kuda kuita mwanasikana
wako nemukwasha wako kutoita
matumbu nemari dzeropa nhasi
chamakadya chamuka ngozi yaJack
inopedza mose . Duve anogarepi? Uri
kufunga kuti ndiri kuita mahumbwe
ndainge ndakabata banga rangu
zvinesimba ndakayerekana ndarikanda
kwaive kwakamira mukwasha waMhofu
akasvetuka semhara nokuti mayitikiro
azvakaitika nazvo it was very fast
achidzoka pasi akasvika achiyita
kunyondera pasi ndokubva angoti pfawu
pfuwu ndiye sarayi muchipedzerana
nevapenyu in ndayenda ndainge

ndamubaya pahuro

Ndakafamba kuyenda paive nechitunha
chake ndakadzura banga rangu
ndakatsrisa Shepherd uyo ayinge ava
kuita sedzungayirwa ndakabva
ndayenda patable ndokutora sando
ndakamurova pahova ndokubva
angofuka rake ega pfungwa dzangu
dzainge dzoita kutenderera nekuda
kwekuona ropa rakawandisa mumaziso
angu ndakabva ndambobuda panze kuti
ndifeme mweya wakanaka kunze
kwainge kwadoka chaingonzwika zvaive
zvijugwe muroi zvaingonzwika kuti kwiri,
kwiri kwiri,ndakatora nguva ndiripo
ndisati ndatodzokera.

Mai Mhofu.

Murume wangu chingotaura kani
zvimwe tingaponeswe tarisa ropa rava
mumaoko ako nekuda kwekuvanza
tarisa zvitunha zvose izvi itori ngozi
yawaparira dzinza rako rose uyu
mukomana ari kuita basa rake
according nemashandiro enyu
chingofumura Duve wacho zvimwe
anonoudzwa naDuve kana amubata
zvimwe tingararamiswe..

Runyararo .

Daddy murume wangu afa madii
mangobvuma henyu pamwe
panowanika mukana wekuti
ndiraramewo nechiri mudumbu mangu
daddy.

Mhofu.

Ndazviii...nzwaaa aaiii haaa marwadzo
awandisa muviri wangu mweya wangu
hauchakwanisi kuramba uri mumuviri
wangu ndatyorwatyorwa . Kana
mararama muzukuru wangu
ngaazotsiva ropa rangu chero akava

musikana ndoda andirwire pfuma yangu
yose iri muzita rake chandisina kuisa
izita rake chete ndipo pamuchanyora
kana wabereka midzimu yangu
nevamwe vandakarwadzisa
vakanditarisa kuti ndiuye kwavari
vandakauraya vasina mhaka
vaneshamhu dzeminzwa asi midzimu
yekwangu iri kundikumbirira kuti
zvandaitwa zvakwana. Aripa Ziso.

Ziso.

Muviri wangu ndakanyatsokunzwa kuti
wapinda mhopo itsva ndakabva

ndasimuka padombo randainge
ndakagarira ndokupinda mukati. Right
ndadzoka wagadzirira kutaura here
Mhofu kana kuti ndokutsakatisayi mose
nemhuri yako.

Mhofu.

Ndava kutaura Ziso asi wakaoma
mupfanha akatrenwa ndakatarisa ndiwe
chokwadi wava kupedza varume vakuru
sesu.

Ziso.

Ndakaita recorder on right taura tinzwe uye kwaanomwira chero girlfriend yake. Ndichipedza kutaura akabva arudunura zvose zvaDuve zvokuti ndakaona kuti haana chaasiya ndakabva ndati mudhara Mhofu ndava kuita mistake handisati ndamboita kubva ndatanga basa wazvinzwa nekuda kwemwana wako ane nhumbu ndava kuita sarudzo yandinoziva kuti inogona kuzondirwisa in 20yrs to come. Mai Mhofu muchibuda muno ndoda muyende kumba kwenyu munozvishongedza nemwana wenyu zuva rinofanira kuzonyura mabuda munyika muno ndozviziva kuti

munedzimba kusouth Africa endayi
ikako kusvika hondo yapera murume
wenyu ndiye akayitanga .

Runyararo.

Ko murume wangu mamuurayireyi.

Ziso.

Nokuti ayizondinetsa . Uye mumwe
chete natezvara wake zvose zviri kuitika
anozviziva anonzani murume wako.

Runyararo.

Anonzi Thomas haayiti zvementongerwo
enyika ane office yake mutown ndimo
maanoshandira.

Mhofu.

Toshanda naye mwanangu iri igrade of
man..

Ziso.

Chibudayi mugeze patap iri panze apo mubve manyangarika zviziveyi kuti ziso rangu riri pamuri any funny munotevera vamwe. Ndichipedza kutaura vakabva vabuda ndokuyenda ndakabva ndatarisa Mhofu ndakaona ava kudorora achikwevera mweya mukati ndakabva ndaziva kuti kuyenda uku basa ndainge ndapedza.

Ndaona kuti afa Mhofu ndakafonera Petso ndichimuudza kuti zvaita kwainge kwasara Duve ndapedza kutaura naye ndakavhura kadoor kaive mukati maive

nekapool kaivemo ndokubva ndayenda
pachitunha cha Shepherd
ndakachikweva kusvika pakadoor kare
ndokubva ndatora simbiyaishandiswa
kusundidzira zvitunha mupool
ndakamusundidzira nesimbi iya
chichinowiramo makaita furo
rakapupuma ndakakweva
chemukwasha waMhofu ndokuita the
same ndakazopedzisira naMhofu
ndapedza kukanda zvitunha zviya
ndakaisa hoepipe ndokuvhurira mvura
ndoku cleaner ropa rose ndaona
machena ndakabva ndafonera Petso
kuti azonditora haana kutora nguva
akabva awuya ndainge ndaneta
ndaingoda kunorara ndichizoona kuti

Duve ndomusvikira sei.

Duve .

Zvinhu zvedu zvainge zvoratidza
kufamba negwara rakanaka nekuda
kwebasa rainge rabatwa naBoyzen
ndakazofunga kuti tainge tasiya bullet
papfurwa umwe wevakomana
vaichengeta President kuyenda kwavo
havana kudzoka Thomas ndiye
akazofona achida kunzwa kuti sei
vanonoka akabva davirwa neCid
achiudzwa kuti vasungwa uku ndiko
kwakave kuparara kwezuva redu umwe
nemwe woyenda kumba kwavo. Ndiri

kumba ndaingoshaya rugare soo nekuda
kwenyaya dzekubasa tsoro dzedu
dzaingofira munzira zvokuti ndaitoshaya
kuti ndozvifambisa sei
ndakazongobatwa nehope
ndichingofunga...

Kuchichena ndakayedza phone
yaMhofu asi yayiramba ndakageza
ndokuyenda kubasa ndakangoti
ndichigara pachair ndakabva ndatanga
kutarisa email box ndakavhunduka
nezvandakaona zvakandisimudza
pachair ndokutanga kuringaringa.

Ziso.

Kuchichena ndakamuka asi ndainge
ndakaneta uye kurwadzirwa Jack ayinge
awurawa ndainzwa kuvhinza ropa
mumoyo nekuda kwerufu rwaJack
ndakasimuka pabed ndokuyenda kwaive
nevamwe ndakawana TC ariko .. Hesi
TC ndiwe warara mumuti seshiri
ndakadaro ndichiseka ndakabva
ndagara padivi pake.

TC.

liiii ndatonhorwa guys but zvanakira
tose.

Ziso.

Yaah ichokwadi but havayimbodzoka nezvakaitwa tukomana twuya.. Right pane zvamaronga here guys.

Tawanda.

Yaah taronga kumbovhundutsa Duve ndakaita access yekupinda Ku email yake saka tine maphotos kubva kuna Mhofu Chongi, Kuriseri, Mabonga,

Mhofu tazoisa raJongwe naKenny
tavaisa maX kuratidza Kuti takapedza
navo saka tiri kufunga kutumira Duve
paemail yake...

Ziso.

Good idea chitumirayi zvinonosotana
ikoko handiti address yake mave nayo
kaa nhasi tombozorora tichanoona
Maudy asi hatichayendi tose...

End of chapter 31..        

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 34.

Duve.

Pandakabva pa east gate ndakayenda
ku Lodge yaive kunze kwetown ndiko
kwandakanorara ndisati ndarara
ndakafonera mukadzi wangu ndaida
kunzwa kuti afamba zvakanaka
ndakafara kuti ayinge afamba
zvakanaka uye vana vedu vainge vari
right ndakabva ndarara semucheche
chaiye ndakatozopeputswa ne alarm
yefone ndakamuka ndokugara pabed
muviri wangu wayida kurara ndainzwa
kakuneta kakasangana nehope uye hana
kurova ndakazoita kuzvuva muviri
wangu kuti ndinougeza ndapedza
kugeza ndipo pandainge ndava kunzwa
simba muviri wangu ndakatarisa ma
email box ndikawana kusina chinhu

ndakabvako ndokufonera Boyzen

Hello Boyzen wakafamba sei nezuro.

Boyzen.

Pakadonhedzwa pes yegirlfrend yangu
neumwe bharanzi handina yakanyanya
yandakafunga ndakatobatikana
nekunditya kwayiita girlfriend yangu
ndakazvipa mhosva panyaya yehunhu
hwangu takasvika kumba ndokuburuka
mumota tapinda ndakasvika
nekuzvikanda pasofa zvekuti dayi ari

magarayi mushe anogadzirirwa pasi
pemuti wemumango ndingadayi
ndakawira mukati.. Shamiso babie,i
want to say sorry nekuisa fear mauri
kubva nhasi i promise you to be a good
boyfriend.

Shamiso .

Boyzen mari ayibuditsa hake asi ruoko
rwake rwaive pedyo zvokuti kanhu kadiki
kanokusiyira mavhivhi evhiki rose
zvokuti pandakadhumwa mushop
neumwe murume ndakasara ndosvika
kumba hana yangu yave mudenga

nekutya kurohwa . Pandakagara
mumota ndakatarisa kuti zvinhu zvangu
zvainge zvisina kupwanyika here
pazvaive zvagwenderedzeka pasi ndiri
mukutarisa ndakaona kanhu kandisina
kunzwisisa ndakangokabiditsa mupess
yangu ndokukapfinyira mu seat cover
ndokunyarara kuti ndibvunze kuti kayi
ndakatya kurohwa ini ndokusaka
ndakangoita zvandakaita takazosvika
kumba ndakatoshamisika ndonzwa
Boyzen ava kukumbira ruregerero
nekuda kwehunhu hwake chakangouya
mumaziso angu misodzi chete
ndakayenda paayive ndakasvika
ndokupfugama padivi pake iye
ndokumuka kuti agare sezvo ayinge

akazvambarara pasofa.. Waita basa
Boyzen kana uchirevesa ndayizvishuvira
nguva dzose.

Boyzen.

Sure Shamiso ndiri kurevesa umwe
wangu takazonorara zvakanaka uye
nemufaro ndichimuka kuseni
ndakasanganidzana necall yaDuve..
Zvose bho mudhara muri kupi..

Duve.

Ndiri ku lodge ndiri kuda back up yako
kuya naMutare road unoyiziva handiti
lodge yacho.

Boyzone.

Yaah ndoyiziva ndosvika don't worry.

Duve.

Kana wasvika tarisa kuti hakuna
mhandu dzedu here handiti

Boyzen

Ndakawonekana neumwe wangu
ndokubva ndabuda ndakamutsa mota
yangu ndokuyenda kwandainge ndanzi
ndiuye naboss Duve ndakasvika pa
lodge ndakatarisa mativi ose uye
kuongorora mota dzaivepo ndakabva
ndafonera Duve ndichimuudza kuti
vabude nokuti kunze kwainge kuri clear
ndichipedza kutaura naDuve akabva
abuda mota yake yainge yakapakwa
kuVip kubuda kwake kwose ndakakuona
ndakaona kuti ave pamberi ndakamutsa
yangu ndokutanga kutevera ndiri
kumashure donzvo rangu rainge riri

rekuchengeta Duve kuti pasawane chinovhiringa.

Tawanda

As usual ndakamukira pa computer yangu ndokutanga kuita basa semazuva ose ndina Chipu vamwe vainge vachiitawo zvavayiita pandakatarisa kuma camera ndichida kuona zvainge zvayiitika husiku tirere ndakamiswa maziso angu nezvandakaona ndakaona tracker yainge yanobviswa naTc naZiso ichiratidza kuti iri kutorova basa ndakaudza Chipu mashura andainge

ndaona. Chipu chitarisa zvarara
zvichionekwa nemacamera ose ndione
kuti sei this tracker iri kushanda iyo
yakanotorwa nezuro.

Chipu.

Ko wadiii wadayidza Ziso wacho
unogona kunetseka ivo vakatoita umwe
mutakitiki havo.

Tawanda.

Taura hako rega ndimudane, Ziso? Ziso huya kuno kaa zvetwo minutes kaa?

Ziso.

Ndakanzwa kudayidzwa naTawanda ndakasiya zvandayiita ndokuyenda kwandainge ndashevedzwa. Ndeipi Tawanda wati kudii.

Tawanda.

Ndakudayidzira nyaya yetracker iri kutooneka kuti iri kufamba wena.

Ziso.

Haaa saka Bho musungo wabata
mhembwe ndini ndakaisa tracker
muhand bag remukadzi aive ne
mkomana akauya nemota kumba
kwatakatama . Saka zvotoita apa
ngatimirireyi zvinobuda pameeting
yepolitburo then tozoita attack apa
chingoonayi kt vari kufamba sei.

Duve.

Ndakarova mota ndakananga kustate
house uko kwatayiitira meeting
ndakasvika ndokuwana vamwe vatomira
havo panze vayimirira kunzi vapinde
sezvo time yainge ichiripo
takazodayidzwa ndokupinda mukati
chakandishamisa ndechekuti nguva
dzose tisu tayitanga kupinda then
President vozonodayidzwa asi apa
takawana vakatogara kuratidza kuti
vakatimirira.

President.

Hevoi ma comreds angu mawana
ndavemo kaa .

Duve.

Tinofara mukuru nyaya dzekurasikirwa
nevamwe vedu chete ndizvo zvava
kurwadza.

President.

Yaah it's true nematambudziko
chokwadi. Ok regayi ndipinde munyaya

yangu yataunganira pano, ndakadaro
ndichisimuka pandainge ndakagara.
Varume pakati pedu paita mhandu kana
kuti vapanduki saka ndati nhasi ndati
ndikuoneseyi kuti ndiri kuzviziva zvose
zviri kuitika kubva pakaputitswa bomb
parufu rwaVp pane vakomana
nevasikana vakagara vaziva chigame
chekuda kundiuraya ndivo vakauya
vakadyara fake bomb vavariro yavo
vaida kuti ndisadye chikafu chainge
chaiswa muchetura . Regai nditi
zvekuda kundiponda zvakatangira kuna
Chongi Mhofu Vp nevamwe vasati
vavigwa nevamwe vachiri pakati pedu
vasati vabatwa asi regayi nditi mazuva
enyu asara mashoma ekuti mubatwe

nokuti ndiri kukuzivayi mose inguva
chete asi munobatwa kana kuurawa
Mhofu nemukwasha wake handiti muri
kuti hamusi

kuziva kuti varipi vakaiswa muacid saka
musavatsvaka henyu vakatofa kare.
Ndiri kukuyambirayi kuti kana muchida
kugara zvakanaka siyayi zvamuri
kuronga vasingagutsikani nehutongo
hwangu sarudzo dziri kuitwa gore
rinouya munogona kumira neni pane
kuti muronge kundiuraya

Ndakasarudzwa nenyika kwete nemi
varume ndine hashu izvozvi asi nekuti
ndiri munhu mukuru handifaniri kuita
zvinhu ndisina kukuyambirayi. Ikozvino

ndinofanira kunge takagadza vice president asi nekuda kwezviri kuitika hazviyiti kusvika vose vasingatenderani nemuono wangu vabva. One thing ndine private security inova ziso rangu saka don't even try it. Pane ane mubvunzo here nhasi ndati ndikuyambireyi ku department kwafiwa kwe security ndiri ku promoter vaive vatevedzeri vavo Duve wonyora ma email uchivaudza kuti vave mumaposition evakatisiya, ndapedza tosangana panext meeting ndakadaro ndichitobuda ndakawana Max akatorelax hake ndakamuudza zvose akaratidza kuzvifarira ndamuti awudze Ziso nevamwe vake kuti vavachabata vose ngavavaise

kumapurisa ngavasauraya.

Max .

Ndakabva ndatora phone ndokufonera
Tawanda.

Tawanda.

Ndainge ndakatotyora hangu ndichitaura
naMaudy wangu uyo ayiti ave pedyo
kubuda muhospital ndakaona call
yaMax yopinda . Hello Max

hamuchabatiki kaa mazuvaano.

Max

Basa wena shamwari ndakusuwayi boys
vari sei vamwe vose.

Tawanda.

Vari right Maudy ndiye anga apondwa
nembwa idzi.

Max

Ok haa ndobasa racho ,inzwa ndanzi
nemukuru wenyika mukabata wamunge
mabata this time ngavharirwe vatongwe
nedare.

Tawanda.

Ok seuyo wamunoti Duve haana mazuva
anenge abatwa.

Max

Ok boys itayi basa ndava kuda freedom
ndimboona mhuri yangu.

Tawanda .

Ok bhoo akabva abva paphone
ndakaudza Ziso neboys zvaive
zvarongwa.

Duve

Ndakanzwa kutya kune kudedera mukati
President vakandirova by surprise zvava

kataura vayiratidza kuti pane
pavakatsika uye security yavo yayigona
basa but neni taitozosvitsana kwamvura
yacheka makumbo . Takabuda
mumeeting ndokubva ndataura
nevamwe vangu three kuti tizosangana
kuhouse of meeting. Handina kuda
kumira ndakarova mota yangu
ndokuyenda kubasa uko ndaida
kunosimudzira vanhu vandainge
ndaudzwa vaitova vamwe vevanhu vedu
...

End of chapter 34

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 32.

President.

Vakomana vaindichengetedza vayigona basa zvokuti ndaingoona ndega kuti zvinhu zvainge zvodzokera mugwara . Asi dambudziko rainge rave rekufa kwainge kwoita ma heads of state chero ndayiziva hangu kuti vakomana vangu vaidaro, asi dare re politburo rayifanira kuziviswa kuti zviri kufamba sei, ndakayerekana ndadzungudza musoro zviya zvekuratidza kupererwa.

Ndakabva ndagadzika cup yetea
yandayinwa patable.

Max.

Ko chii chatora pfungwa dzenyu shefu
chakupayi kudzungudza musoro,taurayi
neni tipanane mazano Sir.

President.

Yaaah you are right there
ndakamutsanangurira zvole Max
zvayindinetsa.

Max.

Harisi dambudziko zvachose ndiri
kufunga kuti mudaidze the Ziso crue
vauye kuno tiite meeting tipane pfungwa
tiri pamwe chete musati magara nedare
renyu re politburo.

Uye nevamwe vamunovimba navo vole
plus pari kudiwa update yepave nebasa.

President.

Ok thank you Max chironga kuti vauye
ini ndichadayidza vandinotruster.

Max.

President vachipedza kutaura
ndakafonera Tawanda ndichimuudza
kuti vauye kustate house vose.
Ndapedza kumuudza zvebasa
ndakazomubvunza kuti Maudy ari sei

ndakafara nezvandakaudzwa kuti ayinge
ari kurecover zvakanaka chaizvo.

Duve.

Pandakasimuka pachair ndainzwa
kudedera muviri wangu wese mapics
andainge ndatumirwa ayiratidza kuti
tainge tapedzwa chokwadi ndakanomira
pa window handizivi kuti imhepo
yandaida here or pane zvandayitsvaka
hamheni ndakavhundutswa ne call
yakaringer ndakarivara, ndakacheuka
ndokuyenda pa desk ndakatora
chinguva ndakayitarisa ichiringa

ndakazosimudza. Hello?

Boyzen.

Hello boss ndiri kumba kwamudhara
Mhofu izvozvi.

Duve.

Eeh kuri sei kumba kwake ariko here
Mhofu nemukwasha wake haana kuuya
kubasa.

Boyzen.

Hakuna kana munhu asi ndapiwa
tsamba na garden boy wavo ndayivhura
.. Yanyorwa nemukadzi waMhofu hanzi
mandisiya ndiri shirikadzi pamwe
nemwanasikana wangu nekuda
kwechigame chenyu. Vati vabuda muno
munyika hamuchavaoni zvakare nokuti
maurayisa mukwasha wangu nemurume
wangu.

Duve .

Ok Boyzen huya kuno kuoffice
ndatumirwa mapics avo vose
vakaurayiwa nezuro manheru .

Boyzen.

Ok boss i will be there soon.

Duve.

Ndichiisa phone pasi pakabva papinda
email yaibva kuPresident office yayiti
ndaizodiwa ku meeting muzuva
rayitevera.

Ndashaya kuti kuneyi kumeeing
kwacho zvinhu zvangu zvinogona
kudhakwa,ndiri kufanira kuronga kuti
mukadzi wangu abude munyika nokuti
matauriro ayita Boyzen andiraitidza kuti
Ziso nevamwe vake vanoziva dzimba
dzedu vari pamberi pedu pakuronga .
Ndakabuditsa phone ndokubva
ndatofonera mukadzi wangu kuti
arongedze abate ndege yayisimuka
na4pm ichiyenda kuKenya uko kwaive
nevana vangu akamboda kupikisa asi
ndakamuudza kuti ukaramba
usazochema neni ndakamuudza
maurariro ayinge ayitwa Mhofu uye
kutiza kwainge kwaita mukadzi wake
ndipo paakazonzwisisa ini ndainge

ndatotsidza kuti kumba handisi
kuzoyenda ndayifanira kubooker hotel
yekugara ndapedza kuronga tsoro
dzangu ndakanyatsonzwa kugadzikana
mhuri yangu ndayiyikoshesa kudarika
zvose.

Boyzen.

Ndichibva pamba paMhofu ndakayenda
nekumba kwandainge ndapfura mumwe
wevakomana handina kuda kumira
ndakapfuura ndichidriver
zvishomanezvishoma hangu
ndakatarisisa pagate ndiri nechepa refu

asi hapana chisvinu chandakaona
ndakanomira pasi pezimuti raive padivi
renzira ndaida kuona kuti handingawani
one of the boys ndimudonhedze zvakare
kana pane vanhu vayindibhowa
ndeyivava ndakatora chinguva
ndakamirapo asi hapana akabuda
ndakabva ndamutsa moto yangu kuti
ndiyende ndakanzwa kuti kaa sekunge
mota yangu yatemwa asi handina kuita
hanya nazvo ndakangoti sezvo
ndakamira pasi pemuti chinogona chiri
chitanda chawira pamota yangu
ndakabva ndayenda.

TC.

Ndainge ndogara mumuti seshiri
zvayinyanya kubhowa kushaya
wekutura naye asi paive pasina
zvekuita nguva zhinji yayipera
ndakazvambarara hangu ndichitamba
magame pafone

Ndiri mumuti mangu semazuvaose
pakasvika pakamira mota yeblack
yainge yakanaka chaizvo ndakayitarisa
ichimira muridzi wayo akavhura door
zvishoma ndokuisa rimwe gumbo panze
akatanga kutarisa kumba kwedu
ndakabva ndaziva kuti iri ndiro rerimwe
basa randainge ndayisirwa mumuti
ndakabuditsa phone ndokusenda

message kuna Chipo.. Ndeipi Chipo
pane mota iri pasi pemuti wandiri asi
munhu wacho ari kutarisa ikoko
musabuda muyard.

Chipo.

Tawanda pane message yapinda iyi
hanzi panze paita munhu ari
kuwongorora pano ndomuti kudii.

Tawanda .

Muudze kuti abvise tracker yake
ayikande pamota iyoyo handiti imagnet
tracker kaa asi ngaayite akangwara
anoswera adonhedzwa mumuti imomo
sehanga.

Chipo.

Ndakaudza TC zvandainge
ndaudzwa,haana kupindura asi
ndakazviziva kuti message ayiwona.

TC.

Ndakabvisa tracker yangu ndokuyibata

muruko ndaida kuyikanda kana mota
yamutswa chokwadi mota yakamutswa
ndakabva ndayikanda nechekumashure
ndaitofunga kuti ndapotsa but
kakanonamira nechekumashure ndaona
zvaita ndakasenda message
ndichivaudza kuti ndaisa tracker.
Vakabva vandiudza kuti ndiburuke
ndiuye kumba ndakaita saizvozvo
ndichipinda mumba ndakawana Petso
Ziso Chipu naTawanda vakagara
ndakanyatsoona kuti tashota Jack
ayinge asisipo zvachose ndakatsvaka
pekugara ndokugarawo.

Ziso.

Right guys basa richiripo hatisati tadii
kubatana kwedu nekushandidzana
sezvatiri kuita basa racho rinoreruka .
Nhasi tanzi tiuye kustate house asi tisati
tayenda ndiri kuda one of us ayende
kunooni Maudy kuti ari sei hazvichayiti
kuti tiyende tose for the sake of security
yake neyedu soo ndiyani ari kuyenda.
Ndakadaro ndichitarisa kuti ndione kuti
pane anoda kuyenda ari ega here .

Chipo.

Tawanda tora mukana uyu unoona
umwe wako asi uri kutya kuyenda wega.

Tawanda.

Haa no handisi kutya asi kutozeza kuti
ndikati regayi ndiyende
munondirambidza muchiti pacomputer
desk hapafaniri kusara pasina munhu.

Ziso.

Haa kana gadzira uyende hako asi
unofanira kusiya wakagadzirira TC
tracker yake nokuti kana akadayi ari

pangozi.

Tawanda.

Haa kana haasi pangozi nokuti ane
yepasi pegumbo ndakadaro
ndichisimuka kunotora imwe tracker
ndokuyiisa mucomputer ndokumupa
ndakabva ndawoneka ndakazeza
kuyenda nemota ndakabuda nekuback
yard ndokunobudira kutara yayiyenda
kumashops ndakasvika pashopping
center ndokuyenda paive nematax
ndakanopinda mutax ndakaudza driver
pandayiyenda hazvina kutora nguva

ndayinge ndasvika ndakanopinda
muward maive naMaudy ndakawana
akagara hake ayiratidza kuti avenani
chaizvo ndakaita kunyemwerera
sedahwa nemufaro . Mau wangu my
love mai vevana vangu uri sei ndakadaro
ndichivhura maoko angu kuti apinde
maari.

Maudy.

Kana ndakamborapwa doctor uyu
ayiziva basa rake muviri wangu wayinge
wave bho zamu rangu rainge raitwa
operation rikagadzirwa kwainge
kwangosara maronda kuti apore

ndainge ndabva kudresswa ronda ndipo
pandakaona Tawanda achipinda hake
akaita kakudembedzera jean trouse
zvayinakidzira kutarisa ndakasimuka
ndokunozvikanda kumuzorodzi
wenyama yangu ndainge ndamuda
Tawanda nemoyo wangu wese.
Takazokurukura nyaya dzedu
ndokuzopedzisira nedzebasa
ndakanzwa kurwadziwa kuti Jack ayinge
apfurwa ndakachema nekuda
kweshungu ndakazonyarara
ndokuzowonekana naTawanda ava
kuyenda moyo wangu wayinge
wadzikama .

Tawanda.

Ndakawonekana naMaudy
ndokudzokera kubasa ndakasvika
ndamirirwa nevamwe kuti tinoona
President ndichisvika takabva tapinda
mumoto yemilitary yainge yatumwa
kuzotitora takasvika kustate house
ndokupinzwa muziroom .

Max .

Sir vakomana vauya ngatipindeyi
tikasike kuitira basa hazvifaniri kubva
mupfungwa dzedu kuti ndiro ziso redu.
Ndakadaro ndichitaura naPresident

vayitoratidza kuzorora havo.

President.

Ok Max pane zvakawanda zviri kuyitika
mupfungwa dzangu ndine stress. By the
way let's go ndakabva ndasimuka
ndokuyenda mumeeting room
ndichisvika vanhu vayivemo vakasimuka
kuratidza ruremekedzo kwandiri iniwo
ndakadzoserera ruremekedzo
rwavakandipa nekumira ndakati twasu
ndakabva ndati. Makadi ma comrades.

Ziso.

Tinofara shefu makadiwo henyu.

President.

Ndiri right as u can see
ndakachengeteka zvakanaka ndakadaro
ndichigara pachair. Right guys i want
Max to introduce you to me
handichakuziveyi vamwe
takangosangana pahondo iya.

Max.

Ndakasimuka ndokuti thank you Sir.
Ndakabata bendekete raTC. Uyu anonzi
TC.. uyu anonzi Tawanda uyu anonzi
Ziso uyu anonzi Petso and this one
anonzi Chipso neumwe asipo ari
kuhospital anonzi Maudy..iyi ndiyo team
yenyu Sir, ndakadaro ndichigara pasi.

President.

Ok thank you

guys nebasa ramakandibatira uye

neramuri kubata uye ndine urombo
nekurasikirwa kwamakaitwa neumwe
wenyu I'm very sorry. Nyaya
yandakudayidzirayi pano ndiri kuda
kuziva kuti mave papi uye hamusi kusiya
muhwezva here.

Ziso.

Ndakaona vamwe vangu vanditarisa
ndakabva ndasimuka.. Ok sir basa redu
riri kufamba zvakanaka so far so good..
Mhofu nemukomana waayifamba naye
anonzi Shepherd ndakavapfuudza
nezuro ndakavaisa muacid hapana

chakasara Kuriseri ndiye ari kuvigwa
nhasi takapedza naye ikozvino tiri kuda
kubata Duve titori naye izvozvi.
Ndakadaro ndichitarisa Tawanda uyo
akabva agutsurira musoro kana
muchida kuona kuti tinaye tinogona
kukuratidzayi President vakabva
vagutsura musoro zviya zvekuda kuona
Tawanda akayenda paive pakagara
President ndokuvhura computer
ndokutanga kunongedzera achivaratidza
ndakaona President vachisekerera
ndikaziva kuti zvayita.

President.

Right good job guys kana mapedza
mission iyi ndichakuitirayi zvishamiso
mose kusanganisira mhuri yaJack. Apa
zvandiri kuda kuti multe kuna Duve
ndoda mumubate mumuvharire
mangwana ndichayita meeting
nepolitburo saka ndichataura nyaya
yacho yose nhasi musamutevere asi
mangwana tapedza meeting ndozviziva
kuti anenge avhunduka nemashoko
andichavaudza uye mukabva pano
hamusi kuyenda kumba kwamanga
muchigara ndava kukuisayi kuNyabira
kune imba yamuchashandisa ikoko
zvanhasi ndapedza.. Eeeh midziyo yenyu
yatotakurwa kuyendeswa ikoko
musanetseka henyu.

Ziso.

Ok Sir maita basa tichaita sekudaro kana mava kuda kuti tiite nezva Duve munotiudza .

President.

Ok pakanaka ndakadaro ndichitosimuka mumoyo mangu ndayinge ndarerukirwa vanhu vayinge vakaoma musoro vayinge vaparadzwa Mhofu naKuriseri ndivo vandayinyanya kuzeza nokuti vaive ne

influence yakanyanyisa kubandiko ravo.

Ziso.

President vachibuda takambosara
tichikurukura naMax nguva yayinge
yarebesa tisina kuonana takazobuda
ndokuyendeswa kuNyabira uko
takasvika kune mota dzainge
dzakapakwa muyard ndakabva ndati
kune vamwe vangu ndedzani mota idzi
murume ayive awuya nesu akati
ndedzedu dzekushandisa ..

Chipo..

Haaaa ndedzedu sure here... Haaaa
President ava HUCHI vakomana vamwe
vangu vakabva vaseka..

TC.

Iwe Chipo usatisetse wabva
wandifungisa mudhara uya anetsa pa
social media..

Chipo.

Asi ndanyepa here apa atinzvengesa
paye panga pasisiri safe kugara plus
pakafira munhu ma1 panorwadza
kugara ndokusaka wayiona vakuru vedu
vakare vayiti pakafiwa wayitama
kuyenda kunovaka kumwe..

Duve.

Kakunonoka kakaita Boyzen
kakandibhowa ndakamufonera kanditi
ayinge ayenda nekwana Ziso hana

yangu yakarova ndakabva ndamuudza
kuti asauya kuoffice ndainge ndotya kuti
anogona kuteverwa ndakamuti
tisangane mutown ndakanomumirira pa
Jameson hotel iri muna Samora Machel
akazouya ndokumuti ngaanopaka pana
park Street ini ndakatevera netsoka ndiri
muvanhu ndakanomira necheparefu
ndaيدا kuona kana ayisateverwa ndaona
kwakachena ndakabva ndanopinda
mumota yake ndichingopinda
ndakamuti ngatifambe tinomira pagaulf
complex. Ko wanga wanodii futi ikoko
uchatibatisa nekuda basa kwako iwe.

Boyzen.

Haa kana mudhara handidaro ndanga
ndichida kutsvaka wamunoti Ziso
wacho ndoda kupedzerana naye.

Duve.

Ziso ukawona wamubata ndokupa
mwana wangu musikana ukauya naye
ari mupenyu ndakabva ndaseka zvangu
nokuti ayisaziva kuti Ziso imhuka
yakaita sei..

Boyzen.

Ndasvika mudhara mati kudii nhasi mati
tiite sei ndakadaro ndichipark mota .

Duve.

Ndayive nekakunyumwa kandayive nako
nekuda kwemota yaBoyzen . Ko
ngatiburuke tinotaura takamira panze
takaburuka ndokusiya mota yedu
vakomana vekanzuru vakauya vakabata
chisimbi chekukeremba mota
ndokusvika ndokuisa isu hatina kuyita
basa nazvo. Right Boyzen ndiri kuda
kuti mukadzi wangu ayendeswe kuair
port zvinhu zvacho hazvina kumira

mushe izvozvi Mhofu naThomas
mukwasha wake hatisi kuziva kuti varipi
saka mhuri yangu ndoda uyende nayo
handiti wabva kumba kwaMhofu hakuna
vanhu.

Boyzen.

Yaaah ichokwadi ndatombozvifungawo
kuti mhuri yenyu ibude. Ndonovasiya
kuair port don't worry mudhara.

Duve.

Ok chihandeyi pamota asi ini

handichayendi newe. Ndakadaro
ndichifamba kuyenda pamota takasvika
kanzuru yakamira ndakabva ndavati.
Ehee varume ndikakubatsirayi neyi uye
seyi masunga mota yangu.

Kanzuru.

Haa mudhara mungabva mapaka mota
semuri kupaka ngoro yemadhongi here
matsika line.

Duve.

Bvisayi chisimbi chenyu icho mari
yamuri kupiwa ne government muri
kuyishandiseyi malines enyu haasi
kuoneka saka uri kuti ndatsika line ripi.
Boyzen ratidza munhu uyu kuti tiri chii
nhasi chaiye ndiri kufonera mukuru
wenyu mangwana kuseni toda kuwana
malines ose achioneka . Boyzen
akabuditsa id ndakaona kuvhunduka
kwevakomana vaye .

Kanzuru.

Ndambokuudza kuti mota iyi ndeye
vakuru venyika handiti ndakuratidza

tracker iri kumashure ukayita nharo
bvisa simbi yedu tiyende.

Duve.

Ndakavhunduka ndichiyenda kuboot
kunoonna zvaive zvataurwa Boyzen
akateverawo chokwadi takaona tracker
iripo ndakabva ndati Boyzen
wandiurayisa vakomana vekanzuru
vayinge vayenda ndakaona Boyzen
achibvisa tracker iya ndokunoyiisa pane
imwe mota ini ndakangofamba
nemuvanhu ndokuyenda pamarket
square ndokukwira tax ndakayenda
kwandanga ndasiya mota yangu..

End of chapter 32.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2👁️ 👁️ 👁️ .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

#0775828914.

Chapter 33.

President.

Ndakazoswera ndave busy kuronga nezve basa mumoyo mangu ndainge ndoda kubuditsa pachena zvole zvayirongwa nanaDuve. Vanhu vandayizeza vainge vafuudzwa naZiso saka padare repolitburo ndipo pandiri kuzvitaure ndoda kuvayisa kutya kwakanyanya . Ndapedza kuronga tsoro dzangu ndakaudza Max kuti timboyenda kunotamba golf hedu tichirohwa nemhepo sezvo kunze kwayive kwafura mhepo.

Duve.

Tax yandaive ndakwira yakanondisiya
pana park street ndakafamba
ndichiyenda pandaive ndasiya mota
yangu ndakasvika ndokuyitenderera
chandayitsvaka ndini ndayichiziva
ndakakotama ndokutarisa pasi
nemumavhiri ndaona kuti ndagutsikana
ndakabva ndapinda mumota
ndakayimutsa ndokukwidza na Samora
Machel road ndakazonotena ndave
kumberi ndichiita sendiri kuyenda kuna
fourth ndakanomira pa east gate
ndokubva ndafonera mukadzi wangu
ndichida kunzwa kuti azodii akanditi
ayinge akamirira Boyzen paakangotaura

nyaya yekuti akamirira Boyzen ndamuti
change of plan ndainge
ndisingachatrust mota yaBoyzen
ndakamuti atakurwe nadriver wepamba
ticket ndainge ndabooker kare

Ndichipedza kutaura nemukadzi wangu
ndakabva ndatanga kubooker nzvimbo
dzekugara ndayisada kugara panzvimbo
imwe chete kumba zvayinge
zvatovharana ndayizoyendako kana
hondo yandayirwa yapera. Zvinhu
zvangu zvose zvayinge zvichifamba
negwara rakanaka ayinge
ambondivhundutsa ndiye Boyzen ayinge
ayisirwa tracker asi ayinge aratidza
kuchenjera ndokuisa tracker yacho pane

imwe mota zvayizopedzerana zvoga
hamheno ikoko.

Tawanda.

kuNyabira kwataive tayendeswa
takawana zvinhu zvose zvarongedzwa
mune zvakanaka macomputer
atayishandisa ndakamawana akasetwa
zvakanaka ndakaopener
yandayishandisa ndokuisa chip rayi
indictator kuti hapana ambotamba nayo
here ndaona iri bho ndakayita yaChipo
yainge yakachena. Ndakabaya password
yaTC yetracker yaive yayiswa pamota

yaayiiti yanga yakamira patara yekumba
kwatainge tabva ndichingoita on chete
yakabva ndakaona mota yaive ne
tracker iri kulocation yeku Glenora
ndakaramba ndakatarisa mafambiro
emota yacho yayifamba ichimiramira
munzira ndakadayidza Chipu kuti tiite
muonera pamwe.

Chipu.

Wati kudii Tawanda watova pabasa
vamwe vari kufara ngatimborohwa
nemhepo kunze kwavakutodoka uku.

Tawanda.

Yaaah ndizvozvo basa redu riri ipapa
Ziso nevamwe vake ndeve mu field
vanotomirira isu kuti tivaudze kuti
tavepapi.

Chipo.

Taura hako ndakadaro ndichidongorera
computer yake . Saka wandidayidzireyi.

Tawanda.

Mota iya yaiswa tracker naTC inenge
yemushikashika tarisa mafambiro ayo.

Chipo.

Ndakabva ndagara pachair yangu
ndokuita on computer yangu ndayinge
ndatova pabasa ndakatarisa
zvayitaurwa naTawanda ndokuona kuti
ichokwadi .. Haa saka chii chaitika ipapa?
TC huya kuno mota yawaisa tracker
inoratidza seyemushikashika here.

TC.

Kadayidzirwo kandakaitwa kaive ne
command

ndakasimuka pandaive ndokuyenda
paive naChipo naTawanda wayingoona
mutsipa kureba vakatarisa pacomputer.
Ayiwa ipombi yemota yakanikisa zvokuti
hayiti basa iroro.

Tawanda.

Saka tracker yako yaonekwa ikaiswa

pane imwe mota vari kuyedza kuda kutirasisa.. Tarisa yave kudzoka kwayabva pamwe yava kuyenda kutown.

Chipo.

Yaaah inoda kuteverwa kwayiri kunomira ndakadaro ndichigadzirisa muviri wangu zvakanaka sezvo skirt yangu yayinge yakwinya ichisiya gumbo panze, toita sei apa? TC akabva ati ava kunotaura naZiso naPetso Tawanda akasimukawo ndokuyenda kwaive kwayenda TC.

Ziso.

Kwakanaka here kwamayiita kuuya
makadungamidzana kudayi.

TC.

Zvipiko mota yandaisa tracker inenge
yabviswa ikaiswa kune mota
yemushikashika.

Ziso.

Aaah vanofunga kuti vanotiza
vakasvikepi,handiti wayiona mota yacho
uye ukayiona unoyiziva .

TC.

Ehe ndoyiziva chaizvo asi hayina
number plate.

Ziso.

Ok harisi dambudziko iwe neni handeyi
mutown tinobvisa tracker yedu Tawanda
wosara naPetso todzoka avo tozotanga
kuvatsvaka mangwana tanzwa kuti
politburo yavo yapera sei ndakadaro
ndichisimuka pandaive. Chipu yave kupi
mota yatiri kuda.

Chipu.

Yava pablue shade paMagaya
yakatomira ipapo.

Ziso.

Ok rega tiyitevere tinodzoka
manjemanje.

Takabva tabuda ndokutora mota pane
dzaive panze ndakaudza TC kuti adrive
ini ndakagara hangu kuside ra
passenger ndaingonzwa kuneta
pfungwa dzangu dzaingofunga
ramangwana rangu ndainge ndoda
kutanga mhuri asi wekutanga naye ndiye
ayisavepo nekuda kwebasa rangu
ndainge ndisina nguva yekusarudzawo
musikana kuti ndisarudze Chipa
hazvayiita nokuti kwandiri mbeva
dzemumba makonzo ndakapedzisira
ndatura mafemo zvakanzwikwa naTC.

TC

Ko chii nhayi Ziso first time yangu
kukuona uri low like this chiii .

Ziso.

Haaaa ma1 shamwari unoziva here kuti
Mhofu naChongi vakapedza rudzi
rwangu. Saka nhasi ndave kuda kutanga
mhuri asi nani manje ndipo pari
kundinetsa shamwari ndambofunga
Chipo but haaa.

TC.

liiii pana Chipso please ndisiirewo
ndomuda mwana uya ndiri kumirira
titange tapedza basa ndozoroora.

Ziso.

Ndakaseka ndokubva ndamuti,asi
wakatokanda shoko here TC..

TC.

Handisati hangu asi ndiri pedyo
ndomuda mwana uya.

Ziso.

Ok pari bhoo haaa kwandiri ini makonzo imbeva dzemumba handidyi.

TC.

Haa manje kwandiri itori nzvangauranga mbeva iya ine line jena padivi. Right toyenda kunomirira kupi apa ndakadaro ndatochinja nyaya.

Ziso.

Bvunza Tawanda kuti iri kuratidza kuti iripi asi apa tinogona kunomira pa copper cabana.

TC.

Ndakazviconnect naTawanda hello man T iripi mota yacho tave muguta.

Tawanda.

Ok iri kuratidza kuti yakamira corner
Bute naChinhoyi endayi ipapo signal
yenyu inobva yabata.

TC.

Ok thanks ndakabva ndawedzera
kufamba chero mota dzainge
dzakawanda ndakasvikiridza kuti tiwane
ichiripo ndakaudza Ziso paive nemota
yatayitevera ndakasvika ndokupark
mota yedu necheparefu ndokuburuka

tichiyenda kwaive kwakamiswa zvimota
zvemushikashika. Saka todii kana
tasvika.

Ziso.

Haa zvino zviita zvoga don't worry.
Yabata signal yangu tave payiri
ndakadaro ndakatarisa mota yayive
yakapendwa nered colour kumberi
kumashure yaive negray colour
ndakambomira ndichida kuona kuti
ndotangira papi ndakazoyeverwa
nahwindi ayishevedzera kuti vanhu
vapinde mumota yacho.

Hwindi.

Yauya yemusoro mutsvuku inodiwa
nanamai yamira kwirayi munosiwiwa
kwamunoda ? Eeh ehe Amai kana
musingadi kukwira yemusoro mutsvuku
yakamira kudayi moda kuikwira yaita sei
kwirayi tiyende pa Glenora.. Semi sisi
mune muviri mudiki hamuremi kwirayi
yemusoro mutsvuku muyendeswe
kwamunoda..

Ziso.

Zvakangondiitira funny so kuti nditi
zvinyadzi zvayitaurwa zvakandirambira
asi pakadzikadzika ndainzwa kuti pari
kutaurwa zvinyadzi zvine hungwaru.
Ndakafamba ndichiyenda pamota iya
ndava kunosvika padoor ndakanzwa
chimwe chihwindi chandidaidza.

Mudhara muri kuda kukwira yemusoro
mutsvuku here?

Ini handina kuita basa nazvo
ndakatatora mukana iwowo kuyenda
kwaiva nadriver. Shamwari ndiri kuda
kusecha mota yako ndiri mupurisa
ndakadaro ndichimuratidza id yangu

,akabva anditarisa ndokunditi sechayi
pandakasimudza musoro kuti ndiyende
kunosecha TC akabva asvika achiti
ayiwana takabva tatobva panzvimbo
ndokuyenda kumota yedu kunze
kwainge kwadoka. Tichisvika pa
Avondale ndakaona TC adzosa speed,
ko wadzorerayi speed.

TC.

Ndaona mota iya iyo yeblack iri
kunopark apo.

Ziso.

Tena unomira nechemberi ndiri kuda
kumuona munhu iyeye. TC akabva
atenesa mota akanoparker payimirika
ndakaburuka ndokuyenda mushop
yaave yapindwa nemurume wekuburuka
mumota yataingetatevera ndafamba
nerimwe divi ndichiziva kuti
tinonosangana mberi ayive nemusikana
waayive naye ayinge ane ka pess
ndakafamba semunhu ayitsvakawo
zvimwe hake pfungwa dzainge dzatova
pabasa ndakabuditsa tracker yandaive
ndasvitswa naTC paakaibvisa pamota
ndakaibata muruoko ndaona ndave
pedyo nemukadzi ayifamba nemurume

wandaida ndakaona achivhura pess
yake ndakabva ndati mudzimu waro
bonga kuwana huku ichirwara ndakabva
ndatarisa divi zvinehungwaru
ndakasvika ndichimuduna kapess
kachiwira kwandaive ndakatarisa ndaita
kakuvhunduka ndokuti, Sorry mhamha
sorry please ndakadaro ndichinhonga
pess iya ndakatanga kunhongera zvinhu
zvavo zvainge zvati warara pasi
ndapedza kunhonga ndakavadzosera
murume wacho ndiye akanditi blaz muri
bofu here ndakangozvininipisa
ndakaramba ndichivakumbira ruregerero
apa mukadzi wwacho ayitoratidza kutya
murume wake kana kuti bufu haana ,
ndakabva ndabuda basa ndainge

ndapedza ndakanopinda mumota
ndokurova pasi kuyenda kumba..

End of chapter 33.

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two 👁 👁 👁 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 35.

Duve.

Ndichisvika kuoffice ndakafonera ma heads of departments vari vaviri vanova Zhuwakinyu na Chamunorwa, havana kutora nguva vakabva vauya vakasvika vachigogodza ndokupinda. Come in ndakadaro ndichibatabata mafile

zvenhema. Garayi henyu pama chairs
henyu varume. Ndiudzeyiwo kuti kuri sei
kuma departments enyu.

Zhuwakinyu.

Kwangu hakusi busy shefu, asi ndanga
ndichida kubvunza kuti makazonzwa
here kuna Mhofu.

Duve

Ndizvo zvandakudayidzirayi pano Mhofu
hakuchina akabatwa nevakomana

vaPresident akatourawa kare Kuriseri
handiti muri kuziva zvakaitika saka ndiri
kuda kukusimudzirayi muyende
munzvimbo dzavo nokuti musangano
wedu haufaniri kufa nekuda kwekuti ava
vafa chero ndikafa sarayi
muchiyenderera mberi nebasa.

Iwe Chamunorwa ndiwe wava kutora
nzvimbo yaKuriseri handiti ayinge a
resigner basa soo wasarudzwa kuti
upinde panzvimbo yake sezvo wayinge
uri mutevedzeri wake .

Chamunorwa.

Thank you shefu chero mukati muri
kuda President ndiuye navo
munongondiudza kuti muri kuvada kupi
kwacho.

Duve.

Ndakanzwa manyukunyu kuti
ndazowana wekushanda naye uye
mashoko ake ndaida kumashandisa
ndiri kutoda vatore mutungamiriri
wenyika vayende naye kubase rekukaroi
ndoda kumuuraya ndiri ini nemaoko
angu ndakabva ndati. Ok ndimi vanhu

vandiri kuda kushanda navo zvehupenyu
President ndiri kutovada vari vapenyu
chaivo.

Chamunorwa.

Munongondiudza kuti movada rinhi
pandinonovaona apa ndobva ndatovaba
pfungwa havandinetsi ndakambovaitira
kabasa rimwe gore saka havandinetsi.

Duve.

Avo chero nhasi chaiye tikavabata vari vapenyu zvinotiitira nyore kuti va resigner voga . Ndiri kutovimba nemi guys saka kubva ikozvino mave vatungamiriri vemadepartments enyu. Iwe Chamu wave kuCio kwaive naKuriseri. Zhuwakinyu, wava kutungamirira Army.

Zhuwakinyu.

Zviri munzeve mukuru ndichaita zvose zvamunoda kuti tiite kuti nyika iyende mberi

Duve.

Pakanaka ehee muchadaidzwa kuoffice
yaPresident kuti vakuoneyi muzive
zvokutaura vanofanira kudyara trust
kwamuri kuti basa rikurerukireyi
mandinzwa here, ndakadaro
ndakavatarisa mumaziso chaimo vose
vakagutsura musoro yavo pamwe chete
kuratidza kunzwisisa pane zvandainge
ndataura, takazowonekana voyenda
kuma basa avo ndakasimudza phone
ndokufonera President. Hello shefu
ndaisa vanhu vamati ndiise
mumaposition evashakabvu .

President.

Ndainge ndichitaura naMax nekuda kwezvandaive ndaita kumeeting yanga ichangobva kupera. Ndipo pakapinda call from Duve achindipa update yevanhu vaayinge asimudzira. Ok Duve saka waisa ani nani?

Duve.

Ndaisa Zhuwakinyu naChamunorwa .

President.

Ok unova truster here vanhu vako tarisa
zvatanga tava kuitwa nevashakabvu.

Duve.

Ichokwadi shefu but vandakupayi vari
bhoo chaizvo.

President.

Ok wandinoziva ndiChamunorwa ndiye
akamboshanda pedyo neni kwenguva
ndakatomusimudzira nekuda
kwekutendeka kwake.

Duve.

Ndakayerekana ndonyemwerera kureva
kuti basa rangu rainge richazondiitira
nyore. Ok mukuru chatinoda ndechekuti
nyika igare mumaoko evanhu
vakatendeka.

President.

Ndoda kuvaona mangwana saka wouya navo iwe Duve handitika unouya navo kuoffice chaiko ikozvino ndava kuda kuchishandira basa kuoffice mhopo dzadzikama.

Duve.

Ok shefu ndichaita sekudaro asi ndogona kusvika kuma 11 am nokuti kuseni ndichamboda kuva introducer kuvashandi vamwe kuti vazive zviri

official not zvepa news or social media.

President.

Ok pakanaka unondifonera kana wakuuya, ndakadaro ndichicutter phone. Ndakabva ndatarisa Max uyo ayinge achingobayaya computer yake. Haaa zvazoita manje Max zvokuti unogona kumboona vamwe vako wave nenguva uri mujeri rekundichengeta.

Max.

Shungu dzekusangana ne team rangu
dzainge dzakawandisa zvokuti
pandakaudzwa nezvekuti
ndasunungurwa ndakanzwa kufara asi
pakadzikadzika pemoyo ndaizviziva kuti
Duve ndiye umwe wevamwe vari
kuyedza kudonhedza hurumende uye
President vaizviziva futi. Ok Sir maita
basa ndingatoyenda mangwana chaiye
ndimbonokurukura nevamwe vangu
President havana kupikisa ndakabva
ndasimuka ne computer yangu
ndokuyenda kuroom kwangu
ndakanozviconnector nevamwe vangu
ndokuvaudza kuti ndichambouya ikoko
asi ndaida waitwe active tracker yaive

yakaiswa pasi pegumbo uye kuti
tivatarise 24/7

Zvimwe tichataura ndauya ikoko
ndakadaro ndichitodisconnecter ear
pord yangu ndakatanga kuisa
marecorder mumarooms
ekwatayitandarira kumwe kose kwaive
bho ndapedza ndakadzokera kwaive
naPresident avo vandakawana
vakandimirira vainge vakapfeka
swimming costume ndakabva ndabuda
navo vave kuyenda kuswimming pool.

Tawanda.

Ndakaudza vamwe vose zvaive
zvataurwa naMax takabva tatanga
kuonesana kuti sei President vadaro.

Ziso.

Hayisi nyaya iyi handiti maita on tracker
yepasi pegumbo totangira ipapo pava
kuda kuiswa ziso nguva dzose uye
vanoda kuisirwa secret backup yedu
kuitira pakada kuitika zvakashata
tinovabatsira. Ini nhasi ndiri kunzwa
kuda kurova munhu saka mupfungwa
dzangu mauya Chura mukomana

wekupfurwa kumba kwevabereki
vaChipo ndiri kuda kumuyendera
kumusha kwavo zvokuti ndikafunga
mushe ndinosiya ndapedza mhuri yose
tikamusiya ari mupenyu achatinetsa uya
itori ngozi inoda kutsimbikwa isati
yatanga kupfuka.

Petso.

Taura hako asi zvekuponda rudzi chisiya
Ziso inga vakauraya vabereki vako
wakapedzerana navo wani.

Ziso.

Taura hako asi vakandiitira dzungu
ndouraya ndakabva ndaseka. Ndakabva
ndatora kabag kangu kainge ken'anga
kanochengeterwa hakata ndakabuditsa
zvombo zvole zvaivemo ndokuisa
patable ndakaona vanhu vole vaivemo
vamhanyisa maziso patable paive
nezvombo zvangu, ndakabva ndavati
muchaita mapofu nekuda kuona
ndakadaro ndichitoseka hangu .

Petso.

Haaaa Ziso kaa wakaoma pazvinhu
zvose zviri apa chakaipa isando haaa iyo
yakapedza ma spots akawanda.

Tawanda .

Maudy haadi kuyiona zvachose
anozviziva kuti inobuditsa huropi
nenguva diki, vanhu vose vakaseka .

Ziso.

Ndaingosekerera hangu vachibigger

sando yangu kusaziva chete kuti mandiri
ndayinge ndakadyarwa Satan chaiye
kana ndave pabasa. Àaaah zvole zviri
apa zvakakosha zvichiyenderana nekuti
tiri kuita nezveyi.

Chipo.

Ini hangu chimoyo chaZiso ndochidawo
hangu wen it comes paba.. handina
kuzopedzisa kutaura phone yaTawanda
kabva yaphonwa .

Tawanda .

Hello Maudy uri sei?

Maudy .

Hello Tawanda muri sei nevamwe vose
ndakusuwayi guys riri sei basa..

Tawanda

Basa bho tose takusuwa wena wave sei

uchiuya kumba Maudy.

Maudy

Ndave bho ndatofona kuti ndikuudzei
kuti ndabuda Ziso ngaauye anditore
ndakabviswa ku hospital ndiri kumba
kwadoctor vakaitira security yangu .

Tawanda.

Ndakanzwa kumerera nemufaro
ndakaudza Ziso zvainge zvavepo

akanditi ayiyenda naChipo kunotoro
Maudy..

President.

Zvose zvandakaita zvekuti Max ayende
kune vamwe vake ndakazviitira madara
hangu ndaida kuona mhandu dzangu
Duve ndainge ndamuona hangu
ndokubva ndamusweddedza pedyo
ndaيدا kuti abatwe akarivara
pavakomana vaviri vaininge vasimudzirwa
ndaitonyumwa zvakare kuti vanogona
vari mu syndicate

Ndokusaka ndakamupa task yekuti

asarudze vanopinda panzvimbo
dzevanhu dzemabhururu ake zvinova
zvava zvakandishamisa kuti
naChamunorwa aripowo futi pamhandu
dzangu

Ndakangoti ndichamuona pavanouya
kuzondiona ndichaisa trust yangu paari
ndoita sechidzungairwa hangu...

End of chapter 35..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653: Who
will save the President.

Ziso SS 2👁️ 👁️ 👁️

Story by Anoe Chihwehwete.

Edited by mama Rue.

##077582914.

Chapter 36

Chura.

Pandakabva kuHarare ndichinzi
ndimbonozorora ndakayenda kumusha
kwevabereki vangu uko kwaive nemhuri
yangu zvekuHarare ndaingofona
ndichiita zvekunzwa kuti Mhofu ayinge

awurayiwa,ini handina kumbonyanya
kuita basa nazvo ruzevha rwainge
rwonakidza pa growthpoint
ndainotandara ndichinonwa doro
nevamwe gumbo rainge ratopora
ndainge ndasiirwa hurema chete
mandiri

Ndainge ndofamba ndakatsveyama .
Musi uyu ndakamuka ndakangonetaneta
chainge chandineta handina kuchiziva
ndakayeva mukadzi wangu achitsvaira
ndakabva ndangodzungudza musoro
hamheno kamwe kakunzwa
kandayinzwa ndakazomudayidza
mukadzi kuti agare padivi pangu
ndakabata chidzva chake ndokumuyeva

ndakabva ndamukisa pamanza
ndokusimuka ndokuyenda pa wardrobe
ndakananavira chibag chaive pamusoro
pewardrobe ndokudzoka ndokugara
padiwi pemukadzi wangu haana
chaakataura ayingoyeva zvole
zvandayiita ndakavhura chibag chiya
ndokutora chimwe chidiki chaive mukati
ndakachivhura futi ndokubuditsa
mapepa ayivemo ndokutarisa mukadzi
wangu ndokuti. Mai Thandeka mukadzi
wangu kufa kwakauya nechibasa chedu
chemuhurumende unoswera wava
kumakuva at any time given saka ndiri
kuda kukuratidza hupfumi
hwandakakushandira makore ose aya,
ndakadaro ndichimubata bendekete

ndaيدا kunzwa mhinduro yake.

Mai Thandeka.

Kahunhu kakamuka kane murume
wangu kayingo ndinetsa asi kuti
ndibvunze zvayingondirambira
pamuromo nokuti munhu wangu
ndayimuziva ayisada kuitirwa dzungu
seweti inotangira pupu
kubuda,ndakazonzwa ndadayidzwa but
kakunetaneta kacho kayingoratidza kuti
there is something bothering him.
Mashoko ake ndiwo akandipedza simba
ndakamupindura ndikati. Haufi murume

wangu Thandeka achiri kukuda
ndakadaro ndichitambira mapepa
ayinge anditambidza ndakarohwa
nehana ndichiona kuti murume wangu
ayinge akavakisa dzimba nhatu muguta
reHarare ndisingazvizivi uye dzose
dzaive muzita remwana neni iye ayinge
asina kuzviisa . Saka nhayiwe Chura uri
kureva kuti wakatenga dzimba idzi
ndisingazvizivi here usadaro.

Chura.

Ehee ndaizviziva kuti ndikakuudza
unoudza vanhu zvikapedzisira zvasvika

kuhanzvadzi dzangu handiti unozviziva
kuti hadzikudi saka i was protecting you
nemwana.

Mai Thandeka.

liii wakaoma ini ndaitogutsikana
nezvatinazvo pano nyambisirwa
unezvimwe zviri muchivande, but sei
wazoda kundiudza nhasi ? Asi
handichaudzi vanhu here?.

Chura.

Chero ukataura zvava zvako izvo ini
ndakuudza kuti uzive kuti ndinokuda
nehupenyu hwangu. Right zvandiri kuda
kutuzive ndezvizvi. Musha uno nezviri
mauri ndava kuzvipa vabereki vangu
nevanin'ina vangu iwe wakunogara
kutown kubva nhasi zvichiyenda mberi
zvokuti kutsvaira kwauri kuita uku
ndekwekupedzisira nhasi rovafanira
kuvira wave Harare unosvikira kuimba
iya yawaingouya ndepedu paye pandayiti
ndiri kulodger ndainyepa hangu.

Mai Thandeka.

Matauriro emurume wangu ayinge ava
kundivhundutsa matauriro acho
semunhu ava kuziva kuti ava kufa
ndakabvumira zvose tapedza
kukurukura murume wangu akakumbira
rudo ndakamupa nemoyo wese i don't
know kuti chii chaiyitika zvinhu zvacho
zvaingoitika nekukasika. Takazobuda
nemurume wangu toyenda mumba
maive navatezvara vangu navamwene
nemadzitete ,takavakwazisa tapedza
murume wangu akayisa nyaya yake
kuvabeteki vake kuti musha wainge
wava wavo nezvose zvaivapo musha
wacho wainge wakanaka uye hapana
chipfuwo chaichengetwa pamusha
chaisavepo ndakaona kufara kwakaita

madzitetete angu nemhururu yavakarova
zvinova zvakaita kuti vatezvara vangu
vangu vavaudzise mashoko anorema
tisina kutarisira.

VaChura.

Ko zvadii vagari vetsime kushaikwa
kwenyu mumvura nzizi dzinopwa
vakaramba kufamba zvakafanana
nedzimwe mhuka mukati isu tiri
vasvetuki. Sei matora danho irori..

Chura.

Ndangoona zvakakodzera kuti ndidaro
ava Mai Thandeka vave kubva kuno
ndichambovayendesa kutown kuneimwe
imba yandakavatengera.

VaChura.

Zvakanayi mudzinirisi wetsime
ndakadaro ndakatarisa vanasikana
vangu vaviri vainge vadzoka kuvarume
vavo vachizogara pamusha
vaingozhinya senzenza. Munozhinyeyi
mazipfambi ndizvo zvamakatatadzira
kugara kuvarume muchida
kuzofurufusha muroora zvino nhaka

hamupagari ayiita kuti mugare ndiye ava
kuyenda kudhorobha ndipo
pamuchaona kuti handina kuchipa
musha uno ndewe vakomana ava
nzenza dzevanhu.

Chura.

Chiregai kudaro regayi ndirongedzere
mhuri yangu iyende ini ndosara kuno
ndichazotevera kana ndashevedzwa
kubasa takabuda ndokunogeza
nemukadzi wangu ndakanomukwidza
bhazi ndokuyenda ndakamupa account
number yaive nezita rake kuti awane

zvekunoshandisa aveko. Ndakasara
ndoita zvedoro hangu pamashops
nemabururu angu.

Ziso..

Ndakapukuta zvombo zvangu uye kuona
kuti zvainge zvakagara zvakakanaka here
ndapedza kuzvidzosera ndakatarisa
Chipo ndokuti.. Eeh Chipo tora makeys
emota yakakwirira tiyende kunotoro
mukadzi wemunhu ndakadaro
ndichiseka.

Chipo.

Ok shefu Ziso kwasara kuti tizive wenyu mukadzi handina kumirira mhinduro ndakanotora makeys eGd6 ndokubva ndatosanotungamira kubuda ndaingonzwa mazwi evanhu vandainge ndasiya vachiseka ndakaziva kuti vari kuseka zvandainge ndataura kuna Ziso?

Ziso.

Ehe? Ndakadavira ndichitobuda kuyenda. Aaah wandiparira nyaya ndakadaro kuna

Chipo ndichitambira makiys ndakavhura
Ku driver's seat Chipo ndokupinda
kwake ndakamutsa mota ndokuikwenya
ndakananga kumba kwa doctor hazvina
kunditorera nguva nekuda kwemhando
yemota yandaive nayo takasvika pagate
ndokuridza bhero ndokuvhurirwa gate
nemukomana wechidiki ndakapinda
ndokunopaka mukati ndakaona doctor
vakamira pavharanda . Chipo wamuona
here ndiye doctor wangu iyeye anoziva
basa manje ndakadaro ndichivhura door
remota ndokubva taburuka.. Hello
doctor makadi henyu ari sei murwere
wedu .

Doctor.

Ndinofara Ziso uri sei ndakatambanudza
ruoko ndichikwazisa Ziso huri sei
hupenyu nebasa , murwere wenyu arimo
mumba atova bho. Hesi zimhandara.

Chipo.

Ndiri right hangu makadi henyu doctor
ndakadaro ndichigadzirisa belt repfuti
yangu rainge rabva panzvimbo.

Doctor.

Ayiwa ndiri njanji chaiyo ngatipindeyi
mumba kaa.

Ziso.

liii doctor tikapinda mumba touraya
basa tinenge toda kudya saka nguva
inotisiya tiri kuda kunochengetedza
President nhasi kuri busy ndakadaro
ndichinyepa hangu.

Doctor.

Aaah kana maramba muri imi hapana
chakaipa . Eeeh Maudy huya wamirirwa.

Maudy.

Ndakanzwa kufara ndanzwa kudanwa
ndichinzi ndamirirwa ndakatora bag
rangu diki diki raive nemishonga
ndokubva ndabuda ndichingosvika
padoor ndakatambirwa naChipo
nemufaro mukuru takambundirana. Hesi
kani Chipo chibasa chakubvuma wena
kusimba kudayi wakadii hako .

Chipo.

Mau! Nhayiwee Mau ndiri right hangu
wapora here munyatso uya.

Maudy.

Ehe ndakaugadzirwa mira ndikuratidze.

Chipo.

Mmm pane varume here Mau.

Maudy.

Aaah ko zvine basa reyi doctor vayigara
vachiseka ronda racho mazuva ose..
Kana ari Ziso ngaatooneratu ndisati
ndaroorwa naTawanda wangu
ndakadaro ndichitobuditsa zamu
mubraa ndokuratidza Chipo .

Chipo

liii I'm happy for you hande mumota
takanopinda mumota ndokugara
kumashure hedu tichikurukura Ziso

akazouya ndokujoinirawo nyaya dzedu
ndokubva tabuda ndokuyenda kwedu
kuNyabira.

Ziso.

Ndakasvika naMaudy vanhu vakafara
kuona Maudy asisiri mumarwadzo
takazokurukura hedu dzimwe nyaya
kusvika ndaisa nyaya yangu haa guys ini
handiti ndambotaura kuti ndiri kuda
kutevera mukomana uya wamunoti
Chura kumusha kwake saka ndava
kurongedza kuti ndiyende ndoda kusvika
kuma3 pm vanhu vapedza mabasa avo.

Tawanda.

Ko wadi wayenda mangwana nhasi
tamboongorora mafambiro aDuve
nemuface wavo.

Ziso.

Haa avo havanetsi handiti Max ati
meeting yavo mangwana na11 here uye
tikada kuvamhanyira zvodhakwa zvose.
Zvandiri kuda kuti multe rondayi every
movement yavo pavanoswera

nepavanovata uye pavanotangira
kufamba kuseni. Kwandiri kuyenda
ndodzoka pakati pehusiku chaipo.

Chipo.

Handeyi tose ndoda kuona paunobata
basa nesando yako iyi Ziso.

TC.

Mmmm akomana Ziso ndakakuudza
kare unozviziva kaa.

Chipo.

Kumuudza kuti kudii TC kaaa usafunga
zvisirizvo..

TC.

Ndakatoona kuti ndikasataura ndoputika
neshanje . Kutu uri mai vevana vangu
ndatoona kuti it's good kuti ndivhimire
pedyo Ziso ndakamuudza kare uyu
anozviziva.

Chipo.

Ndakaseka ndokuti hooo ndipo pane
nyaya yose nhayi aaaah ko wakadi
kutaura plus ndiri mvana kaa ini.

TC.

Hazvina basa zvose izvo
ndakazvigamuchira ndisati ndakuudza i
love you Chipo.

Ziso.

Varume ngatimboitayi zvebasa
mukadaro vasikanaka ava ndovachinja
department rekushandira zvave
kubhowa Petso rongedza tiyende,asi
ndikawana zvinhu zvebasa
zvakaporongeka chete zivai kuti
munotevera Chongi naMabonga
ndayenda ndakabva ndabuda Petso
ndokutevera asi ndainge ndabhowekana
nehunhu wekuda kuita zverudo pabasa
ndakamutsa mota ndakanga kuGuruve
kwaMudhindo nenguva diki tainge tave
Mumvurwi ndakabva ndaikwenya mota
ndakaita sendakatarisa kumabvazuva
ndakafamba kwechinguva ndakabva
ndaona paive ne hotel nechekeleft side
takadarika ndokuona panzi welcome to

Guruve center takapinda mucenter
ndokuikwenya mota takatarisa
kumadokero takasvika pachikoro
chainge chakanzi Chimumbo secondary
school ndakatenesa mota ndokupinda
muyard yechikoro ndakaona umwe
murume ayidhiridza maruva ndakati
makadi henyu vakuru. Akapindura
nemufaro ndakabva ndamubvunza kana
achizivawo ku village yekwaChura akati
tainge tave pedyo chaizvo takamutenda
ndakabva ndamutsa mota
ndokutevedza kwatainge tarayirwa
takangofamba 2 kilometers takabva
tasvika pa Groth point yakanzi Chura
Groth point mashops ayivepo ayive
emhando yepamusoro hawayimbofunga

kuti kumusha ndakanopaka mota
pabhawa rainge rakavharirwa nehuswa
zvakanaka chaizvo ndakaburuka
ndokutarisa time paphone ndokuona
dziri half past 5 ndakanopinda mubhawa
muye maive nevanhu vakawanda
ndakanotenga drink ndokunogara
nechepakati chaipo pebhawa ndakazeza
kuti ndikagara mukona vanhu
vaizonyumwa ndakabuditsa phone
ndokuudza Petso kuti aburuke uye kana
awuya ngaagare mukona achiona zvole
zvinenge zvichiitika .

Petso.

Ndakaburuka ndokunotenga doro rangu
ndokugara nechemukona hangu
ndichinwa doro zvishoma nezvishoma
ndaisafanira kudhakwa ziso rangu
raisabva pana Ziso ndaiziva kuti ndiye
ayive chinyembere changu chekubata
munhu wedu.

Chura.

Kuyenda kwakaita mudzimayi wangu
kuharare ndakambonzwa kurerukirwa
asi doro rakaramba kupinda ndakazobva
kubhawa kwandayimwira ndokuyenda

kubhawa kwangu ndaida kunozorora
hangu saka ndakapinda ndokuyenda
kuoffice kwangu ndakanorara
ndakatozomuka zuva ragara makomo
ndakazvigadzirisa sezvo muchiziva kuti
munhu anenge akarara anomuka akaita
zvose zvose ndapedza ndakabuda
muoffice yangu ndokunomira pa
counter paive nemusikana ayitengesa
doro ndakamhanyisa maziso angu kuri
kuda kuona chimiro chenzvimbo hana
yangu yakarova pandakatarisana
nemurume ayive akagara pakati
pebhawa ndakavhunduka zvisingsiti
nokuti ndainge ndamuziva ayive palist
revanhu vandayifanira kuuraya.
Ndadzokera kuoffice kwangu

ndokufonera boys dzangu
dzandayishandisa mabasa angu erima
ndaيدا kuti vaaa...

End of chapter 36

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:
[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two 👁 👁 👁 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

##0775828914.

Chapter 37.

Chura.

Hello boys ndakadaro pakadavira umwe wevakomana vandaishandisa. Pane mhandu yangu yanditevera kuno zvino toda kuiratidza kuti simba rehove riri mumvura huyai muri four pane murume mutete ane muviri unenge wevanhu wekuSomalia akapfeka jacket reblue ne wight ne trouse reblack akagara pakati pebhawa chaipo, ndakambonyarara kuti ndinzwe mhinduro yake akabva.

Mutororo

Ok mudhara ari ega here munhu wacho

Chura.

Yaah maonero andaite ari ega
mukamutora mumuyendese kubani
renhunguru ndiko kwandiri kuda
kumuurayira ikoko.

Mutororo.

Ibasa diki iro regayi tiyende ndakabva
ndaisa fone muhomwe ndakuudza
vamwe hurongwa hwayivapo . Right
boys hatisi kupinda tose kana tasvika
topinda takasiyana ini ndini ndichatanga
kupinda ndonotaura naye ndichaita plan
yekumubvisa pavanhu then imi
motevera takabva tatopinda mukahond
fit kataishandisa ndakasvika ndokupaka
mota kuseri kwebhawa ndakabva
ndaburuka ndokupinda mubhawa
ndakaona maziso evanhu vose
vonditarisa vamwe vakabva vatanga
kubuda ndakabva ndaziva kuti kutiza ini,
nekuda kwehunhu hwangu zvinova
zvakanipa kuchinja plan yezvandaida

kuita zvainge zvisingachaite
ndakatongoona kushandisa chitororo
nokuti kusavhunduka kwemunhu wacho
kwaitoda izvozvo ndakasvika
paayiveakagara ndokuti. Iwe sei une
hana inenge yedhongi isingavhunduki
gonyeti kuramba rakamira pakati petara?
Handina kumupa mukana wekupindura
ndakamuregedzera mbama yakabva
yaita rombo rakanaka yakasangana
neface yake ichida kucheukira zvandaive
ndabvunza yakanomuzara pamutanda
mhuno achibva adonera kwakadaro uko
nekabag kake.

Petso .

Pakapinda mukomana achinomira
kumashure kwaZiso vanhu vazhinji
vakaratidza kutya ndokubuda panze
zvine kakutya mukati neniwo
ndakabudawo panze asi ndakagadzirira
kuridza pfuti yangu chero ndaive
ndakayiisa pa silent ndakanomira
padoor painge pakamira vamwe ndaida
kushandisa mukana weruzhinji rwainge
rwaungana ndakaona Ziso adirwa
mbama yakamudonhedza pasi kanova
kakaita kekutanga nekupedzisira kuona
Ziso achidonha kubva ndafamba naye
handina kufunga kaviri ndakabuditsa
pfuti yangu ndiri muchaunga handina
kumbofunga kaviri ndakayitekenya
ndakaitondeka mugotsi ndakaona

munhu achidonha sedamba raibva

Vanhu vakavhunduka nokuti mayitikiro
akaita zvinhu rainge firimu kudonha
kwakaita mukomana ayidaidzwa kuti
Mutororo kwakaita kuti vanhu vati
mwanda kutiza ini ndakatora mukana
iwowo ndokumhanya ndichiyenda
kuback yard yebhawa ndaida kuona
kana kune door izvi ndakazviitira kuti
Chura anogona kutiza kwainge kotanga
kuita rima ndakanochonjomara masink
yaivepo ndakajonjomara kudaro
ndakanzwa door kuvhurwa ndokuona
munhu achiringaringa mativi ose
ndakaramba ndakazvigonyera pasink
ndakaona munhu uya ava kuti
tsveyatsveya achitiza ndakabva ndaziva

kuti ndiye munhu watayinge tavinga
ndakabva ndamudaidza. Boss Chura ?
Boss Chura huyayi pano?.

Chura.

Ndayinge ndakazvivharira muoffice
ndichimirira vakomana vangu vaite basa
ndakazonzwa ruzha rwakandipa kuvhura
window remuoffice kuti ndinzwe
ndakanzwa hana kurova nekuda
kwezvaishevedzerwa panze ndakavhara
window ndokumbogara hapana kuita
nguva musikana ayitengesa mubhawa
akauya akatakura card box raayisira
mari yaanenge atengesa ndokusvika

nekuti . Panze paipa vaChura Mutororo
apfurwa nepfuti mari yezuva iyi ini
ndichabuda muno kana panze pave
nerunyararo. Achipedza kutaura akabva
azvambarara pasi ini ndakaona
zvisingaiti kuti ndirambe ndirimo
ndakangosimuka zvemari zvaive
zvaitaurwa handina kumboita basa
nazvo ndakangobuda neback door.

Ndichingoti nyahwayireyi ndakabva
ndadayidzwa . Ndiyani ari kundidaidza
ndakadaro ndakaita kakukotamira .

Petso.

Huyayi Boss ndikubuditseyi paruzhinji
ndimi muri kutsvakwa pane zvose zviri
kuitwa pano.

Chura.

Ndati ndiwe ani?

Petso.

Aaah kana musingadi regayi ndiyende

ndiri kutozvipinza panyatwa nekuda
kwenyu imi hamusi kuda kunzwisisa
toonana.

Chura.

Ayiwa kaa mupfanhami kuda kunzwisisa
chete ndauya mira kwacho.

Petso.

Ndakabuditsa chimucheka chandaida
kushandisa kumuvhara muromo

achingosvika ndokuchibata muruoko
rweruboshwe Chura akasvika pandaive .
Yaaah Boss gonyayi apa nditaure
neboys dzauya nemota vakuvharidzireyi
muwane kupinda mumota
musingaonekwi. Chura akaita
zvandainge ndamuudza asina kana
kufunga kaviri ndakabva ndazvi
positioner zvakanaka. Yaaah rambai
makadaro ndouya.

Chura.

Ok mupfanhani thanks mhani
ndokusaka nhasi ndangomuka
ndakanetaneta.

Petso.

Ndakaita kakusimukira semunhu ari
kuda kuyenda ndokubva ndadzosa
muviri wangu nesimba rose
ndakamurova chibhakerwa chemugotsi
ndakangonzwa Chura kuti hiiiheeee
ndokubva adonha negotsi ndakamupaka
towel randaive naro mumuromo
ndokubva ndamukwevera kwatainge
tapaka mota yedu kuseri ikoko
ndakashandisa simba rangu rose
ndokumuisa ku sit reshure ndakatora
mahand cuffs ndokumusunga maoko ari

shure,ndaona kuti basa rave parinani
ndakadzokera seri kwaingoitwa
bongozozo ndakasvika vanhu
vakangomira nechekure
ndakatsokonyodza ndokusvika pekuti
ndaikwanisa kuona zvayiitika ndakaona
Ziso achizvibatabata ndikaziva kuti
umwe wangu mupenyu.

Ziso.

For the first time kuitiswa zombie
nembama ndikanodonhera kwakadaro
uko ndokuti rabada ndakadaro
ndakaona kutonyepera kufenda ndizvo

nokuti ndayisaziva zvaitevera uye
maziso ayinge azara madzerere nekuda
kwegwati randainge ndapiwa
zvakandipa kufunga song ya Enzo Ishall
yekuti haadi kuinzwa nyaya iyoyo.
Chinhu chandisina kusiya chichibva
pandiri kabag kangu ndakaramba
ndakakambundira muruoko. Ndiri pasi
kudaro ndakazonzwa kudziya kweropa
uye kutsikirirwa nechinhu chaiyita
semunhu andiwira ndakatora chinguva
ndakanzvambarara ndichida kuwana
simba mumuviri wangu ndakazoti ndave
kunzwa kuti ndasimba ndakangoti
kwaranyanu ndokusimuka ndakatarisa
panze ndokunzwa ruzha rwakawandisa
ndakamhanyisa maziso ndokuona Petso

muchaunga muye ndakafamba
ndichibuda mushop muye ndakaona
vanhu kuti mwanda kutaramuka
pavanhu vakataranuka ndakaona Petso
achifamba achiyenda kwatainge tasiya
mota ndakaramba ndichimutevera
ndokunosvika achipinda mumota
ndakangosvika ndokupindawo
akamutsa mota chinyararire ndokubva
ayivhumbura akaitaridza kwataive tabva
nako tichisvika pachimufombo
secondary school takasangana nepolice
ichimhanya yayiratidza kuti iri kuyenda
kwatabva. Petso ndakuvara ziso shaa
ndakadaro ndaona kuti mupfanha
wangu anyanya kunyararisa.

Petso.

Yaaah ndazviona hangu asi Chura
ndamutora tinaye muno.

Ziso.

Haa iwe aripi Chura wacho ndakadaro
ndichibatidza light remumota
ndakatarisa kuback sit ndokuona munhu
achishanyarika ndakangonyemwerera
ndokunyarara hangu basa raive mberi
kwatayiyenda. Mota yakarohwa zvekuti

nenguva diki tainge tave paMapinga
panotengeswa chibage chakagochwa
nema apple Petso ayinge akanyarara
nzira yose achikwenya GD6 zvokuti
ndakatozoshamisika ave kutenesa mota
achipinda mugate kunze kwainge
kwadoka. Haa wafamba wena.

Petso.

Yaaah ndanga ndichitiza police dayi
vatitevera taiswera tabuditswa pa
national FM radio naBoshongora
ndakadaro ndichipaka mota takabva
taburuka ndokupinda mumba ini naZiso

tichingopinda mumba vanhu vose
vakavhunduka nekuzara ropa kwainge
kwakaita Ziso vaifunga kuti akuvara .

Maudy .

Ziso chii kubva wazvimba maziso kudayi
uye ropa muviri wose.

Ziso.

Ihondo varume ndakuvadzwa kani?

Tawanda.

Asi wabayiwa nebanga tikumhanyise
kuchipatara here?

Ziso.

Ayiwa handina kukuvara zvakanyanya
ndarohwa mbama nemukomana ari
panze apo..

TC.

Haaa uyu ndiye achaudza vanhu kuti
Ziso haabatwi kuti tive pano ndiZiso
aripi tonomutora.

Ziso.

Mumota regayi ndigeze ndakanogeza
ndokunzwa simba rangu richidzoka
maziso angu ndiwo ayinge azvinba
chete ndakadzokera kwayive nevamwe
ndakawana muna Petso chete ndakabva

ndamubvunza kuti. Ko vamwe varipi .

Petso.

Vari kuroom yekuseri naChura.

Ziso.

Ok uyo ndine hasha naye ndakabva
ndatoyenda kuroom kuya . Ko handeyi
Petso.

Petso.

Haa ini ropa randaona rakwana uri
kuzviziva kuti murume uya ndini
ndamupfura saka haa zvanhasi.

Ziso

Ok bho rega ndimubate maparts
akapusa chaizvo,ndakabva ndayenda
kuroom kuye ndakasvika akagariswa
pasi achibvunzurudzwa nemubvunzo
marecorder achirecoder . Right ataura
here zvose munhu uyu.

Maudy.

Anenge ataura zvimwe zvacho hazvina
basa ayitoshandiswa naKuriseri
watakapedza naye kare.

Ziso.

Ok bho chasara kutevera Kuriseri handiti
kaa.

Maudy.

Ehe asi uyu ndoda kumushandira ndini
ndakadaro ndichiyenda paayive akagara.
Iwe imbwa simuka tione.

Chura.

Ndega ndakaona kuti ndayinge ndawira
mumaoko evanhu vasirivo kwaitova
kufa pfungwa nemoyo wangu wayinge
wazvitambira ndakasimuka sekuudzwa
kwandaive ndaitwa .

Maudy.

Ndakafamba kuyenda paive naChura
ndakangosvika nekubata bhandi
retrouse ndokubvisa ndakamukurura
trouse zvose nepant pandayizviita
ndaifunga zvandainge ndakamboitiswa
naMhofu ndaona asara ava musvo
ndakaudza Chura kuti atonone akaita
zvandakamuudza chinyararire apa
vamwe vangu vainge vakangotarisa
ndakacheuka ndokuudza Tawanda kuti
atore chidhinja chandainge ndapinda
nacho ndainge ndakachisungirira tambo,

akauya nacho ndokubva ndaudza
Tawanda asunge tambo iya pamhodzi
dzinogadzira mbeu yababa Tawanda
haana kufunga kaviri kaita zvandainge
ndamuudza ndokubva ndaudza Chura
kuti asimuke akamboda kuramba
akatonona ndofunga ayirwadziwa
netambo yaive yasunga modzi dzake ,
ari mukuwuyira kudaro bhutsu
yakarohwa naChipo pakati pemusana
akabva asimuka nenguva iyoyo
chigomera. Right ini ndàpedza guys iwe
ramba wakamira kudaro.

Ziso.

Ndakaona kurwadziwa kwakanyanya
nekuda kwechitinha chaive
chakaremba pakati pemakumbo ake
ini ndakangotora sando ndokubva
ndangoyenda paive naChura ndakasvika
ndokunorova pagumbo raive
rakasveyama aridza mhere yakavharira
imba yose.

Chura.

Ndakarwadziwa nekurembedzwa
chidhina pambeu yangu ndiri
mumarwadzo iwayo ndakabva

ndarohwa nesando pagumbo raive
rakaiswa simbi uku bhutsu yandainge
ndakikwa kumusana yainge yasvika
pabonzo .. Aaaaaaa chiurayi henyu inga
mapedza kare please just kill me..

Ziso.

Wagara uri kufa wazvinzwa ndiwe
watuma vakomana vako vandirove
kunzvimba uku ndiwe? Ndakanzwa
kuvaviwa nehasha ndakaisa ruoko
muhomwe yebag rangu ndokubuditsa
screwdrive ndokusvika ndichimutsika
musoro paayive akarara ndakabva
ndaita kukotamira ne screwdrive iya

ndichinobaya ziso rekuleft side
ndakaidzura zvisina kana tsitsi
ndokubaya rekuright side zvakare apa
handina kunzwa kuchema kwake
akangogwinha ngwina ndokuti ziii
akadaro ndakasvasvavira sando yangu
ndokubva ndamurova nayo pamhanza
ichibva yadhirikira ndiko kwakwava kufa
kwake ndaona afa ndakatarisa TC
naTawanda ndokuvati torai chitunha ichi
munokanda paGuruve Groth point kuti
mhuri yake igomuviga mukasike
kudzoka mangwana tiri kuda Duve
nevamwe vake pavanonoona President.

End of chapter 37...

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS 2 👁 👁 👁 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 40.

Tawanda.

Takasvika paroom 000142 ndomira
nechekure izvi takazviitira kuti kana
pane mhandu taidziona ndakabva ndati.
Maudy toita sei topinda tose here.

Maudy.

Ko wadii wabvunza Ziso ndiye ati tiuye
kuno ndiye zvakare anoziva
zvaatidaidzira.

Tawanda.

Ok ndakabva ndafonera Ziso
ndichimuudza kuti tasvika akatiti tipinde
takafamba kubva pataive ndokusvika
tichipinda zvatakasangana nazvo
mukati zvaisatariswa nevane moyo
mutete, ndeipi Ziso mazodzibata

mhondi dzakauraya Jack?

Ziso.

Yeah tadzibata but basa harisati rapera
kwasara vamwe vavo havasati vataura.

Tawanda .

Ndipeyi ndimbovashanda ndiri ini
vanotaura ava.

Duve...

Murume ayive achangopinda
ayitoratidza kuti ari kuda nezvedu ini
zvekuti ndiwedzerwe kubvarurwa ndizvo
zvandainge ndisingadi ndakabva ndati.
liiii vakuru nyama yabvarurwa kare
moda kundipedzisa here.

Tawanda.

Pane zvamusati maitwa muchine
mazino saka ndoda kukubvisayi ne

scroll drive.

Duve.

Musadaro please regai nditaure. Pane
vauya naPresident vose vari two
ndevedu, ku politburo kune three
takwana takadaro vamwe makapedza
kuuraya.

Ziso.

Ok saka ndizvo zvawanga uchitadza
kutura nguva dzose. Tiri kuda kutora

two vataurwa nezvavo zviya mazita avo
ndivanani .

President.

Zhuwakinyu naChamunorwa .

Ziso.

Ok thank you sir. Apa basa hatisati
tapedza zvatava kuita ndava kufonera
Hobvu timboshandisa house of blood
kuita vanhu vedu ava tichiunganidza
vamwe vavo.

Max.

Yeah ndizvozvo apa ngatiiteyi tibude
pano tose tiyende kuhouse of blood asi
mabudiro ndiwo achatinetsa .

TC.

Hapana chinonetsa apa torayi zijira iro
tivafukidze vanofanira kubuda muno
vakavanzwa kana President futi
havafaniri kuzivikanwa kuti vari pano.

Ziso.

Good idea Maudy naChipo moyenda
kunotora mota muuye kuzopaker
paduze nedoor

Ndichipedza kutaura vakabva vabuda
vachinotora mota takasara
ndokupfekedza Duve naBoyzen tapedza
vakasimuka ndakaudza TC ayende
pamberi ndokuisa Duve panumber two
then Boyzen pamashure paBoyzen
ndakaisa Tawanda ndokuzoisa
President kwekupedzisira . Right anenge
ayita dzungu pfura Tawanda. Chipo bata
jira tifukidze varoora ava

vanoshonongorwa kumberi ndakasekera
ndokubva tavafukidza zvokuti
vaisawoneka takabva tabuda
ndokuyenda paive nemota dzedu vanhu
vainge vaungana kuda kuona kuti zviii
zvayitora nzvimbo asi chekuona paive
pasina. Ndakazoseka ndanzwa izwi
richidaidzira muvanhu hanzi.. Raster
ndiyaniko abatwa nerukaho asi
vahakirana here, ndakacheuka kuri kuda
kuona ayive ataura asi nehuwandu
hwevanhu hapana chandakakwanisa
kuona takapinza vanhu vedu mumota
ndokurova pasi kuyenda kuhouse of
blood.

Tichisvika pahouse of blood takaburuka

tose mumota asi mhondi takadzisiya
dzirimo isu ndokupinda muroom yaive
nemachairs takagara pasi ndakabva
ndati. Todii ikozvino?

Max.

Aaaah Ziso handiti ndiwe wati tiuye
kuno here saka tauya,, handina
kuzopedzisa kutaura mudhara Hobvu
akabva avhura door achibva mune imwe
room.

Hobvu .

Ma comrades zviri sei varume
ndakutyayi magona kuchera gomo.
Aaaah Mr President how are you
ndakadaro ndichichingamidza ruoko
rwangu kwavari.

President.

Tinofara Hobvu uri sei hako ndiwe
warovera muchivande chako .

Hobvu.

Haaa ko togodii riri iro basa ratakapikira .

President.

Ndizvozvo pasina imi nyika hayifanbi. Ok
Dzepasi aripo?

Hobvu.

Ari kugeza anouya zvino uno.

Ziso.

VaDzepasi vari pano nhayi.

Hobvu.

Aripo wafunga trainer wako nhayi.

Ziso.

Yaah long time ukawona ma shark ave
kubuda pamusoro pemvura zivai kuti
zuva rabuda.

Hobvu.

Haaa kungoti mhupo yava kudzikama.
Aaaah vabva vauya Mr Dzepasi.

Dzepasi.

Varwi venyika makadi henyu Mr
President makadii henyu ndakadaro
ndichikwazisa chikwata chainge
chatonhodza vanhu vaida kumukira
hurumende.

Ziso.

Tinofara shefu makadi henyu ndafara
kukuonayi zvakare shefu.

Dzepasi.

Yaah ichokwadi Ziso thank you very
much pamwe nechikwata chako keep it
up nhayika. Aripa Duve tifambise basa
kusvika four o'clock tinofanira kunge
tapedza basa.

Ziso.

Ok Sir Max Tawanda budayi motora
mhondi muuye nadzo. Vakomana

vakabuda ndokuuya navo ndakasimuka
ndokunovhura imwe room maive
mekuitira basa . Right vagariseyi pama
chairs ayo muvaise hand cuffs ndaona
vagara ndakadzokera kuroom
kwandaive ndasiya kwakagara mashefu
angu . Vaveko kana muchida
kuvashandira .

Dzepasi.

Ok fine Hobvu handeyi nemi vasikana
huyayi,takasimuka ndokupinda muroom
muye ndakaona Duve achiita
kuvhunduka paakandiona ndakabva
ndati. Wavhunduka kaa Duve handiti

ndakambokuudza kuti hamuna
kwamunosvika nehurongwa hwako
zvino nhasi tarisa pazvakusvitsa .

Duve.

Ndakanzwa kupora marwadzo ose ayive
mumuviri wangu kana kwakabva
chiveve chakanyaradza marwadzo
ndakakushaya. Ndiregerereyi varume
ndainge ndapfuririka chete.

Dzepasi.

Takakuregerera kare ndokusaka
takasiya mukadzi wako newaMhofu
vachiyenda kunze kwenyika . Chandiri
kuda kuziva ndechekuti muri vangani
vasara pachikwata chako.

Duve.

Tasara vashanu chete three vari mu
politburo.

Dzepasi.

Good boy tiri kukupa fone ufonere vanhu

vako vauye kuno vose nekukasika
handiti kaa hatisi kuda kuitirana
zvehasha.

Duve.

Ok ndazvinzwa ndakapiwa fone
ndokufonera vandaishanda navo mu
politburo vose vakati vari kuuya uye vari
kushandisa mota yemunhu one.

Ndakabva ndafonera Zhuwakinyu. Hello
Zhuwakinyu haa basa tapedza
ndamupfuudza President saka ndiri

kuda muuye kuhouse of blood
tinopedzisa Hobvu kasikayi toda
kunokanda mutumbi yavo ku lack
chivero huyayi muri two.

Zhuwakinyu.

Ndichipedza kutaura naDuve
ndakafonera Chamunorwa
ndichimuudza painge pave nenyaya
yedu ndakamuti awuye nekukasika
tiyende.

Dzepasi.

Right vakomana tiri kuda kuisa vanhu
ava muhalf moon ronganayi munofanira
kuziva kuti pose panourayiwa nyati
mukarivara inoyenda neumwe wedu.

Ziso.

Ok chiregayi ini nevakomana tibude
tinogarira panze Tawanda Max naTC
handeyi tione.

Dzepasi.

Haaa pana Tawanda chimbomirayi
achiri mumbishi uyu ayitya kukanda
vakomana vaye mumakarwe Maudy
ngaayende.

Ziso.

Ok sir Petso handeyi takabva tabuda tiri
four ndokunozvivanza mumaziruva
ayivemo tainge tomirira kuuya
kwevanhu vedu.

Hazvina kumbotora nguva ndakanzwa
gate kuvhurwa nemupurisa ayirinda
pakabva papinda mota yerudzi
rweToyota GD6 makabuda varume

vatatu vaitova nematumbu
sevanenhumbu ndakatoona kuti
kuvavhundutsira vanofa nekuda
kwemafuta ayive mumuviri yavo
ndakaona vave kuringaringa vachitarisa
chimiro chenzvimbo iyi, ndakatarisa
Petso ndokumupa sing yekuti abude
muchiruva chaayive anoratidza varume
vaye mekupinda.

Petso.

Ndakabuda muchiruva chandaive
sekuudzwa kwandaive ndaitwa naZiso
ndakabva ndati. Vakuru vangu makadii

henyu pindayi henyu nedoor iri
makamirirwa naMr Duve.

Chamunorwa.

Ok thank you varimo havo.

Petso.

Hongu varipo ndakabva ndavafambisa
ndokuvavhurira door kuti vapinde
vachingopinda ndakabva ndapindawo
ndiri kumashure kwavo ndakabva
ndavanongedzera pfuti. Ndakaziva kuti

hana dzavo dzainge dzarova nekuda
kwekuona President vakagara havo
pachair vakamboda kuramba vakati
tumbi ndakabva ndati. Eheee fambayi
tione vhura door iro muone umwe
wenyu arimo umo ndakanyatsokuona
kupererwa kwevarume vakuru
vachinopinda mukati ini handina
kuzopinda kumberi ndayiziva kuti
vanopedzerana nevaiveko, ndakabva
ndanomira nemadziro edoor ndine
zvandainge ndafunga President hapana
zvavakataura vakangonditarisa ndichiita
zvandayiita ndakabva ndati Sir
pamakagara muri exposed zvakanyanya
dayi maita kugara pasi nokuti varume
vatamirira vakatrainer pfuti mogona

kuurawa garayi pasi,havana kuramba
vakaita zvandainge ndataura.

Ziso.

Haa ko Petso anonoka neyi kudzoka
ndakadaro ndichitaura naTC.

TC.

Hamheno wadi washandisa eye pord
ubvunze.

Ziso.

Ndakayita saizvozvo hello Petso wadii mukati umo.

Petso.

Ndirimo zvinhu zvose bho asi ndangofunga kutora cover muno ndiri paseri pedoor ndiri kuitira varume vari kuuya avo vanogona kuti kuvadza tose.

Ziso.

Ok bho time time vauya, ndakadaro
ndanzwa kuvhurwa kwegate ndakatarisa
ndokuona pachiburuka varume vaviri
vakapfeka hembe dzechuito
ndakaramba ndakati hwatata apa
paisada zvedzungu.

Chamunorwa.

Shamwari Zhuwakinyu bvudzi rangu riri
kumira wena hamheno kuti chii.

Zhuwakinyu.

Aaah ringatadze neyi pano pakarema
kudarika paNyadzonya pakafira varwi
vehondo.

Chamunorwa

Zvepano zvanyanya ini ndava
kutobuditsa pfuti yangu dzekuurayiwa
ndakatarisa sematemba kwete.

Zhuwakinyu.

Wakuratidza hugwara ngatipinde tione
kuti muri sei handiti tanzi tongosvika
tichipinda here.

Ndakadaro ndichitofamba kunovhura
door uyu Chamu ayitevera kumashure
akabata pfuti ndakazoshamisika
kunjwa ruzha rwekudonha zvokuti
ndakabva ndadonha nekuti Chamu
ayinge andiwira.

Ziso.

Kuti tibude pataive paisaita saka
ndakacconnector kuna Petso ndokuti,
shamwari paipa vave kupinda asi ari

kumashure akabata pfuti zvowoita rova
gotsi ari kumashure zvine simba.

Petso.

Ndakabata pfuti yangu zvine simba
nekuda kwemashoko ayinge ataurwa
naZiso pakapinda wekutanga wechitwo
achipinda ndakamurova negokora
repfuti kugotsi zvine simba ndakaona
achidonha semombe yaiswa demo
kugotsi ndokusvika achiwira umwe
wake ndakabva ndaa....

End of chapter 40...

Ndokutendai vatsigiri vangu ndimi
munondipa simba rekunyora book redu
rakuenda kwamvura yacheke makumbo
regai tione kuti vakomana vachaitwa sei
avo

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:
Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 39.

Max .

Kubuda kwakaita President ndakakuona

uye mota yavakapinda ndakaona yava
kubuda pamaoffice ndakabva pandaive
ndakatora cover ndokubva ndayenda
mumota yangu ndakaimutsa ndokumira
kuti ndione mafambiro ayaiita ndaona
mafambiro acho ndakamaona ndokubva
ndatanga kutevera ndiri necheparefu,
ndakanyatsoona kuti varume vainge
vatakura President vainge vasiri
vekutamba navo ndakabva ndafunga
kutura nevamwe . Hello everyone i
hope you hear me well. Ziso tava kuuya
be ready.

Ziso.

Ok I'm more than ready? Tawanda
naChipo musabve pa signal point.

Tawanda.

Zvose bhoo tiri kutonzwa zviri kuitwa
President vari kutoona vapedza basa.

Max.

Ok good work guys let's keep in touch.
Ndiri mumashure mavo asi vave kumira
handizivi kuti chii Tawanda or Chipo

tiudzeyeiwo zviri kuitika mukati.

Tawanda.

Ok vari kuti havasi kukwanisa kusvika naPresident kuroom saka varonga kuti pauye munhu kuzovatora.

Ziso.

Shitt havasi kuchinja plan here pamwe taonekwa .

Chipo.

Haaa kana vari kutotya kusvika paroom
hanzi vari mu uniform saka vari kuyedza
kuvhara muhwezva.

Ziso.

Ok regai tidayi TC uchiri wakatarisa
Duve here.

TC.

Ehee manga mati ndidii.

Ziso.

Ari kuiteyi Duve pari zvino.

TC.

Hapana akangogara hake ndofunga ari

kumirira kuuya kwaPresident pazvimbo yavo .

Ziso.

Ok chiita so musiyе akagara ipapo iwe enda paconner Samora Machiel na first utevere mota ichaiswa President nembwa idzo. Ndiri kuitira kuti Max arambe akatevera mota yemageneral ayo.

TC.

Ndakaita zvandainge ndaudzwa
ndokuyenda ndichisvikapo ndakaona
President vakabatwa tsindira chaiyo
zvokuti vanhu vaive pedyo vaisawona
kuti munhu atori panguva yakaoma
ndakanzwa hasha asi apa paisayitika
zvehasha nokuti zvaizotibururutsira shiri
yedu vakapinzwa mumota ndokurohwa
ichikwidza naSamora Machiel ini
ndakabva ndaziva kuti root yavaive
vatora vaizodzoka vave mberi uye
zvayizovaitira nyore kusvika vachipinda
muroom yavaida.

Ndakabva ndaudza Tawanda atarise
mafambiro ayiita mota yainge yatakura
President achishandisa tracker
yaPresident ,asi ndakashamisika

kunzwa kuti mota yacho ndiyo ine
tracker yakaiswa naZiso saka zvole
bhoo ndakabva ndapinda nemuna first
Street ndokunopaka mota yangu
necheparefu ndokubva ndaburuka
ndakafambisa netsoka ndokunomira
pedyo ne antarence ndakabva ndaona
mota iya ichisvika yakasvika ikapaka
ndakaudza Ziso kuti be ready vakuuya.

Ziso.

Ok ndavaona ko Max wadiii unofanira
kuuya pedyo.

Max.

Ok ndava kuuya vandatevera vayenda
kuma office emauto saka ndavasiya
ndava kutouya kuback up ikoko.

Ziso.

Ok bho.

Boyzen.

Pandakatora President ndakayenda
navo kuroom 000142 basa rainge
randirerukira ndakasvika ndokupaka
mota yangu nechepa anterence.

Mudhara ropa rako kubva nhasi
richatanga kushanda mandiri hauchina
hupenyu wazvinzwa muroom yatiri
kupinda iyo uri kunofa zvako
zvekutitonga zvapera wanzwa here
mbavha iwe famba tiyende.

President.

Ndega ndainzwa kuti ndakabatwa uye
kuti varume ava vari kutoda
nezvehupenyu hwangu handina kuita
nharo pane zvandayiitwa zvole
ndaingobvumira ndakapindwa naye
muroom muye mune zvakanaka

ndakangoti ndichinomira ndakarohwa
ndari ndokubva ndadonha negotsi
ndakanyatsonzwa kuti ndatemera
negotsi ndakamhanyisa ruoko kubata
gotsi the pain was to much ndakanzwa
ruoko rwangu kutota ndakabva ndaziva
kuti ndatemera musoro pasi ndisati
ndawana zvekupindura ndakanzwa
ndatsikwa huro zvokusvika pakushaya
mweya wekufema.

Boyzen.

President ndakamurova ndare ndokubva
adonha pasi iwe mudhara unofunga kuti
kustate house here kuno zvambarara

pasi imbwa yemunhu ndakadaro
ndichibuditsa phone ndokubaya
panumber dzaDuve . Hello ndave naye
mukati boss huyayi.

Duve.

Ndakadavira phone ndichiita
kakudedera . Ok rega ndiuye handiti
hapana akuona handiti kaa.

Boyzen.

Haa hakuna zvole bho ndave

kumbosano kunwa ropa rake riri
kuyerera .

Duve.

Asi watouraya here kare ndakuti kudii
inga ndakati ndini ndiri kuuraya.

Boyzen.

No handina kuuraya anga achiramba
kugara pasi saka ndamugadzika nendari
saka atemera nemusoro.

Duve.

Ok bho inwa hako iroro ndava kuuya
ndakasimuka ndokuyenda kwandainge
ndanzi ndiuye.

TC.

Ndakaconnector kuna Max naZiso boys
President vapinzwa mukati Ziso be arlet
Max huya pandiri Duve ava kusvika saka
tinofanira kupinda naye.

Max.

Ok zviri munzeve ndatovepo.Ziso ita
zvokuti munhu apinda naPresident
umubate ari mupenyu uyu Duve tave
naye.

Ziso.

Ndayinge ndaona zvose zvainge zvaitwa
President nemurume waayinge awuya
naye asi ndaisada kupanicker saka
ndakaramba ndakagara muchikabond
muye ndakazoona murume uya
agwadama pasi achinanzva ropa
rayirera pa floor

Ndakabuda mucarbord muye murume
uya haana kundiona nokuti ayitova bishi
rekunanzvana neropa President
vakanditarisa ndakaisa chigunwe
pamuromo zviya zvekuvanyaradza kuti
vasataure ndakakoka simba rangu rose
ndokusvika ndichimukika nebhutsu
nechepatsaya haana kumboziva
zvakaiteka nekuda kwemarwadzo
akasangana nedzungu zvakaibva
zvamupa hope dzehumambo ndongoti
zii akadaro. Ndakabva ndatora makiys
andainge ndaudzwa namudhara Dzepasi
ndokuvhura door ndakakwevera Boyzen
mukaroom ikako ndokumuisa chijira
mumuromo nekusunga maoko ake izvi
ndakazviitira kuti kana akamuka

asazondirwisa, ndakabudamo
ndokuvhara door ndakawana President
vakagara.. Sir sorry nekukuvadzwa
kwamaitwa but tiri kuda kutoshandisa
kukuvara ikoko semukana wekubata
mhandu dzedu saka zvambararayi pasi
ini ndava kumira padoor kuitira Duve
anzi ari kuuya toda kumubata segonzo
rawira mumugoro wemvura ndakadaro
ndichinomira pandaive ndareva.

Duve .

Ndakasvika nekuvhura door rekutanga
kuti ndikwire upstay pandakada kuti
ndivhare ndayinge ndanongedzwa

nepfuti mbiri kumashure kwangu.

Max.

Famba tiyende kwauri kuyenda any silly
mistake you are gone wakapusa
zvakananyanya mudhara iwe.

Duve .

Ndakanzwa kuneta uye kunzwa kukura
kwetrouse randaive ndakapfeka asi
handina kuzviratidza ndakabva ndati.
Eeeeh varume muri kundinongedzera

pfuti kuti zviite sei ini ndiri kutotevera
tsotsi rayishanda nanaMhofu kutsvaka
kuuraya President.

TC.

Iwe usatipedzera nguva handeyi tione
ndakadaro ndichimupushira mberi
maziso edu asingabvi paari taizviziva
kuti tiri kutamba nemhondi chaiyo .
Akafamba asi ayinge ava kudedera
pakufamba kwake. Vhura door upinde
mune vamwe vako tione.

Duve.

Vanhu vangu vapi varume musandidaro
tiri vamwe inga wani.

Max.

Vamwe vako ndiyani hatidyidzani
nemhandu ndakadaro ndichimupa
mbama yekuseri kwegotsi akavhunduka
zvisingaiti zvokuti akavhura door
achimhanyira mukati isu tichitevera
tichipindawo imomo chakatishamisa
ndechekuti Duve ayinge ave pasi

achitoyerera ropa pamhanza.

Ziso.

Pakavhurwa door ndakamhanyisa ziso
rangu pamunhu ayipinda ndakaona
mapindiro acho ndikaziva kuti imhandu
asti ambogadzikana ndakamukwidza
bhutsu yekugotsi achinowira pasi
nehuma ropa ndokubva rawanda
kuzvitonga kuzere royerera neparinoda
richiyenda kwarinonzwa kuda. Max
muise ma cuffs tione.

Max ..

Ndakabuditsa macuffs ndokumuisa
neshure ndakayenda paive naPresident
ndokuvamutsa ndakavagadzika pachair
kunyangwe hayo yainge ine dust. Ziso
todii ikozvino.

Ziso.

Mira nditore rimwe bhanditi riri mukati
umu riuye pane umwe wake ndakadaro
ndichitokiyinura door remukati TC
akaramba akanongedzera pfuti kuna
Duve ini ndakapinda muroom maive
naBoyzen ndokumuzvuva ndichiuya
naye maive naDuve ndakabva

ndamubvisa chijira chaive chakavhara
muromo murume mukuru akaita
semunhu anga abitirwa nemvura kuri
kubuditsa mweya wayinge wazara
mudunbu . Right Max fonera Chipu
nevamwe vauye kuno vose.

Max.

Ok ndakabuditsa phone ndokufonera
Chipu kuti vauye kwataive ndapedza
ndakabva ndagara pasi hangu ndomirira
kuona kuti mukoma Ziso vachadi
nevanhu ava.

Ziso.

Right iwe Duve ndoda undiudze vanhu
vose vawayironga navo kuparadza
hurumende yenyika. Usati wapindura
eeeh TC dzika pasi utenge 5 litters
yemvura ne4kgs dzesault yemagodo
uwuye nayo pano. Ndichipedza kutaura
akabva abuda ndokuyenda kwandaive
ndamutuma ndakatarisa Max kurura
vanhu ava hembe dzose hapana
chinofanira kusara pamuviri wavo,
ndakayenda pacupbord ndokunotora
kabag kangu ndakayenda pakahomwe
kepadivi pebag ndokuditsa kachamboko
ndayinge ndisati ndambokashandisa asi
nhasi kainge kawana basa rako chairo
ndakabata ndokuti nhasi ndoda

kukurangayi zvamusati mamboitwa
mototenda President vati
ndisakuurayeyi maifanira kufa rufu
rwunorwadza kudarika vamwe venyu
ndanga ndichida kukuchererayi muviri
wese ndongosiya musoro uri kunze
tendayi midzimu yenyu henyu ndiri
mukutaura kudaro TC akauya nemvura
iya ne sault ndakamuti asanganisi
akayisanganisa ndokubva ndamuti
ndipe ndione kana yave kuvava
zvakanaka ndakanoidira pamhanza
paDuve murume mukuru
akazvongonyoka pamwe nekubowa.
Àaaah uchiri kuchema hausati warohwa
iwe ndakagadzika chigubu pasi
ndokuvasunga makumbo avo vose

ndakabva ndatanga kuvazvambura
nekahlava kaye kayiti pakarova paisara
pachibuda ropa ndakavakwachura
ndisingatarisi pandiri kurova ndaona
vatsvuka ropa ndakaudza Max kuti
avagezese ropa nemvura ine munyu .

Duve.

Amai weeee kani ndourayiwa
nembaramatonyo! Yoweee? Zvondofa
nekurohwa kaniii ndarwadziwaaaa ,yowe
yowe mirayi nditaure iiii handina kumb,?
Kumboozivaa kuti zvandiri kuita
zvinondipinza mumunyu wakadi.

Max.

Aaah mira hako rega ndikugeze ropa
kuti utaure usina kutsvuka ropa
ndakadaro ndichimudira mvura yaive
nesault.

Duve.

Ndakadirwa mvura yemunyu kumusana
ndakanzwa munyu uchipinda
mumaronda ndakazvongonyoka
ndichitarisa mudenga apo ndipo
pandakayirasa ndakadirwa mvura

yemunyu kubva pachest achidzika
kuuya kuzvidya apo ndipo
pandakambongomora zimhere nokuti
mvura yemunyu yakanopinda munyama
nhete dzisingadi mvura.

End of chapter 39..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp
group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHp
BXkARWWpFJPBhr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr)

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two    .

Story by Anoe Chihwelz.

Edited by mama Rue.

###0775828914.

Chapter 38..

Ziso.

Vakomana vachibuda kuyenda kuGuruve
kunosiya chitunha chaChura takasara
tichitandara hedu ndichiiswa mushonga

paziso rangu ndakatarisa Petso uyo
ayinge ari bishi kutambisa phone yake .
Ko Petso uri kutaura nani pakati
pehusiku hwakadayi?

Petso.

Aaaah Ziso uri kutoona hako ndafunga
kuti watova bofu nembama yegudo
yawapiwa paye yanga isina kumira
mushe madonhero awayita paye ndatoti
ndiyo sarungano yako ndakadaro
ndichibvaruka nekuseka.

Ziso.

For the first time kurohwa pabasa
ndakavarayirwa mupfana uya ruoko
rwake kuoma seguyo rezviyo
ndatombofunga kuti ndarohwa
nedombo uye masvikiro andaite pasi
handina kumaona maziso angu anga ari
mberi kuya ndichitarisa Chura,
ndakazosara ndopedza kutaura vanhu
vose vavekuputika nekuseka,
takazopedza kutandara ndokunorara
Chipo ndiye watainge tasarudza kuti
atevere mota yaive ne tracker but
ndainge ndava kuona kuti hazvichaiti
kuti atore basa racho nokuti pa

computer paida kugara pane munhu
Tawanda ndiye ayinge ayenda naTC
kunosiya chitunha zvekudzoka
vaitodzoka kwachena ndakazongobatwa
nehope ndichifunga.

Duve.

Kana kune zuva rakandinonokera
kufamba ndeirori rekuti Chamunorwa
naZhuwakinyu vatange basa
rakazodoka ndokubva ndafonera
Boyzen kuti awuye timbonofara hedu
muchinight club chaive pakati peguta
haana kuramba akauya ndokubva

tadungamidzana kuyenda mutown
kumbonorohwa nemhepo takasvika
ndakanopaka mota yangu Boyzen
ndokupaka yake padivi neyangu
ndakaburuka ndokumira kuti Boyzen
aburuke mune yake mota .
Achingoburuka chete ndakabva
ndamugama nemufaro. Hesi Boyzone
zviri sei nhasi ngatimbonwa
tichipemberera nyika itsva yave pedyo
kuuya haaa apa ndazogadzira chamvari
chekupedza maspots mukuru wenyika
kusvika kuma3pm mangwana munenge
monzwa kuti ari missing.

Boyzen.

Missing nekuda kweyi nhasi makafarisa
chaizvo kwauyeyi zvakare zvitsva.

Duve.

Iwe gadzirira kudeura ropa raPresident
chete ndiwe chete wandinotruster kuti
unouraya zvinorova mangwana
ndichakufonera uyende kuroom 000142
ndiko kwaunonoitira basa kana wadaro
unomusiya arimo then tozoona kuti
chitunha chacho tochiita sei.

Boyzen.

Ok mukuru wangu asi ropa rake ndiri
kurida ndoda kurishandisa pamishonga
yangu , ko ropa rehumambo ndiro rine
zvese.

Duve.

Ok, ok, unondichengeterawo shoma
ndoridawo.

Boyzen.

Ose machena hapana dema pamazayi ehanga . Ini handichapindi mukati ndiri kuda kuyenda kumba madam variko, imi makayendesa venyu dayasipora ndava kuda kuita good father ikozvino nhamo yandakaonesa mwana uya yakaoma toonana mangwana ndakadaro ndichipinda mumota handina kuda kupa Duve mukana wekupindura ndakabva ndayenda kumba.

Duve.

Zvekutandara ndega zvainge

zvatovharana ndakangopinda mukati
ndokutenda ma beer angu maviri
ndokubuda ndakamboda kutsvaka one
commercial sex worker kuti
anonditandadza asi ndakazongosiyana
nazvo ndokuyenda kunorara ku lorge
kwandaive ndakabooker.

Narrator.

Chisina kuzivikanwa naBoyzen naDuve
ndechekuti tracker yaive mumota yake
yaisangova tracker njee yayitapa mazwi
ichiyendesa kune varidzi vayo
mamovements ose nenhauriranwa

yayiitwa pakati paDuve naBoyzen zvole
zvayisvika kuvakomana vebass. Ko
zotiwo TC naTawanda rwendo rwavo
harwuna kuvanetsa rwekunosiya
chitunha chaChura muGuruve center
vakasvika pakati nepakati pehusiku
ndokusvika vachinochitsveta
payirasirwa marara ndokubva vadzoka
havo hutonga huchitanga kubuda
vayinge vachisvikawo paNyabira.

Ziso.

Kunze kuchitanga kuchena
ndakamutswa nemota yevakomana

vayinge vadzoka kubva paGuruve
ndakabuda muroom mangu
ndokunomira musitting room kuti
ndinzwe mafambiro avaive vaita shiri
dzainge dzotanga kurumbidza Mwari
nekuda kwechiyedza chainge choda
kubuda icho chaiperekedzwa
nekachando kemangwanani. Eeeh boys
mafamba sei ndakadaro
ndichivachingamidza.vakandiudza
mafambiro avaive vaita zvole
zvayiratidza kuva bho saka ndakavati
vanorara vaizomuka kana hope dzavo
dzapera iniwo ndakadzokera kuroom
kwangu ndakasvika ndokupinda
mumagumbezi asi hope hadzina kubata
ndainge ndofunga next move yataifanira

kuita kuti tibate Duve nevamwe vake
pasina kudeura ropa kana rufu.

Zuva rakasvika pakubuda
ndichingofunga asi chinobatika paive
pasina ,ndakabuda muroom mangu
ndokuyenda matayishandira
ndakangosvika ndokuti. Morning
morning team.

Max.

Bho uri sei nhasi neziso.

Ziso.

Riri right raserera iri ndiri kuda kuti
tironge zvebasa tikarivara President
vanotakurwa vakanourawa nanaDuve.

Max

Yaah but handiti makati Chipa ndiye
achaita secret security yaPresident here.

Ziso.

No? Ndaida atevere murume wetracker
but pacomputer hapana anosara
Tawanda apinda manje manje saka
tave kutochinja plan.

Chipo.

Iyo computer iri kuratidza kuti pane
audio iripo let me open it, ndakadaro
ndichigara pachair ndakaisa speaker
kuti munhu wese anzwe nokuti yaitova
audio yezvataitaura nezvayo. Ziso

inzwayi vanhu vatiri kutsvaka ava vari
busy kutaura pano,vanhu vose
vakaterera zvaitaurwa yapedza kutaura
ndakaona Ziso ava kunyemwerera.

Ziso.

Right zvajeka basa rareruka ikozvino
zvotochiita apa eeh Max fonera
mukuru wenyika abvume kuyendeswa
kuroom chii zviya .

Chipo .

000142.. iri kupi iyoyi.

Ziso.

Ndokuziva iri muna second street pa bulding yegreen inowanzo tambirwa ma video game nevapfana.

Max .

Ok saka bho toyendesa TC ikoko ini

ndichange ndiri cover yake hamheno
kuti zvinoita here .

Ziso.

But iwe unofanira kuva uri back up
yaPresident zvotoita ini ndini
ndinoyenda ikoko ndosanopindamo
makeys acho arimo mukabag TC ndiye
achava cover yangu .

Maudy.

Wakamawanepi makeys nhayi Ziso.

Ziso.

Ndiyo office yedu yekutanga ndina
mudhara Dzepasi naHobvu saka
makeys acho ndakasara nemamwe
makeys.

Maudy.

Ziso hauna defeat muhupenyu ndoshaya
kuti mukomana akakudira sei
gwati,ndakadaro ndichiseka hangu.

Ziso.

Uyo ndiye munhu ayigona kutora
hupenyu hwangu zviri nyore but nhasi
ndiri kuda kuwachisa vose rega hako
uwone. Zvotoita apa Max foner
President uvaudze kuti vabvume zvole
zvavachanzi vaite uye vabvume
kutakurwa.

Max.

Ok regayi ndivabate ndafonera President

ndokuvaudza hurongwa hwedu hwese
havana kupikisana nazvo, Ndapedza
ndakaudza Chipu atarise kana zvinhu
zvose zvave ready nguva dzainge
dza7:40am

Chipu.

Ko tracker yaPresident hayisi kuita sei ,
ndakadaro mushure mekuterera
matrackers evamwe ayiita kunze kweya
President.

Max.

Mmmm ko chii zvakare? Mutsayi
Tawanda amboona pane mistake. Aaah
uyo atosvika. Tawanda shaa tracker
yaPresident hayisi kubatika gadzira
tione.

Tawanda.

Ko chiii zvakare ita soo Chipu ndione
kuti chii chaitika ndakatarisa ma
connections ose ndokuona kuti pane
fault ndakagadzirisa ndokubva yaita..
Right zvaita zvave bhoo?

Ziso.

Kana zvave bho ini ndave kuyenda ndiri
kunokwira matsviriyo TC wotevera
nemota ndiri kuda kunopinda vasati
vauya

Max haufaniri kugara kure kuno
kuchasara Chipu naTawanda ndivo
vachange vari pacontrol room.
Ndapedza kutaura zvole
ndakawonekana nevamwe vangu
ndokuyenda mutown hazvina
kunditorera nguva kusvika paoffice

000142 ndaifunga kuti ndichawana
pakachengetwa but painge pasitorina
munhu ndakakiyinura ndokupinda
ndokubva ndazvikiyira mukati
ndakayedza kuvhura kadoor kemukati
kuti ndikwanise kupinda makahwanda
asi rainge rakakiyiwa uye makeys acho
ndayinge ndisina ndakambotora
chinguva ndichifunga zvekuita asi
ndakazvishaya ndakabva ndafunga
kufonera mudhara Dzepasi ndivo
vaisiwanzotaura kuti makiys haatakurwi
ose pamwe vangandoudza pane imwe
key yekadoor aka nokuti ndikawanikwa
ndirimuno ndinoponderwa panzvimbo
sembeva. Ndakabuditsa kaphone kangu
kambudzi ndokutsvaka number

dzamudhara Dzepasi ndakadziwana
ndokudzifona haina kumboita nguva
yakabva yadavirwa. Hello musharukwa .

Dzepasi.

Eeeh kwakanaka here'kwawaita
kundifonera.

Ziso.

Haaa mukaona ndafona pfungwa
dzagomara. Ko ndiri kuroom 000142

ndiko kuri kuda kuurayirwa President
saka ndave mukati ndiri kuda key yedoor
remukati ndiri kuda kuwana cover.

Dzepasi.

Haaa Ziso wakazopusa rinhi ukaita
cover uri mukati unozoita sei kana
vapinda naPresident nokuti unenge
wazvivharira mukati mausingaoni
mhandu dzako kuti dzakamira sei.
Tarisa chcarbord icho chine sefa
wopinda imomo unokwanisa kuona zviri
kupinda zvose padoor kwete mukati
mauri kuda kuzvivanza.

Ziso.

Ok sir thank you very much. Ndakadaro
ndichitoyenda muchicarbord chiya
ndakachivhura ndokupinda ndakanyatso
kuzvigadzika pekuti handikuvari uye
pekuti ndenge ndichiona zvose ndaona
zvaita ndakaita on eye pord ndokuzivisa
vamwe vangu kuti ndave panzvimbo
ndavazivisa ndakabva ndabuda hangu
ndokugara pachair handina zvandaitya
nokuti munhu wese anoda kuuya
muroom iyi ndaitotanga kumuona achiri
panze chaipo .

President.

Ndichimuka Max akandifonera
akandiudza kuti nditerere zvole
zvavachataura ndakamuudza mota
yandiri kubuda nayo,ndakarayira ma
bord guards kuti vasandi escort
ndakavaudza reason yandainge
ndazviitira hapana akapokana nazvo
ndakatora Benz SLS 2324 ndokubuda
ndakayenda kuoffice ndichisvika
ndakagamuchirwa zvakanaka nevanhu
vole ndakambokurukura hangu navo for
some time ndokuzoyenda kuoffice
kwangu.

Ndakasvika ndokugara pachair yangu
ndakatanga kutarisa maemails hapana
yandakaona yainge ine basa

zvakananyanya ndakazotanga kuronga
zvimwe nekuda kwevakomana
vayindipandukira mumoyo
nemupfungwa ndayinge ndakatopedza
kare kugadzira hurumende after Duve
nevamwe vake vabatwa.

Duve.

Ndakamuka ndine mufaro kwete
mushoma asi wakawandisa ndakayenda
kubasa semazuvaose ndichisvika
ndakafonera Zhuwakinyu naChamu
ndichivayeuchidzira hurongwa hwedu
ndakatarisa time ndakaona dzava past
10am ndakabva ndasimudza phone

ndokufonera President. Hello mukuru
mamuka sei.

President..

Ndamuka zvakanaka kuri sei kumabasa
enyu nhasi.

Duve.

Kwakanaka mukuru wangu. Ko ndanga
ndati vakamana vauye ndokunge musiri
busy .

President...

Ok no problem ngavauye havo handisi
busy hangu.

Duve.

Ndakabva ndacutter ndokubva
ndatoudza vakomana kuti vauye tiyende
kunoona President, but hana hangu
inekakurova kayiita nekakudedera kaive
mukati. Àaaah ko ndiri kutyeyi maybe
inyaya yekuti ndiri kuda kudeura ropa
remunhu mukuru haaa manje kana

zviriizvo handisi kuzodzora tsvimbo
nokuti gudo rabata kumeso, kana
ngarife ndichiri mundangariro dzangu
ndakabva ndafonerwa na secretary
wangu achindiudza kuti ndakamirirwa
ndakangosiya zvandayiita ndokutobuda
tave kuyenda kuoffice ya President. Muri
sei ma comrades ndakadaro ndichipinda
mumota yavainge vauya nayo

Chamunorwa.

Tiri right mudhara kuri sei.

Duve.

Bho hako shungu dzekutora President
nhasi chaiye.

Zhuwakinyu.

Hayisi nyaya tomutora munonomuona
kuroom 000142 don't worry.

Duve.

Tarisiro yangu iri pamuri vakomana,saka

ini zvandichaita ndichakusiyayi
muchiraura ini ndinoronga kuti Boyzen
anogarirako.

Takasvika paoffice yaPresident
ndokupinda mukati ndakaknocker
ndokumurira kuti tipinde.

President.

Ndakafonerwa naMax achindiudza kuti
Duve ave panzvimbo ndakabva
ndazvigadzirisa ndokuzodavira. Came in?
Ndichiisa maziso angu kudoor

ndakanzwa hana kurova nekuda
kwaChamunorwa munhu
wandakasimudza from no way
ndakakurumidza kuzvidzora ndokubva
ndasimuka ndichivachingamidza. Hello
Mr Duve muri sei . Asiti adavira ndainge
ndotokwazisa Chamunorwa hesi
mwanangu wakadi hako.

Chamunorwa.

Ndinofara Sir ndakadaro ndichidzosea
mbundiro yavainge vandipa, ndakangoti
nechemumoyo dayi wayiziva kuti
ranhasi ndere kupedzisira
hawayimbondimbundira hako

takazosiyana ndokugara pasi.

Duve

Sir ndivo vakomana vandakasimudzira
pabasa uyu ndiChamunorwa and this
one Zhuwakinyu ndichipedza
kuintroduce vakakwazisana .

President.

Makorokoto vakomana maitwa ziso
renyika toita basa nemazvo nokuti
zvigaro zvamava zvine miyedzo
yakawanda but haa pamuri muri vaviri

muri vapfanha vangu tave nenguva
tichishanda tose ndinoti good luck
kwamuri this deserves a celebration

Duve.

Yaah it's true mukuru motoyenda
nezvipfana izvi ini ndichambomhanyira
kuoffice ndiri kumashure nebasa .

President.

Haaa ok it's fine Mr Duve ndoyenda navo
neniwo ndanga ndagarisa ndisingayendi
out izvi ndakazvitaaurira kuti vafunge kuti

vari mberi kwangu. Ndichipedza kutaura
Duve akabva atowoneka kuti ava
kuyenda ndakasara ndakagara
nezvikomana zvangu.

Duve.

Ndichibuda panze ndakafunga kuti
handina mota ndakafonera Boyzen kuti
azonditora akauya ndokubva
ndatoyenda kuroom 000142 takasvika
ndokuudza Boyzen apinde mukati ini
ndakanogara muka restaurant kari pa
Eastgate ndainge ndamirira kuti basa
rifambe

President.

Ndakawoneka vandayishandidzana navo
ndakavati ndichambosvika kubharaki
takabva tabuda tiri vatatu ndakanyepera
kuita sendakanganwa same thing
ndokuita sendava kudzokera mukati
ndakabva ndaudza Max kuti be ready
ndava kuyenda nemhandu dzangu.

Max.

Kubuda kwakaita Duve ndakakuona uye
nemota yakauya kuzotora Duve
ndakayiona zvakare ndakabva ndaudza
TC ayitevera zvinova zvakatiira nyore
ndayinge ndokwanisa kutaura naTC
naZiso uyo ayiti zvinhu zvose zviri bho
kuside ini ndakasara ndakagarira
varume vaviri vainge vapinda naDuve
akavasiya vayiratidza kuti vayirema
nekuda kwenyembe dzaive
mumapendekete avo pakaita chinguva
vasina kubuda vakazobuda vari vatatu
na President ndipo panzwa
vazviconnector kwandiri. Hello sir don't
worry endayi navo zvinhu zvose zviri
mugwara ndakadaro ndichitoona
pavaive.

President.

Ndapedza kutaura naMax ndakasvika
ndokupinda mumota ndokubva
Zhuwakinyu atoimutsa nekuyenda
ndakaona vave kukwidza naSamora
Machel road. Ko uku ndekupi kwatave
kuyenda.

Chamunorwa.

Apa wave wedu unototeverera
kwatinoda kuti tiyende nowe mudhara

wayiti haubatiki ukaurayisa vanhu
vakawandisa saka ropa rako richatsiva
vanhu ivavo.

President.

Ayizveee ko ndadii nhayi Chamunorwa
zvowotondiudza zvekutsiva ropa .

Chamunorwa.

Nyarara hako uchanotaura tasvika don't
worry.

Zhuwakinyu.

Chamu fonera boss uvaudze kuti tava
kuuya uye ngavatsvake mukomana
wavanga vachitaura kuti ndiye
watichatambidza chitunha chauri
kutura nacho isu hatifaniri kupinda
mukati tine ma uniform

Chamunorwa.

Ok ndakabva ndafonera Duve
ndikamuudza akanditi Boyzen apinda

mukati asi rega ndimufonere .

Duve.

Ndayinge ndakanganwa kuti Boyzen
ndiye ayifanira kuzonotora President
ndakatozoyeuka ndafonerwa
ndakafonera Boyzen . Hello Boyzen
wanga watova muroom here .

Boyzen.

Not yet ndambotenga doro mati kudii .

Duve

Good buda izvozvi unotora munhu wedu
awuyiwa naye...

End of chapter 38..

[10/15, 9:50 AM] +27 64 947 3653:

Follow this link to join my WhatsApp

group: <https://chat.whatsapp.com/FNgWQzHpBXkARWWpFJPBhr>

Who will save the President.

Ziso SS Two 👁 👁 👁 .

Story by Anoe Chihwelaz

Edited by mama Rue.

Chapter 41.

Petso.

Ndakabva ndanokika pfuti yainge
yadonha muruoko rwemurume ayive
pamberi ndakaikikira kwaive
kwakavanda President ndisati ndambodi
Ziso naTC vakabva vapinda vachisvika
havana kana kumbobvunza
vakangosvika nekuzvandakata
Zhuwakinyu naChamunorwa nenguva
dikidiki vainge vachenuruka uye kutota
neropa rayibuda mumhino dzavo vainge
vongodzvova ndakazoti Ziso unouraya
vanhu usadaro.

Ziso.

Madhongi ava chero vakafa havana
basa. Seuyu anonzi Zhuwakinyu
ndaimutsvaka zvakanyanya ndaishaya
kuti awahwanda kupi ,ndiye ayipa
Jongwe na Kenney ma assignment
ekuita ndakadaro ndichimukava bhutsu
nechepachest ndofunga nehasha
dzandaive nadzo ndakamukava side
rinogara moyo nokuti akabva abukura
ropa remagodo handina kumboita basa
nazvo. Petso vakweveyi mupinde navo
mune vamwe vavo mukati umo ini
ndakasara ndokunosimudza President
pavaive vakaduka ndakasvika ndokuti.
Shefu zvave bho huyayi tiyende mune

vamwe vose vakabva vasimuka
ndokunopinda muroom yainge ine
madzakutsaku .

Dzepasi.

Garayi henyu apa mukuru . Mbavha
dzekuda kupandukira nyika ndeidzi dziri
apa mukuru vamwe vakaurayiwa ne
team Ziso.

President.

Yaah makaita basa Mr Dzepasi
navaHobvu makaramba muchishanda

muchivande kusvika tasvika aka. Hobvu
bvunza mibvunzo kuvarume ava pamwe
tingawane humbowo hwakakwana
hwakavapa kuti sei vaida kupandukira
hurumende uye kuti ndine
zvandakavatadzira here semunhu.

Hobvu.

Duve pindura zvabvunzwa naPresident.

Duve.

Haa ini kutaura chokwadi hurongwa
huyu ndakangohuwana huripo uye
chakandipa kuti ndibvume inyaya
yepromotion ndakanzi naMhofu
naChongi kuti vandisimudzire kusvika
pandainge ndave ndayifanira kujoina divi
ravo rekurwisa hurumende muchivande .

Hobvu.

Iwe ndokubvuma kuwana promotion
nekuda kweizvozvo ok. Ko vamwe
tiudzeyeiwo kuti sei makabvuma
kupandukira hurumende yenyika, vose
vakataura zvakavakonzeresa kuti vadaro
uye chakanyanya kutaurika inyaya

yepromotion uye Vp ndivo vainge
vakatanga nehurongwa uhwu . Ok
tazvinzwa saka imi hatichina trust nemi
nokuti munogona kuuraya nyika yose
nekuda kwepromotion. Saka zvatava
kuita nyaya yenyu tave kuyiisa
kumapurisa ndiko kwave kutongwa
nyaya dzenyu mose,ndakabva ndaudza
vakomana kuti kufonwe kupolice iwuye
kuzovatora uye venews vaifanira kunge
varipo phone yakafonwa hazvina kutora
nguva pagate painge pazara manews
reporters ndakaudza Mr President naMr
Dzepasi neteam Ziso kuti havafaniri
kuonekwa basa rose ndakarisiira
mapurisa kuti vanzi ndivo vashanda
basa uye ndakaudza police cormitioner

zvekutaura kunyika ndaisada kuti vana
Ziso nevamwe vake vazivikanwe izvi
ndakazviitira safety yemhuri dzavo.

Duve nechikwata chake vachiyenda
pakabva pafonerwa military police kuti
iwuye kuzotitakura tose hayina kutora
nguva yainge yasvika takapinda
ndokurova pasi toyenda kustate house
takasvika ndokupiwa
ruremekedzorwekupinda mustate house.

President.

Varume ndoda kukutendayi nekumira
neni panguva yekuda kuurayiwa
naMhofu nevamwe vake. Saka zvandava
kuita vakomana ava nevasikana
vanofanira kumbonozorora uye zviziveyi
kuti mose maive pabasa nyika iri
kukutendayi nedzimba mose henyu uye
makavhurirwa maaccounts mutori
nemari dzenyu .. Uye mose muri
kufanira kusimudzirwa pamabasa enyu
may God bless you all..

Ziso.

Tinogamuchira mukuru asi tiri kuda
kumbonorohwa nemhepo tiri panze

hamheno kuti totenderwa .

President.

Ndakaseka ndokuti aah muri vana
vepano hapana chakaipa Max unogona
kubuda nevamwe vako munorohwa
henyu nemhepo mmmm? But ndiri kuda
umwe neumwe muzviintroduce kwandiri
tanga iwe Max.

Max.

Ini ndinoitwa Max Moyo.

Maudy.

Ini ndinoitwa Maudy Chihwelz.

TC. Ini ndinoitwa Tivone Chisvo.

Petso.

Ini ndinoitwa Petros Mhuka.

Chipo.

Ndinoitwa Chipu Hungwe.

Ziso.

Ndinoitwa Ziso Mhuka.

Tawanda.

Ndinoitwa Tawanda Hhliwayo.

President.

Ziso asi Petros munin'ina wako here.

Ziso.

Hongu shefu ndiye chete wandakasara
naye vamwe vose vakapisirwa mumba,
misodzi yangu yakabva yatanga
kuyerera zvisingaiti.

President.

Very sorry mwanangu don't worry Mwari
vanokupa imwe mhuri zviya une
mukadzi.

Ziso.

Handina shefu but ikozvino ndave
kunotsvaka wekuroora ndakadaro
ndichinyemwerera mumisodzi yangu.

Iri mumatama ndakaipukuta ndokubva
ndatarisa pasi ndakazonzwa Max ava
kunditi handeyi Ziso ndakasimuka
ndotevera vamwe.

Max.

Ziso shaa yava nguva yekuti uyende

mberi nehupenyu chitendera moyo wako
kuviga zvakaitika kare.

Ziso.

Yaaah kungoti ndiri kushaya kuti
ndoroora ani .

Max.

Aaah handiti ku Glen View ndiko kuna
mhamha vaPesto haushayi.

Ziso.

Ehe ndiko yaah ndichataura nasisi
Charity vandibatsirewo kutsvaka ini
maziso angu haachaoni aya.

Max.

Kkkk wazondisekesa inyaya yebasa
wena seni ndasuwa mhuri yangu hangu,
ndakadaro ndichisvika paive nevamwe
TC ayinge akati tsomatsoma naChipo
ndakabva ndati, TC watova muchato kaa
uyu.

TC.

Hapachina chekumirira apa tatoronga
kuti ini naTawanda tochata zuva rimwe
chete.

Ziso.

Haaa varume ndimirireyiwo kaa
ndakadaro ndichiseka hangu.

Max.

Ziso unochata pamwe chete naPetso.

Ziso.

Taura hako ndochata pamwe chete
nemunin'a wangu. Takazoswera
tichifara hedu kudya nekunwa kwaisava
kwenhamo.

Narrator.

Kubva zuva rakabatwa Duve necrue rake
nyika yakavhunduka nehunhu hwavo
vakaita mazuva vachiverengwa
mumapeper nhau mazuva akava
masvondo masvondo akava mwedzi

Duve nevamwe vake vakazotongerwa rufu nekuda kwenyaya dzavo . Maudy naTawanda vakazoororana vakachata uyewo TC naChipo vakaroorana vakachata zvakare. Maudy naChipo vakatoshamisika kuti vakomana vavo waitova nepfuma yavo kare kunyanya dzimba dzavaishandisa kuita basa ravo vaisaziva kuti ndedzevarume vavo. Ziso akazofunga zvekuroora asi wekuroora wacho ndiye ayisavepo asi nekuda kwasisi vake Charity hazvina kunetsa ayive neshamwari yake yaive nherera yaaidzidza nayo uyo akangosiwa neboy friend yake inova iyo yaimubhadharira school fees waayiti akasungwa akatongerwa rufu ndiye akazorongerwa

Ziso naCharity zvinova zvakafadza Ziso sezvo ayive awana nherera saiye. Petso akati zvekuroora ayinge asati ave kuda saka akambomira akadaro achizvidyira mari yake hake hapana chayive asina kunze kwemukadzi chete. Max akazoyendawo kumusha kunotora mhuri yake sezvo vaininge vasimudzirwa kubasa.Ziso kubasa ayinge ave Minister of defence. Petso ayinge avewo mukuru CIO. Tawanda ayinge ave kutungamirira department rema computers zvose zvaive nechekuita neko ndiye ayitungamira .TC akaiswa kuPolice ndiye ayinge chamakweshwa wacho hupenyu munyika hwainge hwanaka kudarika magariro ayiita vanhu

pakutanga.

Hobvu ndiye akazokwidziridzwa kuva
vice president wenyika Dzepasi
akangoramba achishanda muchivande
achichengeta nyika ari papurazi rake...

The end

Who will save the President..

Ndoda kukutendayi mose
nekufambidzana neni pabook iri
ngatisanganeyi panext book..God bless
you all..Anoe Chihwelaz (Onismas
chihwehwete)love's you all.

